

*Suggestions for
The Hostess*

VOGUE

*July 15th 1916
Price 25 Cents*



The Vogue Company
CONDE NAST, Publisher

FISK

Red Top
TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

TIRES

*Continue to be favored
by those Car Owners
who demand Beauty as
well as Tire Efficiency*



Impromptu dances are a delight wherever there is a Victrola

The Victrola is always as ready to play as the young folks are to dance.

It is just the kind of music they want—all the newest dances. The kind of music every one appreciates—perfect in tone, volume and rhythm. The faultless playing of famous bands and orchestras whose superb dance music brings joy to the heart—and feet.

And on the Victrola it becomes the delight of countless thousands.

There are Victors and Victrolas in great variety from \$10 to \$400. Any Victor dealer will gladly demonstrate them and play the latest dance music or any other music you wish to hear.

Victor Talking Machine Co.
Camden, N. J., U. S. A.

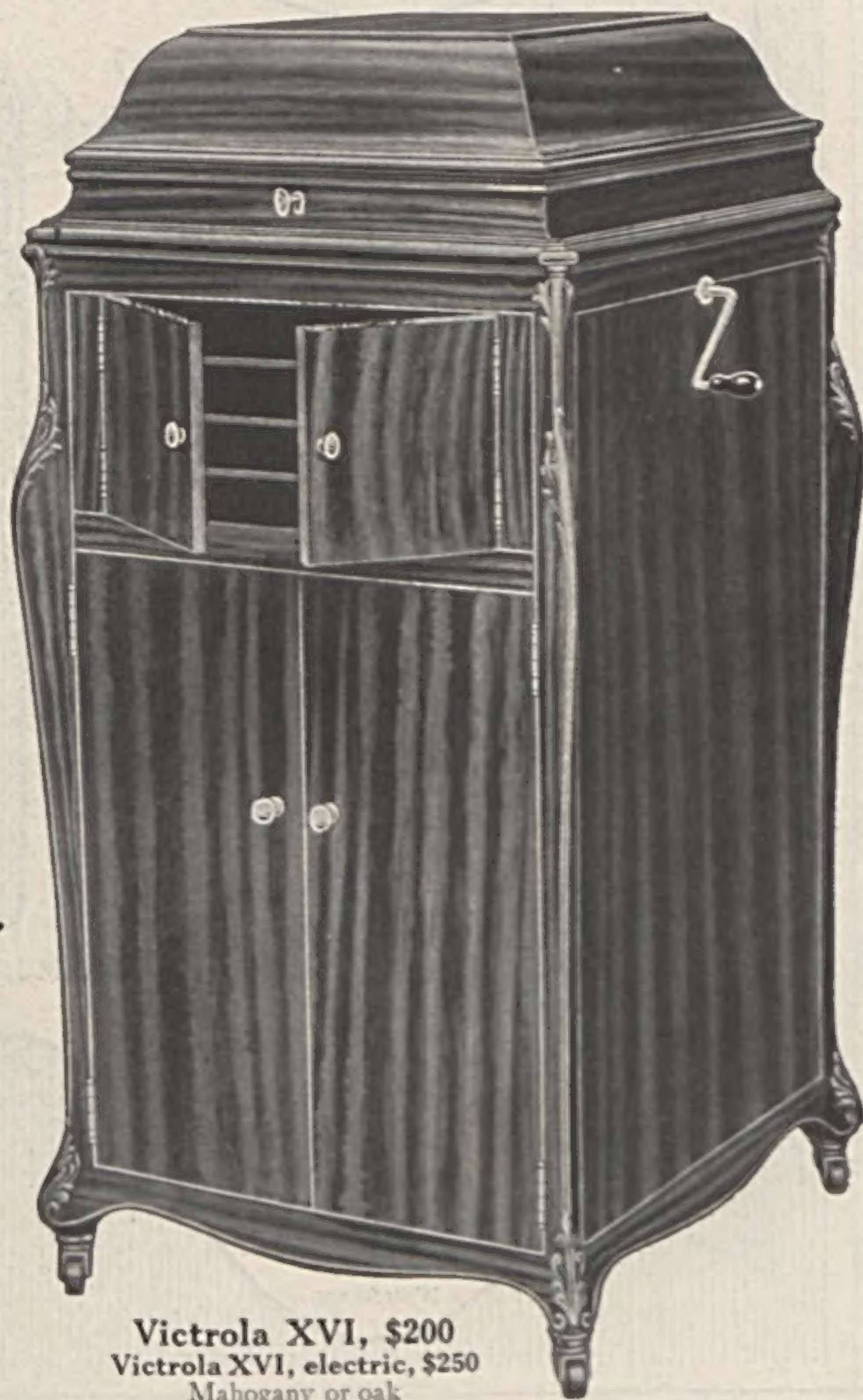
Berliner Gramophone Co., Montreal, Canadian Distributors

Important warning. Victor Records can be safely and satisfactorily played only with *Victor Needles* or *Tungs-lone Stylus* on Victors or Victrolas. Victor Records cannot be safely played on machines with jeweled or other reproducing points.

New Victor Records demonstrated at all dealers on the 28th of each month

Victrola

To insure Victor Quality, always look for the famous trademark, "His Master's Voice." Every Victor, Victrola, and Victor Record bear it. You instantly identify the genuine.



Victrola XVI, \$200
Victrola XVI, electric, \$250
Mahogany or oak



Betty Wales Dresses

School Dresses, Afternoon Gowns
and Social Frocks

For College Girls and Youthful Women

surely are the loveliest, luckiest line of dresses ever! There's a snap and a style, a daintiness and a design in a genuine "Betty Wales" that cannot be duplicated. The Betty Wales label means "Superiority in Style" first and foremost, but it also stands for quality materials and workmanship. Look for it.

Have You a Ploshkin?

Enclose 10c, for mailing expenses, and Betty Wales will mail you Ploshkin, the delightfully new, freakish, fadish Ploshkin. Send before bedtime tonight!

Betty Wales Dressmakers
In Association with Goldman Costume Co.
101 Waldorf Building, New York



Always look for this label



A Betty Wales Ploshkin
Kept always in sight
Brings luck and good fortune
Makes everything right.

This is a Betty Wales Ploshkin
Write for one.

MENNEN'S

Ruvia



SOLVING THE EQUATION OF CHARM WITH MENNEN'S RUVIA, THE NEW DEODORANT

Charm is an equation. Personality is linked inevitably to the person.

Ruvia is the new and welcome factor that enables thousands of women to solve the equation of charm by adding the final touch to the grooming of their person.

The sweetening, freshening effect of Mennen's Ruvia endures for hours, wipes out bodily odors, effaces the odor of perspiration.

Mennen chemists produced Ruvia under the same exacting conditions of caution, skill and knowledge of physiology that guided them in their development of a Borated Talcum whose harmless, healing, soothing properties have made it the world's standard for use on the tender skins of infants.

Mennen's Ruvia does exactly what a deodorant should do—wipes out the odor of perspiration without clogging

the pores or stopping perspiration. Its white, soft, smooth consistency is absorbed swiftly by the skin, like vanishing cream. It is not greasy, will not lump or gum.

For boudoir, opera bag, at the dance or country club, Ruvia is an essential adjunct to good grooming.

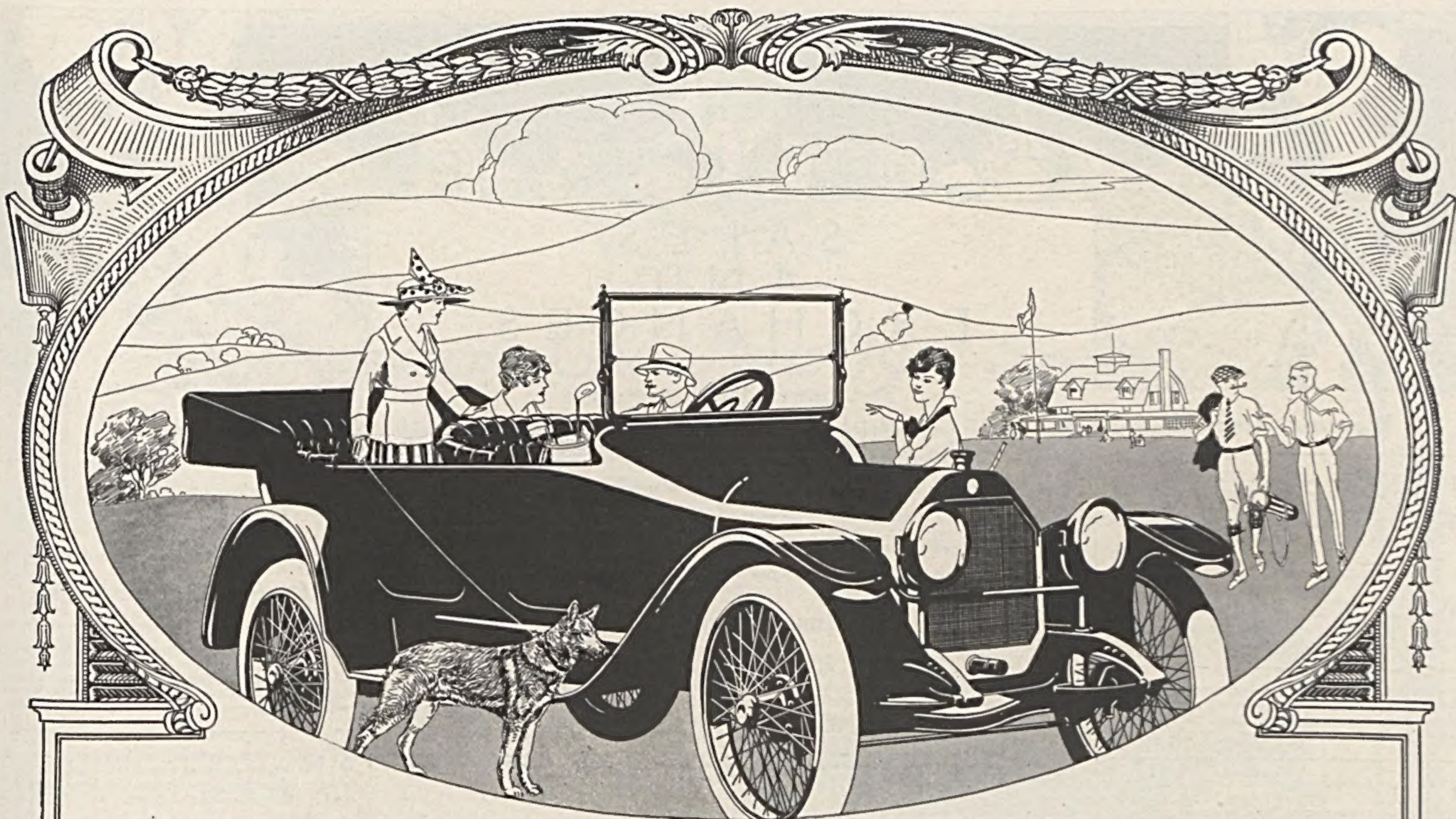
Ruvia boudoir jars are fitted with aluminum caps that screw on and absolutely prevent the soiling of the contents of bags or the covers of dressing tables.

Ruvia containers bear no directions on the outside to betray its uses.

Boudoir size, 25 cents. Pocket size, in aluminum container, 10 cents. Pocket-size package will be mailed postpaid on receipt of 10 cents.

GERHARD MENNEN CHEMICAL CO.
2507 Orange St., Newark, N. J., U. S. A.





The only important influence that the reputation borne by Oldsmobile should exercise upon your selection of a motor car should come from a realization that reputation is inevitably based upon character and past performance.

Oldsmobile Light Eight \$1195

Engineering and manufacturing skill show at their best in the Oldsmobile 8-cylinder motor, which produces a mighty power-flow, so dexterously distributed that from a snail's pace up to locomotive speed it responds smoothly and instantly to control. It properly combines lightness, compactness and power. And it is economical, as attested by the 12 to 14 miles it extracts from each gallon of gasoline. Luxury and comfort are completely realized in the roomy riding quarters and wide, deeply upholstered seats. The body design and workmanship of finish and appointment are uncommonly fine when judged even by the highest standards.

(78)

The Oldsmobile Light Eight, 5-passenger—\$1195 f. o. b. Lansing. Roadster \$1195. Write for our new booklet "The Light Eight DeLuxe."

OLDS MOTOR WORKS

Established 1880

LANSING MICHIGAN

Incorporated 1899



Wearing Apparel

FOR SALE—Beautiful pink silk evening gown embroidered in pearls. Orchid silk evening gown. Youthful models. Size 36. Bought at Bendel's one month ago. Cost \$185 each, sell for \$40 each, account mourning, worn once. No. 411-D.

WEDDING gown by Marie Louise, Paris, never worn, because it arrived too late; perfect condition, for tall slender bride. Rare bargain, \$60. Breton lace veil, \$15. No. 403-D.

DARK Blue taffeta afternoon dress, made by Estelle Merston, Jenny model, latest style, worn twice, \$50; cost \$150. Light blue Liberty smock, never worn, \$5. Size 36. No. 404-D.

FOR SALE—Superb Silver Cross Fox skin, direct from Cree Indian trader, B. C. Pelt beautifully tanned and head blocked. Great bargain at \$125. No. 405-D.

FOR SALE—One handsome India shawl, an heirloom, in perfect condition, very valuable. No. 407-D.

BEAUTIFUL white lace gown over charmeuse for \$25. 38 bust. Also beautiful pale green chiffon trimmed in silver for \$20. No. 408-D.

FOR SALE—Orchid Taffeta dance frock, perfect condition, pointed bodice, very full skirt, \$25. Size 36. Girlish model. No. 409-D.

Miscellaneous

FOR SALE—Black Murphy wardrobe trunk, roomy, right height, maroon lining; hangers, drawers (four removable for hat), shoe box; solid, good looking, exterior somewhat scratched. Cost \$65—Sell \$30. No. 402-D.

FOR SALE—Old Utrecht clock. Joh. Henr. Wiedeking make. Three hundred and fifty dollars (\$350). Photograph sent on request. Three vol. set, "Chants de la France." Delloye, 1845. Thirty-five dollars (\$35). No. 410-D.

FOR SALE—Pelham. Six choice lots, 150 x 125 feet. 30 minutes from 42d Street, N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R., within walking distance of depot and trolley cars. Select neighborhood, good schools, beautiful view. Reasonable. No. 406-D.

SALES AND EXCHANGES

To Answer These Messages

1. Reply in a stamped envelope, unsealed, and with the number of the message in a corner. (For instance, 250-A.) Enclose this in an outer envelope and mail it to Vogue. Do not telephone—all communications must be through the mails. Post-cards not accepted.
2. Send Vogue no money—wait until the other woman writes to you.
3. If her letter is satisfactory, then send Vogue your money order or certified check for the amount agreed upon. We will have the article sent to you, and will keep your money on deposit until you instruct us to send it.
4. **Never send any article to Vogue.** The advertiser pays the expressage on articles sent for inspection—the one inspecting pays the return expressage if the article does not suit.

To Insert Your Message

When you wish to sell something which you do not need—or to buy something which you do need—send your message to Sales and Exchanges. The price is \$2 for 25 words, or less. Additional words, 10 cents each. Check or money order must accompany message; be sure to write your name and address very plainly.

Your message for the September 1st Vogue should be received on or before July 25th. Address all communications to Sales and Exchanges Service, Vogue, 443 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

PEARLS OR PEKINGESE

We all have "extra" possessions—clothes, jewels, objets d'art, books, almost anything and everything, which may not suit our taste. On the other hand, there are a thousand-and-one things which we long for—and haven't.

Your card in the columns of Vogue's Sales and Exchanges Service will dispose of your extra possessions—whether they be pearls or Pekingese. And the same agency will enable you to obtain either directly or indirectly, that which you particularly desire.

SALES AND EXCHANGES SERVICE

VOGUE

443 FOURTH AVE.

NEW YORK CITY

Wanted

WANTED—Antique coral necklace, earrings, etc. Topaz pin. Reasonable and unusual. Must be sent on approval. References given. No. 208-B.

Professional Services

PHYSICIAN, wife trained nurse, will undertake temporary or permanent care child, infant preferred. Healthful New England village. Modern home. Best surroundings, mental, moral, physical. References. No. 971-C.

SECRETARY—refined, college-bred young lady, experienced as social and business secretary, offers her services by the hour, day or week, either in or out-of-town. No. 115-C.

CULTURED young woman, university graduate teacher, will, for expenses, chaperone young girl to Pacific coast; accompany elderly woman or children. Knowledge of shorthand, typewriting. References. No. 118-C.

YOUNG Southern woman, well educated, seeks position as companion to lady, couple, or will assume entire charge of child. Will travel. References exchanged. No. 117-C.

LADY in Philadelphia wishes to handle the best grade of ladies' blouses on commission. No. 120-C.

LADY of culture, congenial temperament, pleasing personality, desires position as chaperone, companion or managing housekeeper. Good traveler. Credentials the best. No. 121-C.

THE services of experienced and successful teacher now available for a defective or backward child. Arrange for interview. Communication strictly confidential. Highest references. No. 122-C.

REFINED woman, college graduate, excellent reader, desires position as visiting companion by day or hour. Best references. No. 123-C.

YOUNG woman desires position as practical nurse for invalid lady of wealth, either resident or traveling. No. 124-C.



For
"Home"
"Hotel"
"Office"
"Camp"

"FOLDWARDO" The Folding Wardrobe

When in use holds 8 or 10 suits or dresses. When rolled can be carried in suit-case or trunk. Hung on the wall or door Foldwardo makes a closet in every room or it can be used inside a closet as a container for extra clothing, light suits and evening gowns, keeping them free from dust, doing away with troublesome separate covers. Made of washable material (samples on request), with removable cover for laundering. Special length for men's use, 6 inches shorter than regular length.

In plain linen color - - - \$4.00
In Cretonne effects - - - \$5.00

Sent parcel post C. O. D. postage prepaid. Money refunded if not satisfactory.

Shops write for discounts

FOLDWARDO SALES CO., 248 Connecticut Ave., W., ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.

A storeroom well stocked with **GENESEO JAM KITCHEN**

delicacies means a restful summer for the hostess



Having made my contracts for supplies before prices advanced, it now costs less to buy Geneseo Jam Kitchen products than it would cost you to put them up yourself. Raspberry, Quince, Strawberry, Grape Fruit and other Jams, Jellies or Marmalades in 6 oz. jars \$2.35 per dozen. Individual jars \$1.50 per dozen. Delivery charges prepaid.

Sold by leading grocers or direct by

MISS ELLEN H. NORTH

Geneseo Jam Kitchen GENESEO, N. Y.

Write for price list of other specialties



Announcing The New 1917 Six-66

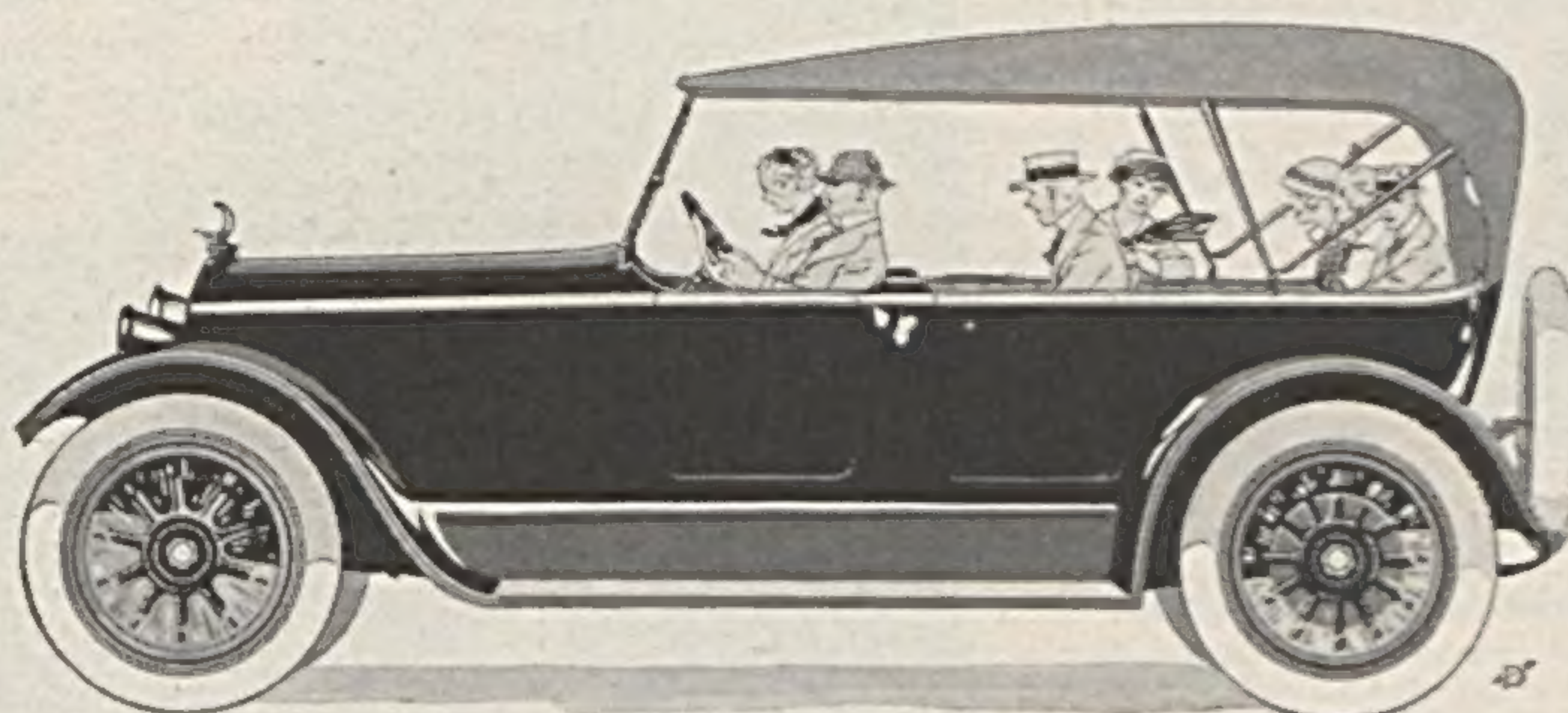
Individuality is expressed in every line of this big seven passenger car. It is particularly noticeable in the double-cowled body (Delauney-Belleville type) and in the smart, slanting windshield. Genuine tan Spanish leather upholstery adds both to its beauty and comfort. It is a car that challenges attention because of its size, its beauty of line, its comfortable roominess, and its ease of operation.

The new Moon Six-66, seven passenger, fully equipped, \$1575

The new Moon Six-43, five passenger, fully equipped, \$1250

Write for literature, illustrating and describing fully these and other Moon cars

MOON MOTOR CAR CO.
ST. LOUIS U. S. A.



On This Select Estate



Comprising 160 acres, occupying one of the highest points in Greenwich with superb views in every direction, and surrounded by other representative estates, there are—

Fine fertile gardens, luxurious woods, beautiful lake, brook and rich meadow land.

A spacious new house of Dutch Colonial architecture with six master's bedrooms, each room with bath, complete in all appointments. A cozy gardener's cottage.

AN ESTATE OF SUPERLATIVE ATTRACTIONS
NOW OFFERED FOR SALE FOR THE FIRST TIME

Raymond B. Thompson
or Chester Montgomery

Robert L. Chamberlain
Agents

Smith Building Greenwich, Conn.
Telephone 866



"The Talc of
the boudoir"

BABCOCK'S CORYLOPSIS OF JAPAN TALC POWDER

At first there was one Corylopsis—one in name—one in fragrance—"Babcock's."

Now there are two score talcs with the Corylopsis name—but still only one with the real Corylopsis fragrance—"Babcock's."

"Babcock's" is supreme in downy smoothness.

15c at all stores—Your money back if you want it—(25c in Canada)
Send 2c for sample A P Babcock Co 117 W. 14th St. New York



New York

The GARDNER SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

11 East 51st Street New York City



After a residence of fifty years on Fifth Avenue, the Gardner School has now moved to a more beautiful and better equipped building in the most exclusive section of the city. The new home is within walking distance of the opera, museums, etc., and only a few blocks from Central Park. The house is one of ideal beauty and comfort, with spacious rooms, luxurious baths, elevator, open air class rooms and gymnasium.

The courses offer four years of College Preparatory work, and six years of Academic, with elective advanced classes in languages, literature, history, and dramatic art. The most noted masters in New York are secured for music, and eminent lecturers engaged for drama, opera, sociology, and short story writing.

The school provides a delightful home where girls can enjoy all the wonderful advantages that New York offers. The spirit of the school is a happy one, and the life wholesome, with many hours of outdoor recreation for riding, swimming, skating, and tennis. Classes have been formed in the new art of Rhythmic Dancing.

For new catalogue write to

MISS ELTINGE and MISS MASLAND, Principals



Cathedral School of Saint Mary Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.

A School for Girls, 19 miles from New York. College preparatory and general courses. Music, Art and Domestic Science. Catalogue on request.

MISS MIRIAM A. BYTEL, Principal

Scoville School for Girls

2042 Fifth Ave.
NEW YORK CITY

Resident and Day pupils. Regular or special courses with languages, art and music. Home care, social life. Vacation and week-end trips. Out-door sports.

Mrs. Helen M. Scoville, Prin.
Miss Rosa B. Chisman, Asst. Prin.

VOGUE'S SCHOOL DIRECTORY

Vogue has made a careful investigation of every school whose announcement appears in this issue and has found each one of them to be reliable and efficient. Therefore they can be recommended personally to the patronage of Vogue readers.

Among the institutions on this list are the best schools in the country—Boys'—Girls'—Vocational, Colleges and Camps. We offer this directory as a convenient reference guide to the best schools of America.

Vogue publishes this directory in every issue as an index to those schools composing its list.

BOYS' SCHOOLS

PAGE			PAGE
14	Abbott	Massee	14
14	Blue Ridge	Mercersburg	14
15	Bordentown	Montgomery	14
14	Brown Tutoring	Peddie Institute	15
14	Calvert	Pennsylvania Military	14
14	Chestnut Hill	Repton	14
15	Claremont	St. James	15
15	Culver	St. John's	14
14	Dan Beard	St. Paul's	14
15	Freehold Military	Shepard	14
14	Gunnery	Spiers	14
14	Holbrook	Stuyvesant	15
15	Interlaken	Washburn	14
14	Kentucky Military	Wenonah	15
15	Kingsley	Yeates	14

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

PAGE			PAGE
10	Allen, Misses	Graham	9
9	Ashley Hall	Guild & Evans	10
12	Baldwin	Gunston Hall	13
9	Bangs & Whiton	Hall	10
9	Beard's, Miss	Harcourt Place	11
12	Beechwood	Harcum	13
13	Belcourt	Harris, Miss	9
7	Benjamin	Hartman, Mrs. Cooper	9
12	Birmingham	Head, Miss	10
12	Bishopthorpe	Hewlett	9
7	Brantwood	Hillside	11
7	Bremstead	Hollins	11
13	Bristol	House in the Pines	10
10	Burnham	Howard Seminary	10
10	Cambridge	Immaculata	13
6	Cathedral St. Mary	Ivy Hall	9
10	Chamberlayne	Kent Place	9
13	Chevy Chase	Knox	6
10	Church Miss	Lakewood	9
11	Cobb Institute,	Lasell	10
	Lucy	Lenox Hall	11
13	Colonial	Linden Hall	13
6	Comstock	Lyon, Mary	12
12	Cowles	McClintock	10
11	Crescent College	Manor	7
12	Darlington	Marshall, Miss	12
7	Deverell	Martha Washington	13
6	Dow	Maryland College	9
9	Drew	Marymount	8
9	Dwight	Mason, Miss	9
11	Eastern College	Montessori Children's	
11	Ely	House, Margulies	9
13	Fairmont Seminary	Montessori Boarding	12
7	Finch	Montessori Children's	
9	Flagler	House, Thomson	9
9	Flannardrigh	Mount Ida	10
7	French	National Park	13
6	Gardner	Oaksmere	8
11	Gateway	Ogontz	12
9	Girls' Latin	Open Air (Cynwyd)	12
11	Girton	Orton	10
8	Glen Eden	Osgood, Miss	12

(Continued on page 8)



New York

THE COMSTOCK SCHOOL for Girls

52 EAST 72nd STREET, NEW YORK CITY
Fifty-fourth year opens
October 5th, 1916

One block from Central Park—a location which gives opportunity for outdoor sports, tennis, skating and horseback riding. The building is large, well-ventilated, and equipped with electric elevator and every modern convenience.

Elective Advanced Courses

in English, Modern Languages, History of Art. Gymnasium, and one of the following Special Courses:

Piano and Singing. Dramatic Art. Interior Decoration, Art. Journalism and Short Stories. Domestic Science. Secretarial Courses. All of the special courses are under the supervision of the best known specialists in New York City. The head of the Music Department is Mr. Charles Lee Tracy, the successful certificated Leschetizky exponent.

Terms for boarding pupils, \$1250—No Extras

For catalogue, address

MISS MABEL L. FOSTER, Principal
MISS LYDIA DWIGHT DAY, Advisory Prin.

Mrs. Dow's School For Girls

For circular address

Mrs. Mary E. Dow, Principal,
Briarcliff Manor, N.Y.

Ossining School

OSSINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Box 107, OSSINING-ON-HUDSON, NEW YORK

Situated amidst scenes renowned for natural beauty, rich in historic and romantic interest. Only one hour from New York. Academic, Music, Art and College Preparatory Courses. Gardening and Horticulture. Well equipped Gymnasium. Basketball, tennis, golf, hockey, etc. Separate house for younger girls. 48th year. Illustrated booklet sent free on request.

Principal, CLARA C. FULLER
Associate Principal, MARTHA J. NARAMORE

NEW YORK, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, Box 7.

THE KNOX SCHOOL

Formerly at Briarcliff Manor. Country School for Girls. 40 minutes from New York City.

MRS. RUSSELL HOUGHTON, Principal.

VOGUE'S SCHOOL DIRECTORY

New York

New York

New York



The Beatrice Wainwright SCHOOL OF MUSIC for Resident and Day Students

The School is devoted to the highest standards of Musical education. Individual instruction is given after the most approved methods in the chosen branches. Ideally located in one of New York's best residential sections, within a block of Riverside Drive, a delightful home school for young ladies wishing to study music and be chaperoned. French conversation.

For further information address

BEATRICE WAINWRIGHT
300 West 85th St. New York

The Deverell School

57 East 74th Street
New York City

9 Rue de Chaillot, Paris, France—
Next to American Embassy

(The Main School During Time of Peace)

All courses in French.
Parisian French teachers.

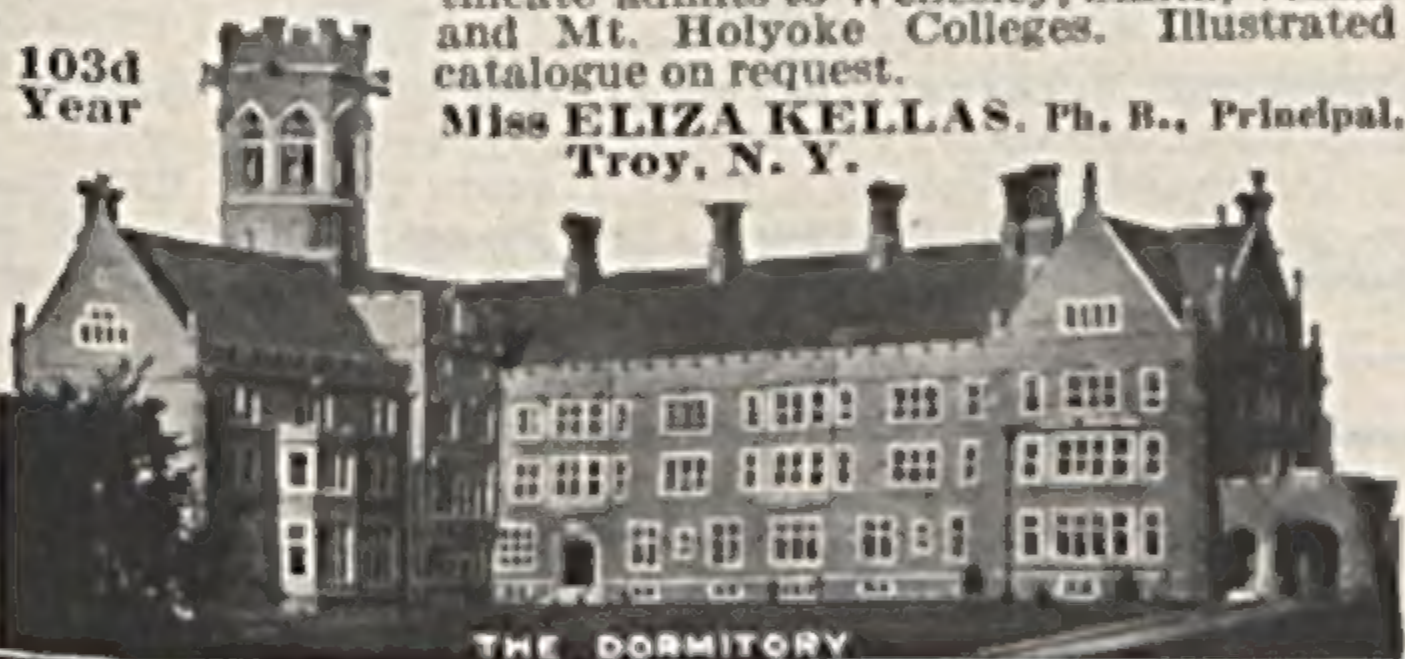
Upper school—Sixteen to twenty-two years.
Junior school—Nine to fifteen years.

MISS FRANCES E. DEVERELL
Principal.

Emma Willard School For Girls

On the hills 400 ft. above the city of Troy. Four beautiful new, fireproof buildings, the gift of Mrs. Russell Sage. Campus 30 acres. Tennis courts, hockey, basketball. Gymnasium, with swimming pool, bowling alleys. Resident nurse. A broad variety of work, including college preparation and courses for girls not going to college. Special advantages in Music and Art. Practical courses in Domestic Science. Certificate admits to Wellesley, Smith, Vassar and Mt. Holyoke Colleges. Illustrated catalogue on request.

Miss ELIZA KELLAS, Ph. B., Principal,
Troy, N. Y.



The Benjamin School for Girls

144 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY
Broadly Non-Sectarian

A Boarding and Day School offering both the physical opportunities of the country as well as the advantages of a great city. Complete courses from primary to college—also post-graduate course equivalent to two years of college. Excellent opportunities for the study of Art, Music, and the Drama. Music Department under the personal supervision of Mr. Rubin Goldmark. "A School for earnest work emphasizing essentials and minimizing non-essentials."

MRS. CAROLINE S. BENJAMIN, A. M., Principal

BREMESTEAD FOR GIRLS

DIAMOND POINT ON LAKE GEORGE, NEW YORK. To fill the need felt by thinking parents for a standard boarding school with moderate rates. College Preparatory, general and adaptive courses, with domestic science. Outdoor land and water sports.

MISS CLARA CHRISTIANE DULON, Principal, Box 104.

MRS. EDWARD FROTHINGHAM WYMAN, 57 West 58th St., New York City

RECEIVES IN HER HOME, under her personal care and chaperonage, a limited number of young girls who desire a profitable season in New York City. French lectures and classes. Resident native teacher. English and Foreign Languages; Literature, Music and Art; Domestic Science, etc. Masters and Studies at the option of the individual. Unusual musical privileges.

CERTIFIED

JOSEFFY EXPONENT

GRACE A. POVEY—PIANIST

SUMMER COURSES FOR TEACHERS AND STUDENTS
Address, 310 W. 95th St., New York City

Virgil Piano Conservatory

FAMOUS FOR ITS PLAYERS 11 W. 68th St. NEW YORK

Of the ELINOR COMSTOCK SCHOOL PADEREWSKI says:



"It is my pleasant duty to tell you in writing how much I enjoyed the other day, the playing of your pupils.

All of them played technically and musically remarkably well, thus positively demonstrating the efficiency and excellence of your methods.

I congratulate you, dear Miss Comstock, upon such beautiful results of your work."

Most sincerely yours,

I. J. Paderewski.

Gabrilowitsch says:

"It is with great interest that I listened to your pupils, and I am most impressed at the fine teaching they have had.

Wishing your school the success it deserves, I am."

Ossip Gabrilowitsch.

Katharine Goodson says:

"I consider Miss Elinor Comstock one of the greatest teachers of the Leschetizky School, both as regards technique and true musicianship. During my visits to the states, I have heard several of her pupils, and was most impressed, not only with the fine ground work, but with the dynamic contrasts, excellent pedalling and beautiful tone color which they produced."

Katharine Goodson.

Theodor Leschetizky says:

"The undersigned wishes to testify that Miss Elinor Comstock has studied piano with him for two years with great success. He feels that he is able to say with certitude that Miss Elinor Comstock is well fitted to give unsurpassed instruction inasmuch as she possesses both practical as well as theoretical knowledge and with it an innate appreciation."

Theodor Leschetizky.

THE ELINOR COMSTOCK SCHOOL OF MUSIC

offers its pupils the unequalled opportunity of performing at the end of each year for artists of world fame. This year again Mr. Paderewski presided over examinations.

The School in order to accommodate numerous demands has been increased in size and therefore has a few vacancies. Single rooms available.

French spoken in house; Music, Literature, Dramatics, History of Art, Harmony, Current Events, Physical Culture, Classic Dancing. Out door sports if desired.

A newly opened department of Dramatic Art under the supervision of Mrs. Clara Tree Major is one of the features of the school. Resident and day pupils accepted.

MISS ELINOR COMSTOCK

41-43 East 80th Street New York City

Vogue acknowledges the courtesy of Mr. Arnold Genthe for the photograph of Mr. Paderewski printed in the advertisement of The Elinor Comstock School in the April 15th issue for which credit was omitted.

The French School for Girls

(Miss McClellan and Miss Williams' School)

24 East 94th Street, New York City

All Courses in French Resident and Day Pupils
After June 1st, address Miss McClellan, at Cape Neddick, Maine

THE FINCH SCHOOL

Boarding and Day School for Girls. General, Fine Arts, and Practical Courses. Technical School includes domestic training, secretarial course, book-binding, interior decoration, etc. 61 EAST 77th ST., NEW YORK CITY.

MANOR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Eighteen miles from New York. Number of pupils limited. Each girl has a personal association with the principals. College entrance certificate. General courses. Terms \$600.
MISS MARY E. HULL, MISS GRACE HUNTINGTON, PRINCIPALS,
LARCHMONT, New York.

Brantwood Hall Named after John Ruskin's Home. Country School for Girls; 28 minutes from New York City. Preparatory, General and Special Courses. Certificate privileges. Music, Art, Domestic Science. Schoolhouse. Gymnasium with Swimming Pool. Separate houses for Upper and Lower Schools. Athletic Field, Horseback riding, all outdoor winter sports.
NEW YORK, Lawrence Park, Bronxville. Tel. 116.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND ARTS

Central Park West, cor. 95th St., New York City. RALFE LEECH STERNER, Director.

A Real Home for Music Students. New York's modern, up-to-date Music School. All Branches of Music and the Arts taught from the beginning to the highest artistic finish by a faculty composed of

America's Most Eminent Teachers Dormitories in School Buildings and Proper Chaperonage

Open the Entire Year

TERMS including Tuition, Board, Practicing, etc., on application

SEND FOR BOOKLET

Pupils May Enter Any Day

VOGUE'S SCHOOL DIRECTORY

New York

OAKSMERE

Mrs. Merrill's School for Girls
Mamaroneck-on-Sound, New York

ALTHOUGH the enrollment at Oaksmere has been, and always will be, rigidly limited, Mrs. Merrill announces the acquisition of a neighboring estate, permitting her to receive applications from a few candidates.

THE new property, five acres in extent, immediately adjoins Oaksmere's own grounds and has been made an integral part of the school equipment.

WITH this addition, Oaksmere now embraces sixteen acres, situated directly on Long Island Sound. In equipment and buildings, as well as in scholastic standards, Oaksmere is a thorough school and a delightful home.



PAGE (Continued from page 6)		PAGE
6	Ossining	Tenacre 10
9	Outdoor (Chaires)	Tewksbury 9
10	Ovenden (Canada)	Timlow, Misses 13
11	Oxford	Tudor Hall 11
12	Penn Hall	Villa Maria 10
11	Phelps	Virginia College 11
8	Putnam Hall	Wabanaki 11
10	Rogers Hall	Wallcourt 8
8	Rye Seminary	Walnut Lane 12
9	St. Hilda's Hall	Ward-Belmont 11
9	St. Leonard's	Warrenton Country 11
11	St. Margaret's	Washington College 13
11	St. Mary-of-the-Woods	Waynflete 9
9	St. Mary's Hall	Whittier 10
12	Sayward	Wildewood 13
6	Scoville	Willard, Emma 7
9	Scudder	Wolcott 11
11	Smead	Wykeham Rise 11
10	Standish Manor	Wyman, Mrs. 7
		Wyoming Seminary 12

GIRLS' CAMPS

PAGE
15 Sargent

SPECIAL SCHOOLS

	PAGE
Alberti	16
American Academy—Dramatics	16
American Sch. Phys. Educ.	16
Bancroft Training	16
Borderi, Mme. (Singing)	13
Brown's Salon Studio of Fashion	16
Chicago Acad. Fine Arts	16
Cincinnati Conservatory	11
Combs Conservatory	12
Comstock, Elinor—Music	7
Conklin, Miss	16
Froebel League	16
Herbart Hall	16
Kindergarten Training	16
Latshaw	16
McDowell	16
Modern Art	16
Montessori Training School (Margulies)	16
Nat'l Dom. Arts & Sc.	16
Nat'l Dom. Arts & Sc. (Int. Dec.)	16
Nat'l Sch. Arts & Crafts	16
New Haven Normal—Gymnastics	16
New School of Design	16
N. Y. Sch. Fine & App. Art	16
“ “ “ Music & Arts	7
Noyes Sch. Expression	16
Phila. Sch. Des. for Women	16
Povey, Grace A.—Piano	7
Sargent Sch. Phys. Educ.	16
Scho. Fine Arts Crafts and Dec. Design	16
Sch. Horticulture for Women	16
Sch. Lip Reading	16
Virgil (Pianoforte)	7
Wainwright Sch. Music	7
Walworth Institute	16
Woods, Miss	16

It has been Vogue's effort in compiling this list of 187 schools to create an absolutely authoritative source from which to select the right school for your boy or girl.

Each one of these schools has been personally and carefully investigated by Vogue, thus making it a reliable directory to the foremost educational institutions of the country.

Should you desire any detailed information concerning any of these schools herein listed, do not hesitate to ask Vogue. Your inquiry will receive the careful consideration of the expert in charge of this department.

VOGUE SCHOOL SERVICE

443 Fourth Avenue New York City

New York



WALLCOURT

Miss Goldsmith's School for Girls

Wallcourt (formerly the Wells School) is situated in the home of Wells College, surrounded by the beautiful, historic country of Lake Cayuga. The college preparation fits the students for Wells, Wellesley, Mt. Holyoke, Smith, and Vassar, which colleges accept the Wallcourt certificates. The curriculum includes general, special and graduate courses, voice culture, interpretative and folk dancing. Swimming, tennis, hockey, horseback riding and all healthful outdoor sports are enjoyed. For a catalog of Wallcourt, address the Principal.

MRS. ANNA GOLDSMITH TAYLOR, A. B.
Aurora-on-Cayuga, N. Y.



MARYMOUNT

Tarrytown-on-Hudson, New York

HIGH CLASS SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES

Conducted by the Religious of the Sacred Heart of Mary
Magnificently situated on the Hudson
40 minutes from New York City


PREPARATORY, ACADEMIC AND TWO YEARS' COLLEGIATE COURSES
European Advantages. French Conversation with Native Teachers. Gymnasium, Physical Culture, Tennis, Skating, Riding.
For Catalogue, Address The Reverend Mother

Rye Seminary

A SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Suburban to New York. College Preparatory and General Courses. Exceptional advantages in Music, Domestic Science. Country life and outdoor athletics.

Mrs. LIFE THE MISSES STOWE
Principals
Rye, New York



Glen Eden

On-the-Hudson

In the Highlands Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Boarding School for Girls. 3 modern buildings. 12 acres. Academic, Finishing and two-year Collegiate Courses. Music, Art, Elocution, Domestic Science. Social training. No entrance examinations. 2 hours from New York City. Out-of-door life and sports. Riding. Address for illustrated booklets, mentioning this magazine, Frederic Martin Townsend, Director

PUTNAM HALL Vassar Preparatory School. Certificate privilege for all leading colleges. Special two year course for High School graduates. Music, Art and Domestic Science. Tennis, Horseback riding. Sleeping porches. Separate house for younger children. Address ELLEN CLIZBE BARTLETT, A.B., Principal Box 809, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

VOGUE'S SCHOOL DIRECTORY

New York

New York

New Jersey



The Castle

MISS MASON'S SCHOOL

Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N. Y.

A suburban school for girls, forty minutes from New York City. Graduating and special departments and vocational courses in Music, Art, Expression, Domestic Science, Interior Decoration, Costume Design, Illustration. Teachers Course in Athletics and Gymnastics. Certificate admits to leading colleges. Separate department for little girls. Beautifully wooded estate, with seven buildings. For catalog, Address Miss C. E. Mason, LL. M., Lock Box 731



The Tewksbury School for Girls

SCARSDALE, WESTCHESTER CO., N. Y.

Occupying the Eugene S. Reynal Estate on Old Mamaroneck Road to White Plains. Fifty-four acres.

THE MISSES TEWKSBURY, Principals

Forty minutes from New York by Express Service to White Plains. Post Office Address, White Plains, N. Y.

The Scudder School for Girls

(20th year). College Preparatory, certificate to leading colleges. Finishing courses. Social Secretaries, Dramatics, Domestic Science. Beautiful location and buildings, commanding view of the Hudson and Riverside Park. Swimming, Tennis and Horseback Riding.

MYRON T. SCUDDER, Pres., 357 West 72d St., at Riverside Drive

The Graham School For Girls

101st year opens October 4th.

Resident and day pupils; college preparatory and general courses from Primary to Postgraduate.

42 Riverside Drive at 76th Street. Tel. Schuyler 4206

FLANNARDRIGH

A school for special students. Teachers of Music and Art optional. The Languages, English Dictation, Political Economy, elective courses in Literature, History and Philosophy. Every opportunity under careful guidance for Metropolitan advantages.

Mary Winston Flannery, A. M., 520 West End Ave., New York City

MISS BANGS and MISS WHITON

The only Country School for Girls in New York City. 35 acres overlooking the Hudson River. Large enough to be a Real School. Small enough to be a Real Home. Unexcelled Music Department. Students admitted to College upon Certificate.

Riverdale Avenue near 252nd Street, New York City

Mrs. Cooper Hartman's Twentieth Century Classes.

A French home for girls in New York City. Academic and post-graduate instruction with all metropolitan advantages. Music, Art, Languages. Training in arts of home making. Address MRS. REUBENA KNICKERBOCKER STATION, Sec'y Rositter Cottage, Upper Nyack-on-Hudson, N. Y.

OUT-DOOR SCHOOL

PRIMARY AND KINDERGARTEN for children 3 to 10 years. Healthful outdoor activities with the stimulus of select companionship coupled with individual attention and the advantages of private tutoring. An ideal location, directly adjacent to Manhattan Square, Museum of Natural History and Central Park.

ANNA E. CHAIRES, Principal, 115 West 79th St., New York City.

Montessori Children's House

Riverdale Drive (620) New York City. Ideal environment where school life is but a phase of home life. Deep significance of play instinct recognized and used as means to develop faculties. Wonderful achievements in formal schoolwork accomplished through use of special and original material designed by Director Belle Thomson, Grad. First International Class, Rome, Italy; Director Montessori Class, Univ. Penn. and Board of Education, New York City.

MONTESSORI CHILDREN'S HOUSE AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

For children from 2 1/2 to 10 years. Music. Rhythmic Work. Outdoor Activities. Director, MRS. A. RENO MARGULIEN. 673 WEST END AVENUE (near 93rd Street) NEW YORK CITY



Drew Seminary For Young Women

A moderately priced school beautifully located 49 miles from New York City. Its aim is to encourage thorough scholarship, to establish habits of neatness and promptness, and to teach each girl moderation and self-poise. General and Special courses. College certificates. Fully equipped for all athletics. Write or call for catalog.

ROBERT J. TREVORROW, D.D., President
Box 615, Carmel, New York

THE HEWLETT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

HEWLETT, LONG ISLAND

A COUNTRY BOARDING SCHOOL WITH CITY ADVANTAGES

Thirty Minutes from New York

Catalogue upon request

Maryland

The Girls Latin School



A school of high scholastic standing that offers college-preparatory and academic courses in a city of rare culture. Beautiful home with private garden and fountain. Boarding department limited to 25 girls from 12 to 20 years. Day-school, 125. Certificate privileges. 27th year. For catalog address

MISS WILMOT, A. B.
Headmistress
1221 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

1853 Maryland College 1916 FOR WOMEN

The most ideal college in the country in size, without the strain of great numbers; History, of 62 successful years; Location, suburbs of Baltimore, near Washington, 500 feet elevation; Strength of its various courses of study, leading to degrees; new fireproof buildings, private baths; Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Field Sports; Superior Music Conservatory; Graduate Schools of Domestic Science and Arts; Expression, Art and Eloquence; Non-sectarian; Elevating home life. Catalog. Charles W. Gallagher, D. D., Box E, Lutherville, Md.

West Virginia

St. Hilda's Hall

Charles Town, W. Va.

A school for girls, near Washington, under auspices Bishops, Episcopal Diocese. College Preparatory, Elective Courses, Music, Art. Athletics under trained director. Rates \$400. Catalog. MARIAH PENDLETON DUVAL, Principal (Former Principal Stuart Hall)

Florida

THE FLAGLER PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Preparatory Post-graduate, Elective, Music. Single rooms opened to screened sleeping porches. Steam heat, electric light. Perfect sanitation. Girls wear bloomers and blouses during school hours. Gymnastics. Field and water sports. Mrs. Langdon Caskin, Founder and Principal, Jacksonville, Florida (On Cedar River.)

MISS HARRIS' FLORIDA SCHOOL

Limited number of girls admitted as boarding-pupils. Grammar and college preparatory. Outdoor study and classes, ocean bathing, golf, tennis, throughout winter. Tourist pupils admitted to day-school. For Catalogue, address

Miss Harris' School, Miami, Florida.

South Carolina

ASHLEY HALL

A school for girls, offering a broad variety of courses, including college preparation with certificate privileges to best women's colleges. Beautiful old estate, 4 acres, with modern equipment. Northern advantages in southern climate. Catalogue on request.

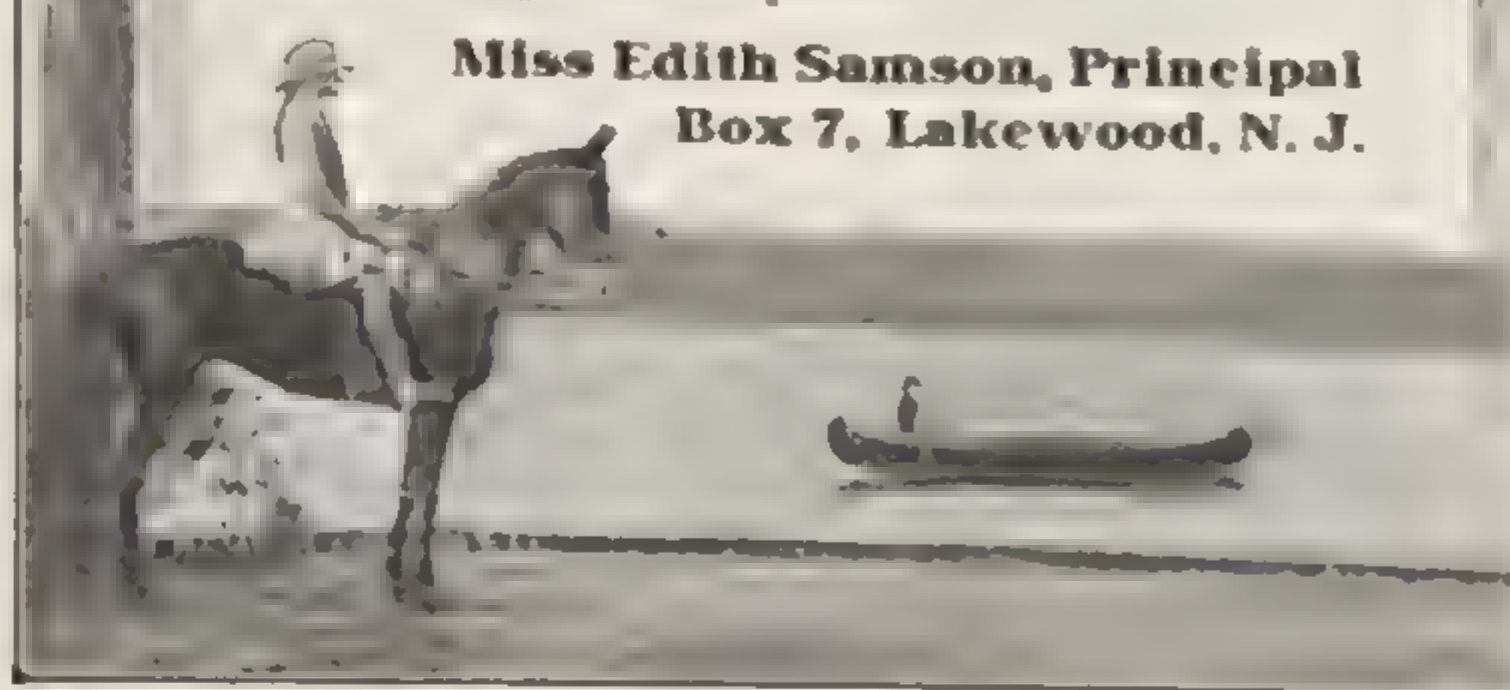
MARY VARDRINE MCBEE, M. A., Principal, Charleston, S. C.

LAKEWOOD SCHOOL

16 GIRLS

Ideally situated in heart of Pine Section renowned for healthfulness, about one hour from N. Y. City. Open-air classes, sports and sleeping rooms throughout the year, in mild, dry climate. College Preparatory and Adaptive Courses, also exceptional advantages in music. Personal care — tutoring. Catalog on request.

Miss Edith Samson, Principal
Box 7, Lakewood, N. J.



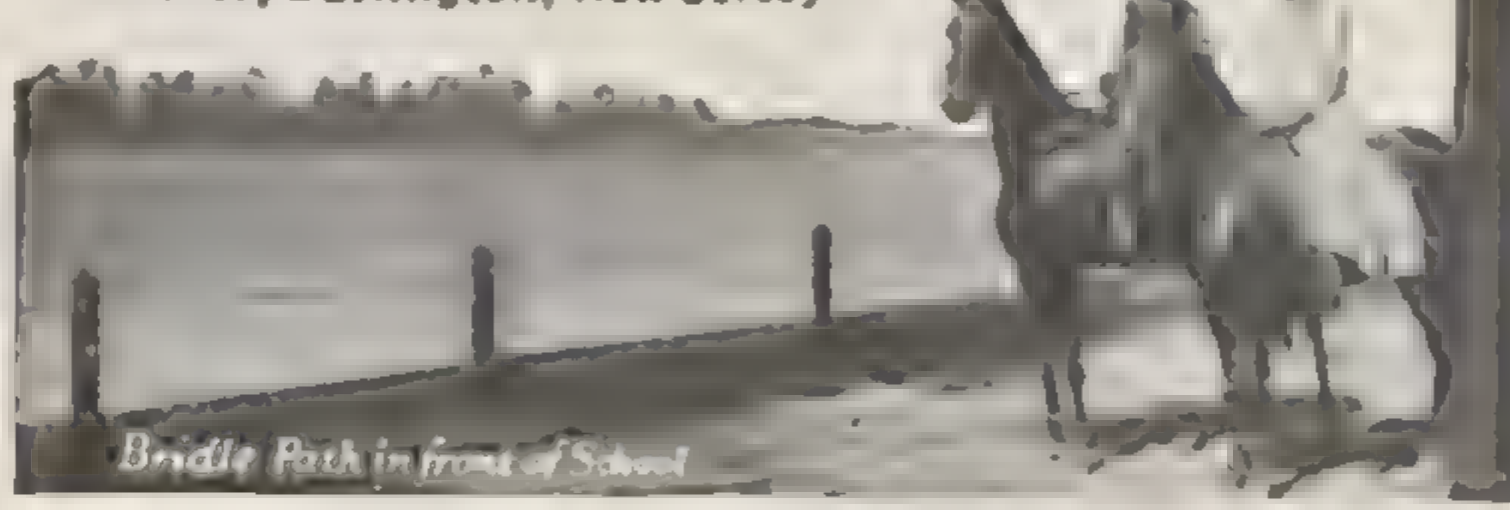
St. Mary's Hall

A Country School for Girls

Near Philadelphia and New York

General and College Preparatory Courses. Two Years Post-Graduate Work. Exceptional advantages in Music, Art and French. Domestic Science Courses. Gymnastics and Outdoor Sports. New building with fine dining hall and gymnasium. One teacher to every five girls. A catalogue and Book of Views will be sent upon request.

Mrs. John Fearnley, Principal
Box 407, Burlington, New Jersey



Bridle Path in front of School

Dwight School

Combining the best features of the college preparatory and finishing school. Domestic Arts and Science. Postgraduate work. Certificate accepted by leading colleges. Individual attention.

Beautiful location in a suburban town, in a region famous for healthfulness; spacious grounds for outdoor games. Gymnasium, tennis, riding.

Miss Creighton and Miss Farrar, Principals
Address Box 612, Englewood, N. J.

For Girls

IVY HALL

Bridgeton, N. J. (near Philadelphia)

For Girls. Number limited. Individual instruction. Home life, outdoor life. Supervised athletics. Certificate privileges. Special Finishing Course. Languages. Music directed by Frederick Maxson. Domestic Science Course with certificate.

Miss Macdonald and Miss Finn.

St. Leonard's School By-the-Sea

An unusual school with unique methods to accomplish development of individual. Healthful climate. Outdoor life. Sleeping porches. Preparatory and general courses. Music, Art, Illustrated Travel Talks. Rev. ALFRED J. P. MCCLURE, A.M., Miss ABBY MCCLURE, Prins., 106 South Surrey Place, Ventnor (S. Atlantic City), N. J.

Miss Beard's School for Girls

A country school, 13 miles from New York. College preparatory, special courses. Music, Art, Domestic Arts and Science. Supervised physical work in gymnasium and field. Separate department for younger girls. Catalog on request. Address Miss LUCIE C. BEARD

Kent Place: A School for Girls

Summit, N. J. (near New York)

MRS. PAUL, MISS WOODMAN, Principals
HAMILTON W. MABIE, President Board of Directors

Maine

Waynflete School for Girls

Old-Fashioned home-life and modern intellectual advantages. Esteemed by parents who value thorough work and wholesome pleasures for their daughters. College certificate. Outdoor sports. Miss Crisfield, Miss Lowell, Principals, 855 Danforth St., Portland, Maine.

VOGUE'S SCHOOL DIRECTORY

Massachusetts



Miss McClintock's School for Girls

A combination of city and country life. Tennis, riding, basketball and other sports. Arts and Crafts. Music. Native teachers in languages. College preparatory, special and elective courses. Address
MISS MARY LAW MCCLINTOCK
Principal
4 Arlington St., Boston, Mass.

Massachusetts

Lasell Seminary

Auburndale, Massachusetts Ten Miles from Boston



Courses in Language, (including Spanish) Literature, Science, Music and Art, with thorough instruction in the theory and practice of Household Economics. Training is given in the Art of Entertaining, House Furnishing and Management, Marketing, Cooking, Dressmaking and Millinery. Twenty acres, twelve buildings. Tennis, Boating, Swimming, Riding and other sports are encouraged. Address
G. M. WINSLOW, Ph. D., Principal
126 Woodland Road

Massachusetts

The



School

Miss Chamberlayne's School

Faces the Fenway, with its 25 miles of bridle paths, lake and walks. Horseback riding, skating, tennis, indoor and outdoor recreation. General, special, and college preparatory courses. Domestic science, music, languages (native teachers). Beautiful modern residence located within a short distance of all the city's advantages.

The Fenway 28 Boston, Mass.



Mount Ida School

6 miles from
Boston

Send for New
Year Book

FOR GIRLS

We send students to Vassar, Wellesley, Smith, Mt. Holyoke, Univs. of Mich., Ill., Cal., Minn., and other colleges on certificate. Many girls, however, after leaving high school do not wish to go to college. But often they desire advanced work in a new environment with competent instructors, and to select studies best meeting their tastes and interests.

We offer just these opportunities. Students take English or Literature, but the course otherwise is elective. All subjects count for diploma.

Graduation from high school not necessary for entrance. No examination required.

Special work in voice, piano, cello, violin, harp and pipe organ with eminent Boston masters. A finely equipped school. New building (6 in all) with new pipe organ; gymnasium and swimming pool.

All outdoor sports. All the opportunities of Boston in Music, Art and historical associations are freely used. Domestic Science, Art, Elocution.

A girl, after leaving grammar school, can begin her studies at Mount Ida and continue them until she has an education equivalent to two years in college, taking through her whole course an elective program.

There are some rooms with hot and cold water. Students for 1916-17 are being accepted in the order of their applications.

Exceptional opportunities with a delightful home life. **78 SUMMIT ST., NEWTON, MASS.**

Miss Hall's SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

In the Berkshire Hills, on the Holmes Road to Lenox. Forty-five acres. One thousand feet above the sea level.

Miss MIRA H. HALL, Principal
Pittsfield, Mass.

TENACRE

A Country School for Young Girls
From Ten to Fourteen Years of Age

PREPARATORY to Dana Hall. Fourteen miles from Boston. All sports and athletics supervised and adapted to the age of the pupil. The finest instruction, care and influence.

MISS HELEN TEMPLE COOKE
Dana Hall, Wellesley, Mass.



ROGERS HALL SCHOOL For Girls

Lowell, Massachusetts. 38 minutes from Boston. Country sports. New gymnasium and swimming pool. For catalogue and views, address

Miss OLIVE S. PARSONS, B. A., Principal

HOWARD SEMINARY FOR GIRLS

25 miles from Boston. College prep. and general courses. Household economies. Art, Music, French, German. Interior decorating. School and residence. Gym, Horseback riding, tennis, golf, hockey, basketball. \$550-600. MR. and MRS. G. P. KENDALL, Principals, WEST BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

Miss Church's School for Girls

College Preparatory and General Courses. Advanced work for older girls. Domestic Science. Schoolhouse, 6 Gloucester St. Boston, Mass. Residence, 401 Beacon Street

The Misses Allen School

Each girl's personality observed and developed. Write for booklet

WEST NEWTON, Mass.

THE CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Founded in 1886. Resident and day pupils. Schoolhouse and Residence, modern, separate buildings. Academic. College preparatory. Art. Gardening. Swimming. Athletics. RUTH COIT, Head Mistress, 36-40 Concord Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.

Miss Guild and Miss Evans' School

29 Fairfield St. and 200 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 35th year. New commodious school building. Gymnasium. Domestic Science. Languages—native teachers. Music. Art. College preparatory and general courses. Advanced courses for high-school graduates.

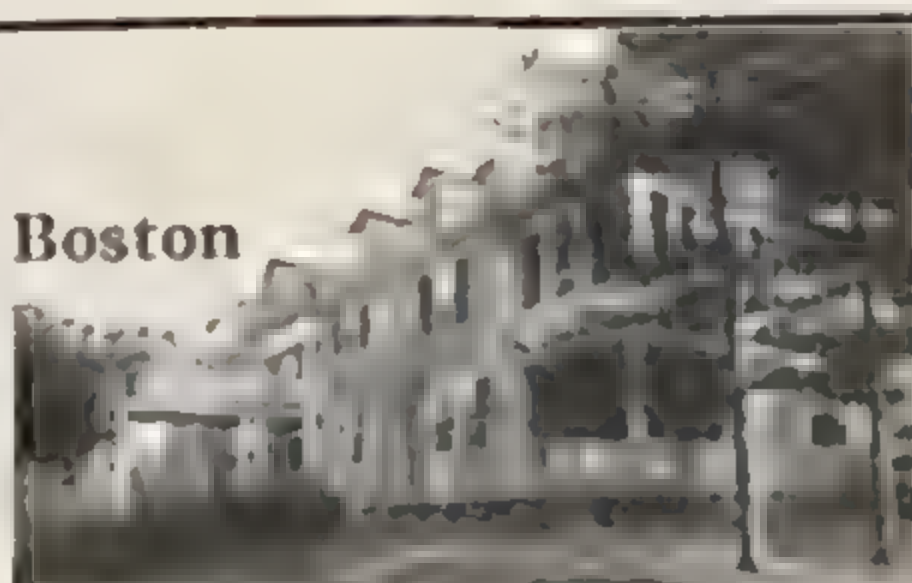
HOUSE IN THE PINES

Norton, Mass.

40 minutes from Boston

A School for Girls. Extensive grounds and pine groves. Athletic fields for all outdoor sports. Horseback riding. New dwelling and school building. Intermediate and academic courses. Languages—native teachers. Music. Domestic arts, including plain sewing, dressmaking, millinery, embroidery, costume designing, etc. Domestic science, including cooking and serving of meals, marketing, food values and the care of the home. Every attention, not only to habits of study, but to each girl's health and happiness.

MISS GERTRUDE E. CORNISH, Principal



Whittier School for Girls Merrimac, Mass.

A Preparatory School which prepares for College, for Schools of Specialization, and for Life itself.

PHILP HOUSE for younger girls. Mrs. Annie Brackett Russell, Prin. 23rd Year

Standish Manor School

The special school for girls who are unable to keep pace with others of their own age. Intimate home care. 20 acres. Modern Manor House. Summer Camp on Lake Monponsett. Address
MRS. ELLEN C. DRESSER, Principal, HALIFAX, near Plymouth, Massachusetts

THE BURNHAM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS NORTHAMPTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Founded by Mary A. Burnham in 1877, opposite Smith College Campus.

MISS HELEN E. THOMPSON, Headmistress.

California

CALIFORNIA, Berkeley.

MISS HEAD'S SCHOOL

Twenty-ninth Successful Year. A home and day school for girls, combining a cheerful normal home life with thorough, earnest instruction. Out-of-door sports and study all the year. Write for catalogue. MISS MARY E. WILSON, Principal

CALIFORNIA, Pasadena.

Outdoor Study In the most delightful climate All Winter

The Orton School for Girls, 27th year. Certificates admit to Eastern Colleges. French and German taught by native teachers. Art, Music, Gymnasium, Tennis, Riding. Affiliations—Paris, Berlin. ANNA B. ORTON, Principal, Dept. S.

Canada

"Ovenden" Barrie, Ontario, Canada

60 Miles North of Toronto. Private Residential School for Girls. Exceptional advantages—Healthiest district and purest air and water in Canada—Thoroughly Modern Education. Preparation for the Universities—Conversational French, Music, Art, Physical Culture and Outdoor Sports. Address, The Principals, Ovenden, Barrie, Ontario.

"VILLA MARIA" MONTREAL, CANADA

A high-class convent-school for gentlemen's daughters—French atmosphere—excellent discipline, delightful situation—historic environment. Music and Art; Summer and Winter Sports. Write for illustrated prospectus.

VOGUE'S SCHOOL DIRECTORY

Virginia

Virginia

Connecticut



Hollins College

FOR YOUNG WOMEN

FOUNDED 1842

Four-year College Course, two-year College Preparatory, Music, Art, Domestic Science, etc. In the beautiful Valley of Virginia, 7 miles north of Roanoke, on a 700-acre estate. Buildings equipped for 250 students and 40 officers and teachers. Write for Catalogue and Book of Views.

MISS MATTY L. COCKE, Box 337, Hollins, Va.

Virginia College

FOR WOMEN

ROANOKE, VA.

One of the leading Schools in the South. Modern buildings. Extensive campus. Located in the Valley of Virginia, famed for health and beauty of scenery. Elective, Preparatory and College Courses. Music, Art, Expression, Domestic Science, Athletics. Students from 32 States. For catalogue address



Modern buildings. Extensive campus. Located in the Valley of Virginia, famed for health and beauty of scenery. Elective, Preparatory and College Courses. Music, Art, Expression, Domestic Science, Athletics. Students from 32 States. For catalogue address

MATTIE P. HARRIS, President, Roanoke, Va.
Mrs. Gertrude Harris Boatwright, Vice-Pres.

Warrenton Country School For young girls. Beautifully situated in the foothills of Virginia near Washington. College Preparatory and special courses. French, the language of the house. Teaches girls to study, brings them nearer nature and inculcates habits of order and economy. Mlle. Lea M. Bouligny.
VIRGINIA, Warrenton, Box 18.

Eastern College Co-ed. 30 min. from Wash., D. C. A 20th Century College. Fine new bldgs. Standard A. B. course. Also two year degree courses in Lit. Ped., Dom. Sci., Expression and Business for high school graduates. Superior Music Conservatory. Select academy for boys and girls. Equipment modern. New "Gym." Athletic sports. Healthful country life. Moderate rates. VIRGINIA, Manassas, Box C. Dr. H. U. Roop, Pres.

Georgia

The Lucy Cobb Institute, ATHENS, GEORGIA
Boarding and Day School For Girls. Est. 1858.
College Preparatory and Special Courses in Music, Art, Domestic Science, Oratory, Gymnasium, swimming pool, tennis courts, basketball grounds. Remodeled this year. Sleeping Porches.
SUSAN G. GEDDINE, ANNE W. BRUMBY, Prins.

Indiana



SAINT MARY-OF-THE-WOODS

College and Academy for Young Women—Founded 1840
STANDARD COURSES LEADING TO DEGREES. Departments of Expression; Household Economics; Conservatory of Music; School of Art. Elective Courses for special students.
PREPARATORY AND GENERAL HIGH SCHOOL COURSES. Both College and Academy accredited by Department of Education, State of Indiana.
Twelve modern buildings, gymnasium, natatorium, 40-acre golf links, riding, etc. For Bulletins and Viewbook, address THE SECRETARY, Box 150.
SAINT MARY-OF-THE-WOODS, INDIANA

TUDOR HALL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Certificate admits to Vassar, Wellesley, Smith, Mt. Holyoke, etc. Academic courses. Music, Art, Expression, Household Science. Native French and German teachers. 30 resident, 160 day, pupils.
MISS FREDONIA ALLEN, Ph. B. (Cornell), Principal,
1560 N. Meridian Street, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Tennessee

WARD-BELMONT For Girls and Young Women

A school of national patronage and prestige, located in the South. Ideal climate and sanitation; \$500,000.00 equipment. In Literary Work, Music, Art, Expression, Home Economics and Physical Training the facilities and instruction meet the exacting demands of a most discriminating patronage. Opens Sept. 20th. For catalogue and Book of Views address

WARD-BELMONT, Box P, Nashville, Tenn.

Ohio

Harcourt Place School for Girls

Faculty of 12, students limited to 50. College preparatory and special courses, including course in Household Science. Country environment unsurpassed for health. Rates \$500.
Address: Rev. Jacob Streibert, Ph. D., Regent, Gambier, Ohio



The Ely School for Girls

Ely Court, Greenwich, Connecticut

In the country, one hour from New York City. Grounds—twenty-five acres, modern equipment. Certificate admits to College. General Courses, Music, Household Arts. Daily work in the Studio, Riding Lessons and Sleeping Porches for those desiring them. Gymnasium.

The Junior School

A new department for girls under fifteen, entirely separate from the Upper Boarding School. Work and play planned to meet the needs of the young girl. Preparatory courses for Secondary Schools combined with regular training in Music, Modelling, Drawing, Craftwork, Cooking and Sewing. Horseback riding and all the Summer and Winter sports. Sleeping porch for those who desire it.

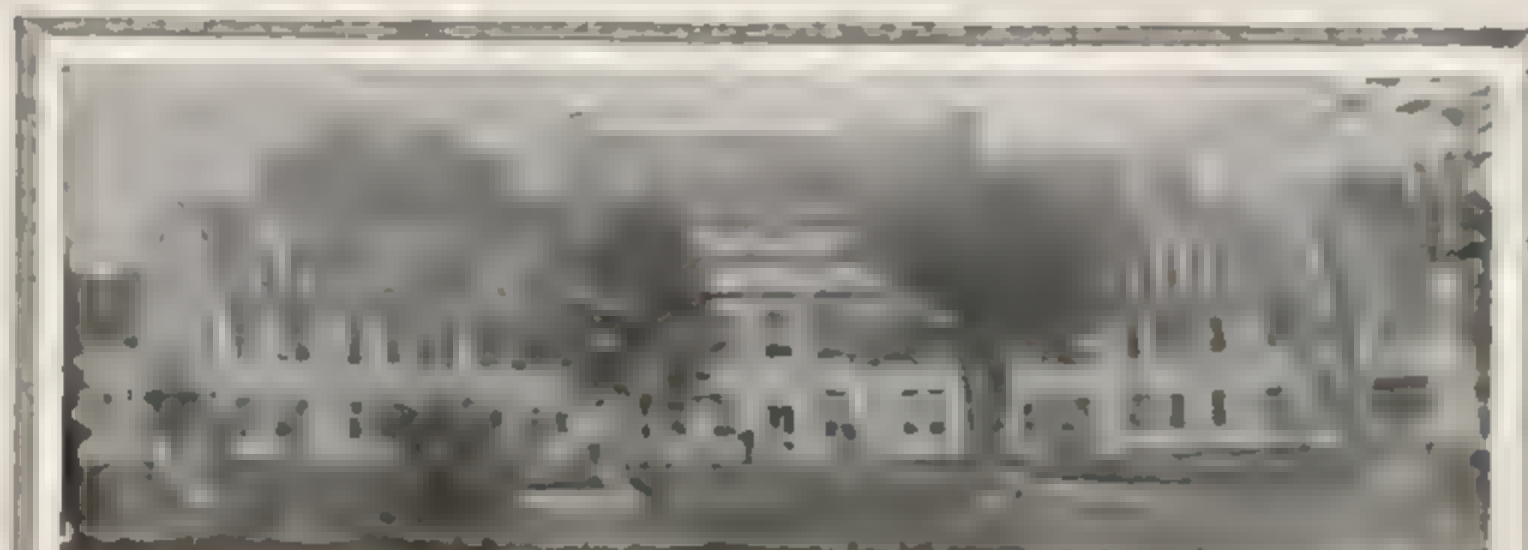


WATERBURY, CONN. Founded 1875

Located in one of the most beautiful and healthful spots in New England. College Preparatory with certificate privileges. Courses in Music, Fine Arts, History, Languages, Domestic Science, Physical Culture and Swimming. School's 50-acre farm, "Umbertfield," gives unusual opportunities for all sports, including tennis, basketball, skating, snowboating, etc. Girls here also put their Domestic Science teachings into actual practice. One hour from Hartford or New Haven.

Send for catalog and views.

MISS EMILY GARDNER MUNRO, A. M., Principal



Wylkeham Rise, Washington, Conn.

A Country School for Girls

The regular course of study is arranged to cover preparation for the matriculation examinations of Bryn Mawr College and all colleges of good standing. The school certificate is accepted by all colleges which allow entrance by certification. Elective courses are offered to students who do not wish to prepare for college. Great attention is paid to modern languages. Physical training forms an important part in the life of the school.

FANNY E. DAVIES, LL.A., Principal

WABANAKI

A unique open air school for girls and young boys. Special emphasis on Woodcraft, nature study and life in the open, with academic courses of highest standing. One hour from New York in beautiful country. Address

MRS. CHARLES TARBELL DUDLEY
Greenwich, Conn.

PHELPS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Removed to charming country estate one-half hour from New Haven. One hundred and twenty-five acres with school farm. Attractive new residence. Much out-of-door life. Preparatory, General, Special courses. Intermediate department. MISS FLORENCE M. PECK, Principal, Hillfield, Mount Carmel, Connecticut.



HILLSIDE For Girls

Prospect Hill, Norwalk, Conn. Founded by Elizabeth R. Head, 1883. One hour from N. Y. From primary to college. General and special courses. Separate school house. Lodge for younger girls. New gymnasium. Small classes. Outdoor sports.
Margaret R. Gooding, A.B., Vida Hunt Francis, B.L., Principals

THE GATEWAY

A School for Girls. Three buildings. Athletic field. Horseback riding. Domestic Arts. College preparatory, general and special courses. MISS ALICE E. REYNOLDS, Principal, St. Ronan Terrace, NEW HAVEN, Conn.

Illinois

Girton School For Girls

Winnetka, Ill. Chicago's Oldest Suburb

Select boarding and day school situated in a beautiful 20-acre park. College Preparatory, General and Finishing Courses. Music, Art, Elocution, Domestic Science, Household Sanitation, and Physical Training. Certificate admits to Smith, Vassar and Wellesley. Special preparation for Bryn Mawr. Social life of the home refined and attractive. Catalogue on application.

Francis King Cooke, Principal, Box 82

Missouri

LENOX HALL

"A school of ideals and an ideal school."

College preparatory and Cultural Courses. Excellent music department. Two years of College work. Mrs. M. Louise Thomas, President, University City, St. Louis, Mo.

Arkansas

CRESCENT Junior For Girls COLLEGE

Eureka Springs, Ark. Limited to 80 girls, 13 to 22 years old. Horseback riding and outdoor life emphasized. Music, Art, Expression, Domestic Science. Rooms with bath. On top of the Ozarks. Write Dept. V. RICHARD THOMPSON, A.M., President.

Colorado

WOLCOTT SCHOOL, Denver, Colorado.

THE WEST'S LEADING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Teachers, Equipment, Standards, Courses, Girls, all First-Class. Climate Unsurpassed. Music, Art, Expression, College Preparation with Certificate Privileges. Gymnasium, Bowling, Swimming, Tennis, Riding, etc. Address, for Illustrated Catalogue, DR. J. D. S. RIGGS, Principal, 1403 Marion Street.

Ohio

THE SMEAD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

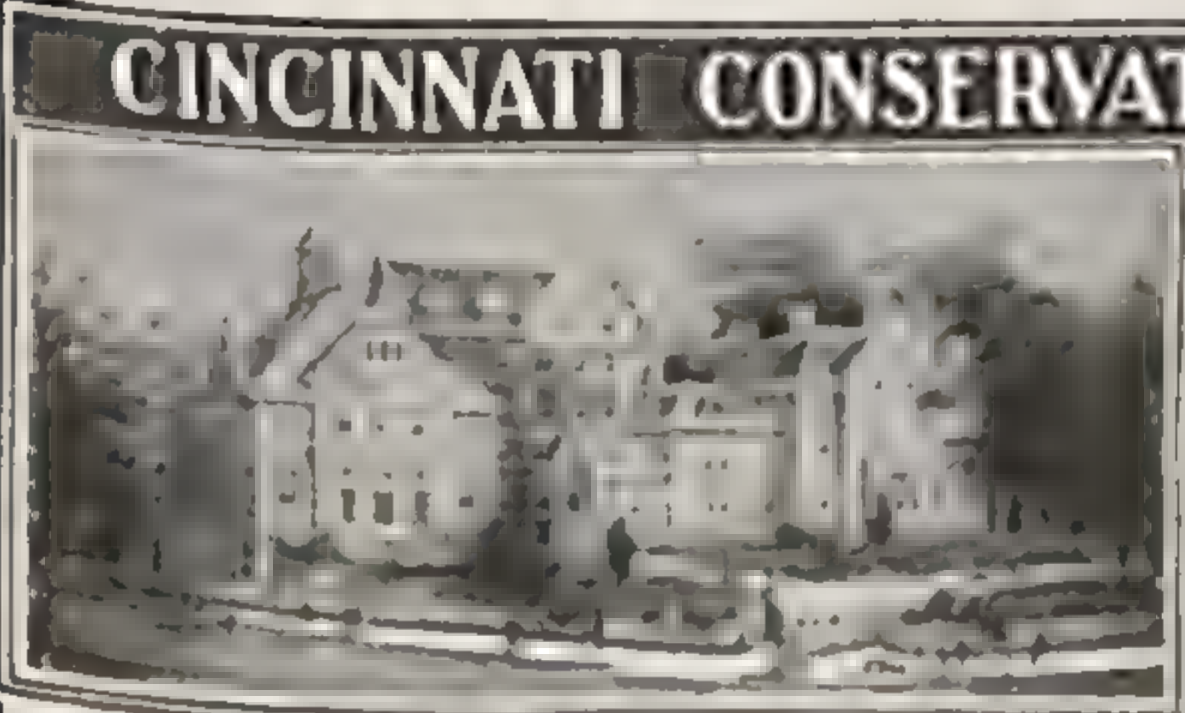
Established 1884. Resident and day pupils. Residence for younger girls. Montessori, Primary, Intermediate and College Preparatory Departments, with college certificate privileges.

THE MISSES ANDERSON, Principals Toledo, Ohio

Ohio, Oxford.

The Oxford College for Women

Founded 1830. Standard college course. Rates \$355. Rooms assigned in order of applications received. Address President Jane Sherzer, Ph. D. (Berlin), Box 56.



CINCINNATI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC. ESTABLISHED 1867

Founded by Clara Baur and assisted in its growth by a unique musical atmosphere, the Cincinnati Conservatory of Music has attained a position of note as a center of musical education. Its reputation for developing artists of great ability is nation wide. The Conservatory faculty is composed of men and women from Europe and America conspicuous for their artistic achievements. The curriculum includes every branch of musical endeavor, with opportunity of work with the Conservatory Orchestra, Opera, Chorus and Ensemble Classes; also in Expression, Languages, Composition and English Literature. Pupils are educated for teaching or for professional careers. Post-graduate courses. Residence Department with superior equipment. Remarkably beautiful and spacious grounds and buildings located within easy access of all that Cincinnati offers in music and art. For catalogue and terms address

Miss Bertha Baur, Directress,

Highland Ave. & Oak St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

A limited number of scholarships open in Opera and Composition.

VOGUE'S SCHOOL DIRECTORY

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania



A Cultural and Practical Training is the Demand of the Age

These two schools, under the same management, offer the advantages of both city and country. Complete courses are offered in each. Full four-year courses, including practical work or two-year certificate courses in practical departments. College Departments, Conservatory of Music, Art, Arts and Crafts, Expression, Domestic Science, Domestic Arts, Secretaryship, Normal Gymnastics, Normal Kindergarten, College Preparatory. Large faculty. Rooms with private baths. Swimming Pool, Athletic Field, Gymnasium. Rates moderate. For catalogs address **M. H. REASER, Ph. D., President, Box 476-B, Jenkintown, Pa.** or **Rev. N. L. EUWER, A. M., Box 476-B, Mechanicsburg, Pa.**

Irving College *Mechanicsburg, Pa.* (Suburb of Harrisburg) **Beechwood** *Jenkintown, Pa.* (Suburb of Phila.)

The education of the young woman is not a rounded one unless it results in efficiency. Girls, as well as boys, should be prepared for the emergencies of life. The cultural and the practical should go hand in hand, and we therefore seek to discover the aptitudes of students and we provide departments to develop them. Our aim is the woman of culture who will be able to do some one thing well.



Mary Lyon School

A country school in a college town, eleven miles from Philadelphia. College Preparatory with certificate privileges. General and Finishing Courses. Opportunities for advanced study. One teacher to every six girls. Open-air classrooms. Promotion by subject. Basketball, tennis, bowling, canoeing, swimming, skating, Rhythmic dancing, riding. **SEVEN GABLES**, our Junior School for girls 6 to 14; separate complete equipment.

H. M. Crist, A. R.
Frances L. Crist, A. R., Principals
Box 1509, Swarthmore, Pa.

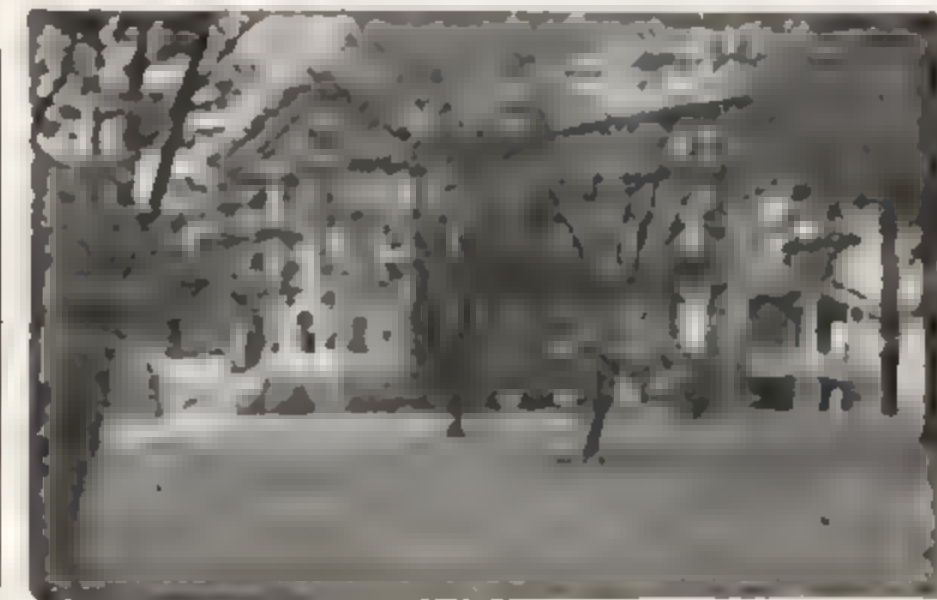


Miss Osgood's School for Little Girls

Associated with Beechwood School. A home school for a limited number of girls. Personal care, thorough training, unexcelled musical advantages. Swimming, gymnasium. Moderate charges. Near Philadelphia and New York. Catalogue sent on request.
MISS HARRIET M. OSGOOD, Principal.

Miss Cowles' School *For Girls* (Highland Hall) Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Miss Emma Milton Cowles, A. B., Head of School.



Prepares for Bryn Mawr, Wellesley, Smith, Mt. Holyoke and Vassar. Certificate privileges. Also strong general course. Music, Art, Domestic Science. Healthful location, in heart of Allegheny Mountains. Pure spring water. Stone building, modern improvements—all rooms connect with bath. Gymnasium, swimming pool and new sleeping porch. Resident physical director and specialists in all departments. For catalogue address **THE SECRETARY.**

The Birmingham School

Founded 1853

(Inc.)

FOR GIRLS Birmingham, Pa.
"The Mountain School"

Healthful, invigorating location, with picturesque surroundings. 100 acres of park land. 6 modern, home-like buildings. 75 girls, 12 teachers in residence. Special attention to social training. Unceasing care given to development of character. Thorough college preparation—also courses for girls not going to college. Music, practical Domestic Science, Dancing, Physical work in Gymnasium and Athletic Field under trained director. Easily accessible—on Main Line of Penna. R. R., between Philadelphia and Pittsburgh. Illustrated catalog on request.
A. R. GRIER, President, Box 125

Combs Conservatory of Music PHILADELPHIA, PA.

32nd year. Individual Instruction (Theoretical and Collateral Branches taught privately and in classes). All branches. Supervised practice. 4 Pupils' Recitals a week. Pupils' Symphony Orchestra of 80. Dormitories for young women. Reciprocal relations with Univ. of Pa. Degrees conferred.

Gilbert Reynolds Combs, Director, 1333 S. Broad St.



BISHOP THORPE MANOR

Bishop Ethelbert Talbot, Visitor

A select school for Girls. Individual attention. College Preparatory and Finishing Courses. Two years' advanced Course for High School Graduates. Special advantages in Music, Art, Domestic Science, Domestic Art, Expression, Arts and Crafts. Stone and brick buildings with modern equipments; spacious grounds. A school of healthy contented girls prepared for a life of Culture and social efficiency. Physical Culture, supervised athletics and outdoor recreation. Certificate privileges. Terms moderate. For information and booklets, address

CLAUDE N. WYANT, Principal, Box 243, South Bethlehem, Pa.

Ogontz School

Montgomery Co., Penna.
FOUNDED IN 1850

A country school for young ladies.
Near Philadelphia and New York.
Jay Cooke estate, 65 acres.

MISS ABBY A. SUTHERLAND, PRINCIPAL

WYOMING SEMINARY

Co-educational. College Preparation, Business, Music, Art, Oratory and Domestic Arts and Science. Great teachers in every department. Noble buildings. Gymnasium and Athletic Field. Endowment. 72nd year. Young people get a vision here of the true worth of life. Catalogue.

L. L. SPRAGUE, D. D., President, KINGSTON, PA.

Montessori Boarding and Day School

Devoted to the scientific direction and education of normal children from 3 to 8 years. Personal care. Rates moderate. Summer school in country. Training Course for Teachers.

Mrs. A. W. PAIST (Montessori Diploma, Rome, 1914).
4311 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



The BALDWIN SCHOOL

A Country School for Girls Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Preparation for Bryn Mawr, Mount Holyoke, Smith, Vassar and Wellesley colleges. Also strong general course. Within 24 years 254 students from this school have entered Bryn Mawr College. Certificate privileges for other colleges. Fireproof stone building. Abundant outdoor life and athletics.
Elizabeth Forrest Johnson, A. B., Head of the School

1851 Darlington Seminary 1916 West Chester, Pa.

A developing school for Girls. Located in a 60-acre estate in Pennsylvania's finest country. Language, Art, Music, Expression, Arts and Crafts, and Home-making Courses. College Preparation with certificate privilege. Catalog and views upon request. Box 605.
CHRISTINE FAAS BYE, Prin.

Penn Hall School *For Girls*

Aim—Full Development of True Womanhood

College Preparatory, Modern Language, Music, Art, Domestic Science Courses. Certificate privileges. All outdoor sports. New gymnasium and swimming pool. Rooms with private bath. May each year spent at Atlantic City. Work not interrupted. Rates, \$500. Catalogue and views. Address
FRANK S. MAGILL, A. M., Prin., Box V, Chambersburg, Pa.

AN OPEN AIR SCHOOL *FOR LITTLE CHILDREN*

An ideal HOME and School in a beautiful suburb of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. While the standards of instruction are thorough, equal importance is attached to the health, enjoyment and general well being of the children. Limited number. Entrance at any time. Charges moderate.
CYNWYD HOUSE, Cynwyd, Pennsylvania.

Miss Marshall's School

A general and college-preparatory school for girls, combining the charm of beautiful suburban surroundings with the educational advantages of Philadelphia, 20 minutes away. Campus of 4 acres, lake on school grounds, all seasonable outdoor and indoor athletics. Teacher for every 6 girls, insuring rapid progress.

Art, Music, Expression, Domestic Science. Catalog and book of views on request.

Miss E. S. Marshall,
Principal,
Oak Lane, Phila.,
Penna.

MAIN BUILDING



MISS SAYWARD'S SCHOOL

Just outside of Philadelphia, in one of its most beautiful suburbs. Kindergarten, Primary, Intermediate, Advanced and Post-Graduate Departments. College Preparation; Special Courses in Art, Music, Expression, Domestic Science and Art. All outdoor sports. Twenty-fourth year. Address
Miss S. Janet Sayward, Principal, Overbrook, Pa.



Walnut Lane School for Girls

Box 11, Germantown, Philadelphia. In beautiful historic Germantown: city and country advantages. High School Graduates. General and College Preparatory Courses; Music, Art, Expression, Domestic Science, Sewing, Gymnasium, Tennis, Basketball, Riding, Hockey, Swimming.
Miss S. Edna Johnston, A. B.

VOGUE'S SCHOOL DIRECTORY

Pennsylvania

The Harcum School

FOR GIRLS Bryn Mawr, Pa.

For Girls not going to college the school offers special opportunities to pursue studies suited to their tastes and needs.

For Girls desiring to specialize in Music or Art, with literature and modern languages, there are well-known artists from New York and Philadelphia as instructors for Piano, Singing, Violin, Violoncello, Harp, Chamber Music, Ear-training, Harmony, Composition and Painting.

For Girls wanting college preparation a thorough course is offered.

Full advantage is taken, under careful supervision, of Opera, Philadelphia Orchestra, Boston Symphony Concerts, Theatre, Art Exhibits and other educational opportunities of Philadelphia.

In Bryn Mawr, the beautiful college town, 10 miles from Philadelphia. Stone building, sunny rooms, home life, large grounds, hockey, tennis, basketball, riding. Catalog.

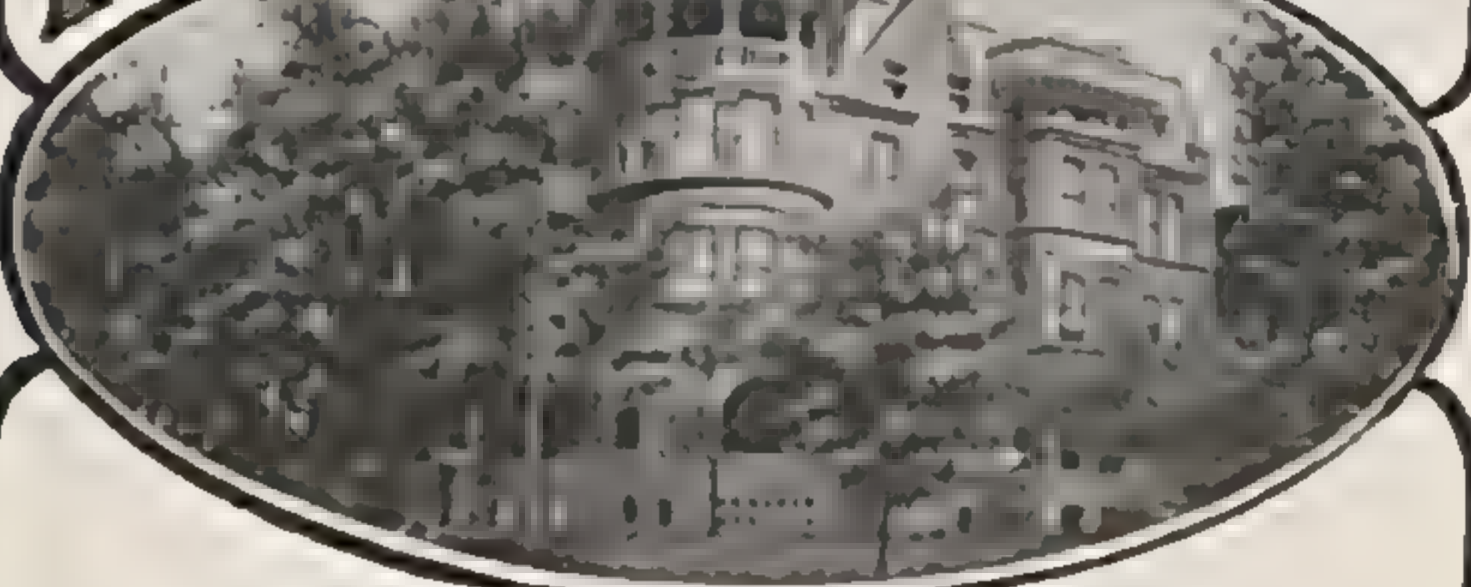
Mrs. Edith Hatcher Harcum, B. L. (Pupil of Leschizky)
Head of the School Bryn Mawr, Pa.

LINDEN HALL SEMINARY

Founded 1746. Rich in tradition; modern in equipment and spirit. Best features of home life, with emphasis upon character, scholarship and social training. Elementary, Secondary, College Preparatory and Advanced Courses. Strong courses in Music, Art, Home Economics, and Business. Attractive courses for high school graduates. For full information address the Rev. F. W. STENGEL, Box 64, Lititz, Pa.

District of Columbia

FAIRMONT A Home School for Girls



WASHINGTON, D. C.—Regular and Special courses. Four years of Academic together with two years of advanced courses for high school graduates. Music, Art, Expression, Languages. References exchanged. Literature on request. Outdoor sports.



The Misses Timlow's Boarding and Day School for Girls

On beautiful Scott Circle—the heart of the residential section. A carefully planned Home School for girls from fourteen to twenty. Individual attention is given to each girl and the results are very marked. Advanced courses for three years beyond High school, with Music and Art courses. Tennis. Personal calls are cordially invited, for every school sets its own imprint on its students. For circular, address Miss Elizabeth Timlow, 1600 Scott Circle, Washington, D. C.

Bristol School

For Girls Washington, D. C.

Regular, Special and two-year College Courses. Conversational French a specialty. Large Campus in fine residential section.

ALICE A. BRISTOL, Principal
19th Street and Mintwood Place

District of Columbia, Washington, 1539 Eighteenth Street.
The Colonial School for Girls, Finishing, High School and Collegiate courses for Seminary and High School Graduates. Art, Expression, Music, Domestic Sciences. Out-of-door Study Hall and Gymnasium. Tennis, Basketball, Golf, Horseback riding, Swimming. Certificate admits to College. MRS. CHARLOTTE CRITTENDEN EVERETT.

VOGUE

THANKS YOU

WE have never grown too sophisticated or too busy to feel a sort of warm glow under our fountain-pen pocket when we read letters from parents saying that the youngsters whom we have helped to place in school are amassing good report cards and feel happy. And we get many.

The other day, however, we received one from the other side of the desk—from the Modern Art School, tucked away in the old-world recesses of Washington Square, the Quartier Latin of New York.

"Thanks for the addresses that you sent today," said the Director. "Our catalogue has been sent to all the applicants. It is as surprising as it is gratifying to find an advertising office that does something beyond sending bills and accepting cheques. Vogue's treatment of its advertiser and its reader smacks of cerebration, consideration, and lubrication."

Letters like this repay us for all the time and trouble and painstaking research Vogue expends to render service to subscriber and advertiser alike. May we in this way thank all of the many who have written such kindly expressions of appreciation to us?

VOGUE SCHOOL SERVICE

443 Fourth Avenue New York City

District of Columbia

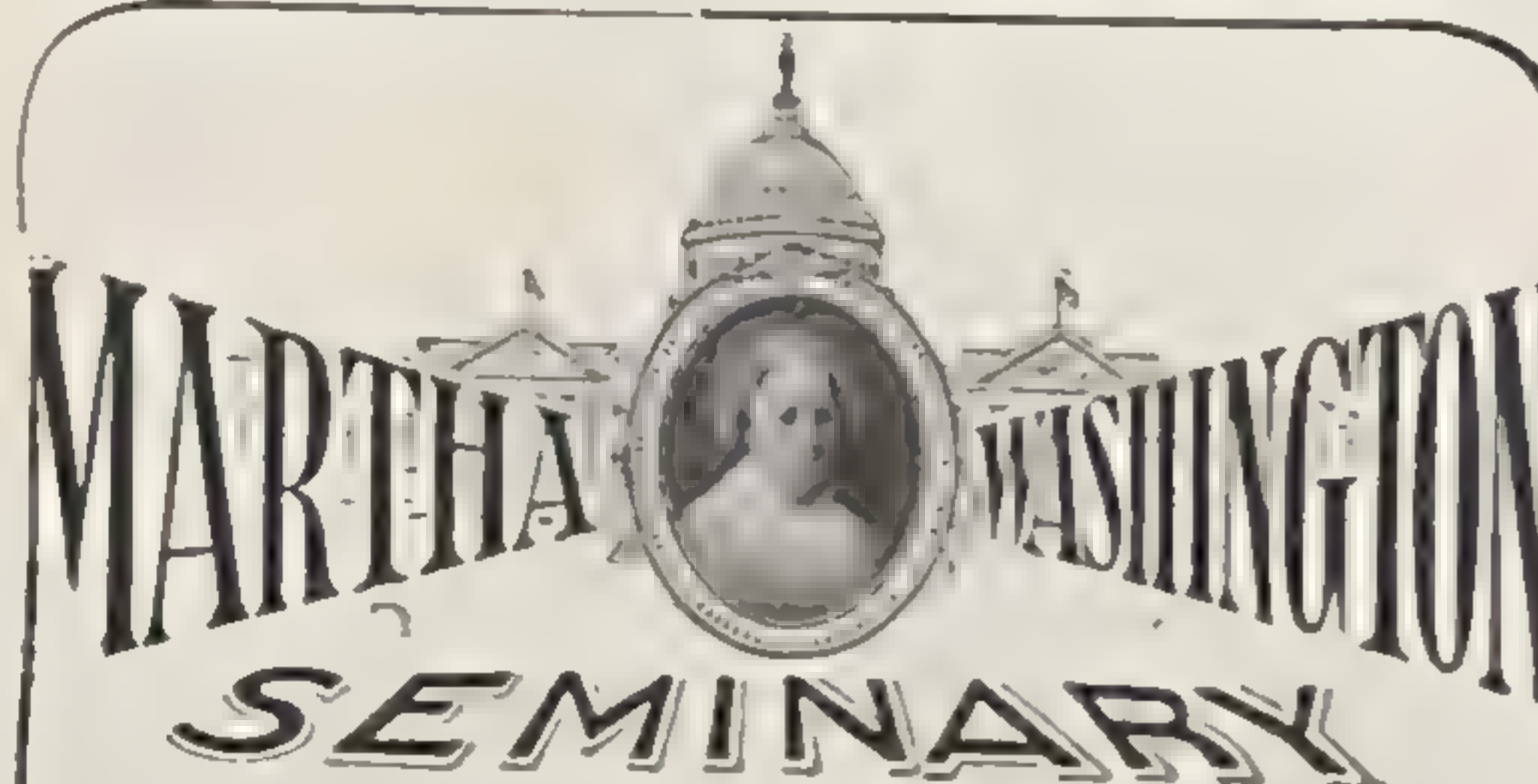


A Seminary for Girls and Young Women

A home school with beautiful suburban surroundings and the broadening advantages of the national Capital, the most fascinating city in America. Preparatory and finishing courses; music, art, expression, domestic science. Eleven acres for outdoor sports; tennis, basketball, golf.

For catalog address

Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Nelson Barker, Washington, D. C.



For Young Women

Located in the finest residential section of the National Capital, overlooking Dupont Circle. Delightful school life combined with Washington advantages. Two years' course for High School Graduates. General and Special Courses. Department of Domestic Science. Music. Elocution. Modern Languages. Outdoor sports. Sight-seeing each week. \$600 upwards. EDWARD W. THOMPSON, Prin., 1601 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.



For Young Women Washington, D. C. (Suburbs)

A junior college with preparatory department and two years of college work. All the attractive features of the large and the small school. Prepares young women for useful lives. Full course in Home Economics without extra charge. Music, Painting, Elocution, Floriculture, Arts and Crafts. Secretarial branches, Library methods, Business Law, Modern gymnasium. Indoor and open-air sports. Bowling, Swimming, Riding.

REGISTRAR, National Park Seminary, Box 173, Forest Glen, Md.

Immaculata Seminary

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Select suburban school for girls. Two year course for High School graduates. Standard High School course. Special courses: Music, Art, Expression, Domestic Art and Science. Gymnasium, outdoor exercise. Advantage of National Capital with experienced chaperons. Address SISTER SECRETARY, Dept. G.

Belcourt Seminary

—A school for Girls. College Preparatory and General Courses. Two years' college work. Home Economics. Handsome fireproof building. Attractive grounds. Riding. Cross-country Walks and Out-door Sports.

MRS. MARY BURKE SOMERVILLE, A. M., Principal Washington, D. C.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, Washington, 1932 Florida Ave.

Gunston Hall A School for Girls. Established 1892. Preparatory and Academic Courses. Two years Post-graduate and College work. Music, Art and Expression. Domestic Science. Building specially planned for the school. Required athletics. MRS. BEVERLY R. MASON, Principal.

WASHINGTON COLLEGE

Located within the National Capital; park of 10 acres. "The desirable school in the National Capital for our daughters." Preparatory, Certificate and College Courses. Music, Art, Elocution, Domestic Science. Literature on request. Address F. MENESEE, President. WASHINGTON, D. C.

SCHOOL OF SINGING—LAMPERTI METHOD

Madame Lucia Borderi, diploma-graduate, and formerly assistant to Lamperti (teacher of Sembrich), has opened a School of Singing at 1628 S Street N. W., Washington, D. C. Unequaled opportunity for young ladies to obtain foreign musical instruction at home. For further information and unexcelled references send for booklet.

North Carolina

WILDEWOOD A COUNTRY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Near Biltmore and Asheville, Montreat, N. C. City advantages, modern equipment in bracing mountain climate. Thorough individual care in home, school and outdoor life. Catalogue. MARY MILES JORDAN, PRINCIPAL

VOGUE'S SCHOOL DIRECTORY

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania

New York



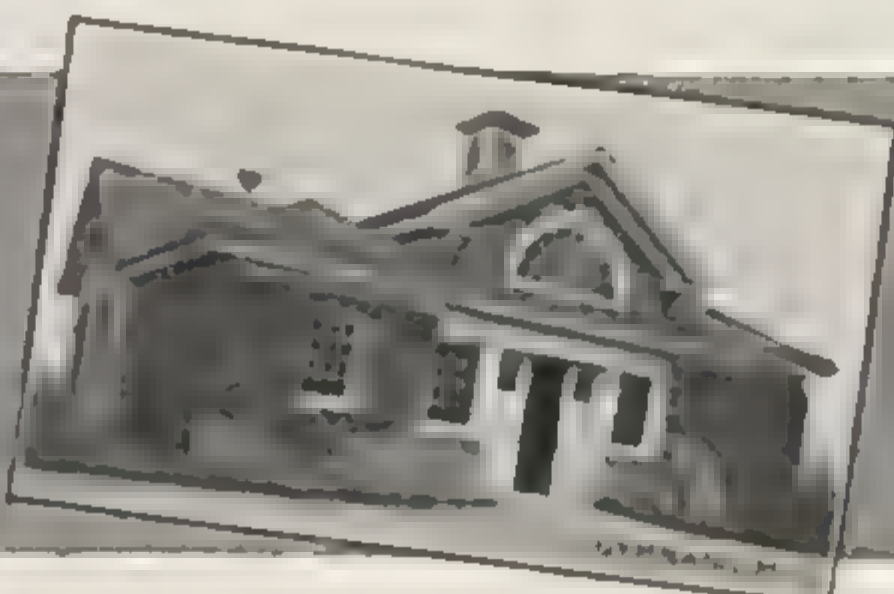
Spiers Junior School

For boys up to 16 Years

A COUNTRY SCHOOL in an exclusive suburban section near Philadelphia, inculcating refinement and efficiency during the formative period. Capacity for work and habits of industry and concentration are first requisites. The six years' course lays great stress on thoroughness in elementary principles and in fitting the pupils for the best preparatory schools. Outside of class there are Gardening, Manual Training and Organized Play and Athletics under

companionable and encouraging masters. Well-equipped gymnasium. Sleeping porches and outdoor class rooms. Every boy has access to the home life of the Headmaster's family. The number of boys is limited because it is our aim to give every boy the closest individual attention. There is everything at Spiers to keep a boy full of life, develop his initiative, and to cultivate him into a worker. For full particulars and catalog, address

MARK H. C. SPIERS, Headmaster, Box 357, Devon, Penna.



PENNSYLVANIA

Military Preparatory School

The school that interests your son in his own development—makes a man of him. For boys 12 to 16 years old. Prepares for any college or for business. Home life and individual instruction. Military System. All athletics. Junior School of the Pennsylvania Military College—the West Point of the Keystone State.

Colonel CHAS. E. HYATT, Principal
Box 518, Chester, Pa.



Chestnut Hill Academy

A Country School St. Martins, Chestnut Hill, Pennsylvania

11 miles from Philadelphia. Of last year's graduating class, 14 entered college, 12 without conditions. 12 acres park land. Separate room for each boy. Doctor and trained nurse in attendance. Upper and Lower Schools for boys from 7 upwards. Standard of preparation is that governing entrance to Harvard, Yale, etc. Rt. Rev. PHILIP M. RHINELANDER, Pres. Board of Trustees JAMES LAWSON PATTERSON Headmaster.

YEATES SCHOOL

Our experience indicates that every boy is different and must be handled individually to be handled successfully. We have an interest in the boy and a most complete equipment for him to enjoy as he grows. For details address HEADMASTER, Box 224, LANCASTER, PA.

Montgomery School The Country School for Boys.

In suburbs of Philada. On Main Line of Penna. R. R. Individual attention to accomplish each boy's maximum development. Beautifully located, ample opportunity for athletics. Senior and Junior Departments. For further information address Rev. GIBSON BELL, A.B., B.D., Wynnewood, Pa.

Mercersburg Academy

One of the foremost preparatory schools in America, developing in boys those qualities that make men of character and action. Prepares for all colleges, technical schools and business. Send for catalogue. Address Box No. 156. Wm. Mann Irvine, LL. D., Headmaster, Mercersburg, Pa.

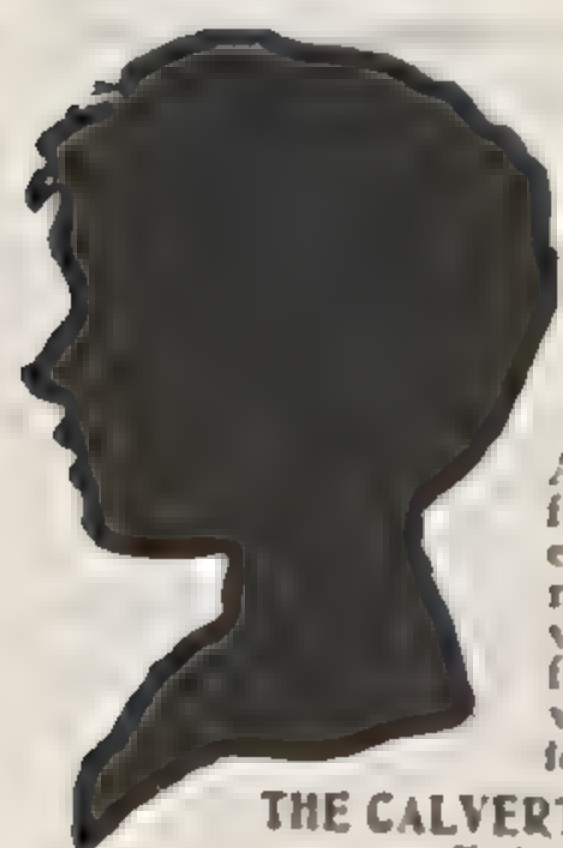
Maryland

Educate Your Child In Your Own Home

Under the direction of
CALVERT SCHOOL, Inc.
(Established 1897)

A unique system by means of which children from kindergarten to 12 years of age may be educated at home by the best modern methods and under the guidance and supervision of a school with a national reputation for training young children. For information write, stating age of child. Normal Department for training teachers. Circular on request.

THE CALVERT SCHOOL, 5 West Chase St., Baltimore, Md.
V. M. HILLIER, A.B. (Harvard), Headmaster.



Connecticut



Dan Beard School, Redding, Conn.

In foothills of Berkshires. For boys from 10 to 15. General and adaptive courses. Personal attention. Naturecraft under direction of the famous Scout himself. Instructive hikes. Until Sept. 10, address Lieut. Harry W. Bauer, Box 64, Bohemia, Pike Co., Pa.

THE GUNNERY SCHOOL

Founded in 1850 by Frederick W. Gunn, incorporated 1914. Careful preparation for college. Chemical and Physical laboratories, drawing, manual training equipment. Lower school for young boys. JOHN C. BRINSMAN, Headmaster, WASHINGTON, CONN.

TUTORING

In the quiet, healthy country home of a Yale graduate of several years' successful experience. Limited to four boys who have serious work to do. It may be that a few months with me would enable your boy to go on more successfully in a regular school.

BROOKLYN, CONNECTICUT, J. R. WASHBURN.

Maine

The Abbott School for Boys

An exceptionally well equipped small school. Every vacancy filled the past 3 years. College Certificate Privilege. Business Course. Summer Tutoring School. 15th year opens September 27. Terms \$400. GEORGE D. CHURCH, M.A., Headmaster. MAINE, Farmington.

MASSEE Country School

Lawrence Park Bronxville, N. Y.

A school with an unusual record for quickly preparing boys for college. Boys save one to two years time. Over 1000 boys prepared for leading colleges. Expert tutors furnished all the year. Commuting Day Students from New York City. Tutoring Branch at 507 Fifth Avenue.

Large gymnasium, recitation hall and dormitories. Separate Junior Department. Give your boy the right start. All outdoor sports.

Address

W. W. MASSEE, A.M., Ph.D., Headmaster
Box 900, Bronxville, N. Y.
Telephone 237 Bronxville
After June 6th, Murray Hill 7694



Holbrook School

FOR BOYS

This school's wonderful location, commanding a view of 40 miles of the Hudson River and mountains, is a subtle but powerful developer of breadth of mind and nobility of character. Students and masters hold close relationship. 24-acre campus and gymnasium allow all manly athletic sports. Graduates stand high at college. They come from a school "better than the catalog." Founded in 1866 by the family of the present owners. Personal inspection is urged. Catalog on request.

Ossining-on-Hudson, New York

Repton School for Younger Boys

Bridges the gap between home and the larger school. Healthful, invigorating athletic sports encouraged. Every facility of home and school. House Mother. Private farm insures pure food. Summer Camp. Address O. C. ROACH, Headmaster, Box C16, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N. Y.

NEW YORK, Ossining-on-Hudson. St. John's School FOR MANLY BOYS. Special opportunities for quick college preparation. Military drill. Parental discipline. Gymnasium, swimming pool. Athletic field. Manly sports encouraged. Junior Hall, a separate school for boys under 13. Catalogue. REV. W. A. RANNEY, A. M., Ph.D., Principal.

St. Paul's School Healthfully located in beautiful Garden City, L. I., 18 miles from New York. Buildings completely equipped. Gymnasium, swimming pool, fine athletic fields. Prepares for any college or scientific school. Competent master at head of each department. A lower school for younger boys. For information and catalog address WALTER R. MARSH, Headmaster, 177 Stewart Ave., Garden City, N. Y.

THE BROWN SCHOOL OF TUTORING

Boys' School and Office: 241 West 75th Street Girls' School: 239 West 75th Street

OPEN ALL YEAR

Founded 1906. Preparation for schools and colleges in less than half the time taken by class schools. Nervous pupils not embarrassed, bright pupils not retarded by class work. Lessons at home or school. Pupils taught how to study and how to acquire independence of thought.

"A School with an Atmosphere of Work." Summer Resident Tutoring in City or Country.

Rhode Island

THE SHEPARD SCHOOL

On Narragansett Bay. Every facility for the care of boys whose physical condition prevents their education in regular schools. Life out of doors. Scientific methods. Boys learn to become efficient by doing and observing. For booklet address FRED WALKER BURNHAM, M.A., Prin. 9 Hamilton Ave., Wickford, R. I.

North Carolina

Blue Ridge School for Boys The school that's "Just like home." One teacher to every seven boys assures personal attention and thorough, rapid progress in study. High moral standard. Ideal climate and location. College Preparatory. Special advantages for boys 10 to 15 years. For catalog, address NORTH CAROLINA, Hendersonville. J. R. SANDIFER.

Kentucky

Kentucky Military Institute

WITH A WINTER HOME IN FLORIDA

The only school in the world that owns and operates two distinct plants, moving from one to the other, according to the season, by special train and with no interruption of studies.

Designated Honor School by the War Department. Accredited by leading Universities. Southern trip included in regular terms, \$500. Address

INQUIRY BUREAU, K. M. I., LYNDON, KENTUCKY

VOGUE'S SCHOOL DIRECTORY

SOME PUZZLES WE HAVE SOLVED

Every mail brings our school expert the queries of puzzled people with an out-of-the-ordinary school problem to propound. Some of them are what Dick Swiveller termed "staggers." For instance:

"Will you please give me a list of select boarding schools suitable for a boy who will be six years old in June? The schools must be near New York, in the country, and reasonable in tuition."

Six in June! Sadly early for Son to be away from Mother. Too early for most schools to be willing to accept his charge. But we sent her a list of four, and the boy, she tells us, is happy.

Again:

"I wish to know if there is any place near New York where I can go to study English. I am a young married woman with a child six years old whom I want to have with me."

That was from Havana, the land of Spanish tradition and American awakening. We put her *en pension* where she could have her little daughter with her, engaged teachers, made sure that she would have all the well-bred English conversation she wished, and left her to dwell in the security of the most irreproachable conveniences.

Ordinary school problems? Oh, those are plain knitting. You see, we have full information instantly at hand. Let us help you with your puzzle now.

VOGUE SCHOOL SERVICE
443 Fourth Avenue New York City

New Jersey

FREEHOLD MILITARY SCHOOL

(SEMI) For Forty-five Select Young Boys

The school with the PERSONAL touch. Just enough of the military training to inculcate habits of obedience, promptness, orderliness, cleanliness and self-reliance. Our boys do not need the more severe system. Compare our method with that of any other school. The young boys' military school. Small classes. Study and play carefully supervised. One teacher to eight boys. A school where the boys' comforts, pleasures and sports are as carefully considered as their mental training. For catalogue and information, address

MAJOR CHARLES M. DUNCAN, Box 712, FREEHOLD, N. J.

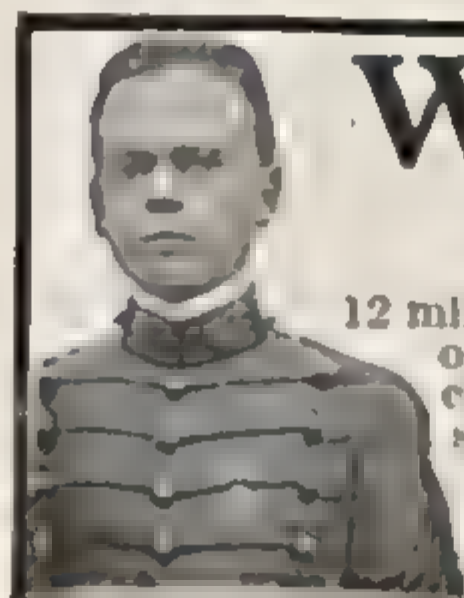


The Peddie boy is educated—not merely instructed

The endowment of Peddie Institute enables it to offer, at moderate rates, all the advantages and equipment of the more expensive schools. The achievements of Peddie graduates in scholarship and athletics at their colleges are significant of the value of its training—a training that is conspicuously successful in developing strength of character and personality. All colleges admitting on certificate accept Peddie Institute graduates without examination.

All pupils are taught music and public speaking, without extra charge. Physical culture and athletic training are part of the school regime and a 60-acre campus, lake, swimming pool, diamond, gridiron and gymnasium provide exceptional facilities. Peddie is 9 miles from Princeton, on a branch of the Pennsylvania R.R. between Philadelphia and New York. Lower school for boys from 11 to 14 years. 51st year opens Sept. 20th. For booklets and catalog, address

ROGER W. SWETLAND, Headmaster
Box 6-T, Hightstown, N. J.



WENONAH

Military Academy

12 miles from Philadelphia in town without factories or saloons. U. S. Army officer detailed. Special school for young boys; separate house for seniors. Riding school in connection. Catalog.

Dr. C. H. LORENCE, President
CLAYTON A. SNYDER, Ph.D., Supt.
Box 430, Wenonah, N. J.

KINGSLEY

School for Boys

College Preparatory. Location of unusual healthfulness, 22 miles from New York City, in the New Jersey Hills. Individual instruction in small classes. Boys are taught how to study. Gymnasium, bowling-alley, billiard room. Large athletic field. Separate residence for younger boys with teaching and personal care adapted to their needs. For illustrated catalog address

J. R. CAMPBELL, M.A., Essex Fells, N. J.

Bordentown Military Institute

Thorough preparation for college or business. Efficient faculty, small classes, individual attention. Boys taught how to study. Military training. Supervised athletics. 32d year. For catalogue address

Rev. T. H. LONDON, A.M., D.D., Principal.
BORDENTOWN, N. J. Col. T. D. LONDON, Commandant.

Minnesota

FOR YOUNG BOYS SAINT JAMES SCHOOL

Distinguished home atmosphere for boys seven to thirteen years old. Has been solving this problem for mothers fifteen years. Let us send you catalogue telling how. Address F. E. JENKINS, Headmaster, Faribault, Minn.

Rev. James Dobbin, D. D., Rector.

Summer Camps

SARGENT CAMPS FOR GIRLS

DR. DUDLEY A. SARGENT, Pres. PETERBORO, N. H.
Two distinct camps—Seniors, 14-24. Juniors, 8-13. Finest plant and equipment in America. All field and water sports. Safety and health our first consideration.

THE SECRETARY, Everett St., Cambridge, Mass.

New Jersey

Indiana



CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY

Culver training is based on the belief that we need today more than ever the qualities of the American pioneer—splendid physique, quickness and tenacity of mind, capacity to go ahead with a thing without being told.

To develop to the limit a boy's possibilities along these lines Culver uses a military system that won this report from the U. S. War Dept. Inspector last year: "This institution gives more and better military instruction than any I inspect. It is about as near perfection as such an institution can be."

For catalog address

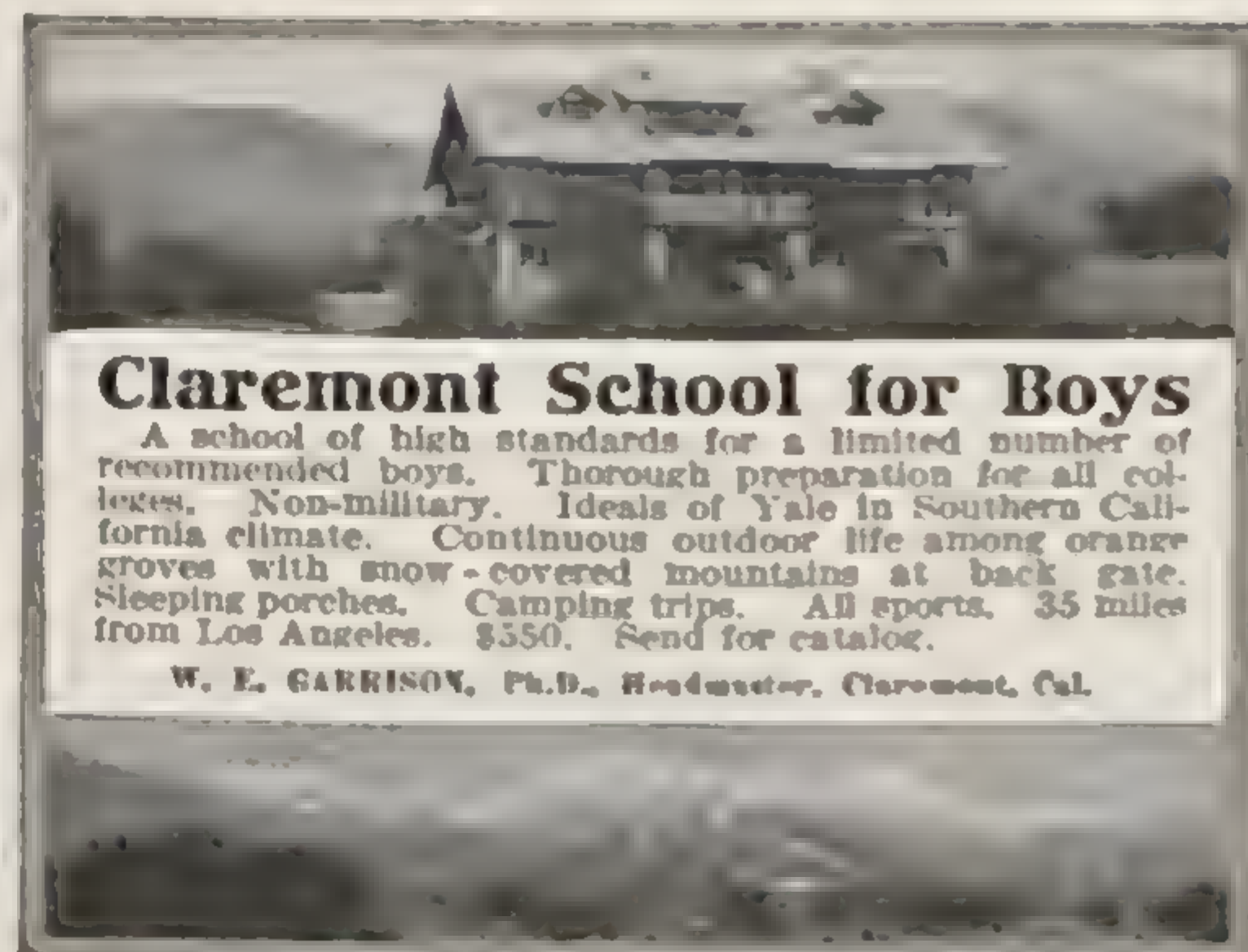
THE INQUIRY BUREAU
CULVER, IND. (On Lake Marinkucker)

Interlaken School

A school on a farm where boys learn by doing. Prepares for all universities. Mathematics, physics, chemistry, etc., are applied in practical agricultural and mechanical training. Two hours useful work each day. Observation trips. Boy government under university-trained men counselors. Summer Camp, Mid-June to September first. No extra charge for tutoring. Address

Headmaster, Box 112, Rolling Prairie, LaPorte Co., Indiana
Chicago Representative, phone Kenwood 4273

California



Claremont School for Boys

A school of high standards for a limited number of recommended boys. Thorough preparation for all colleges. Non-military. Ideals of Yale in Southern California climate. Continuous outdoor life among orange groves with snow-covered mountains at back gate. Sleeping porches. Camping trips. All sports. 35 miles from Los Angeles. \$550. Send for catalog.

W. E. GARRISON, Ph.D., Headmaster, Claremont, Cal.

Virginia

Stuyvesant School

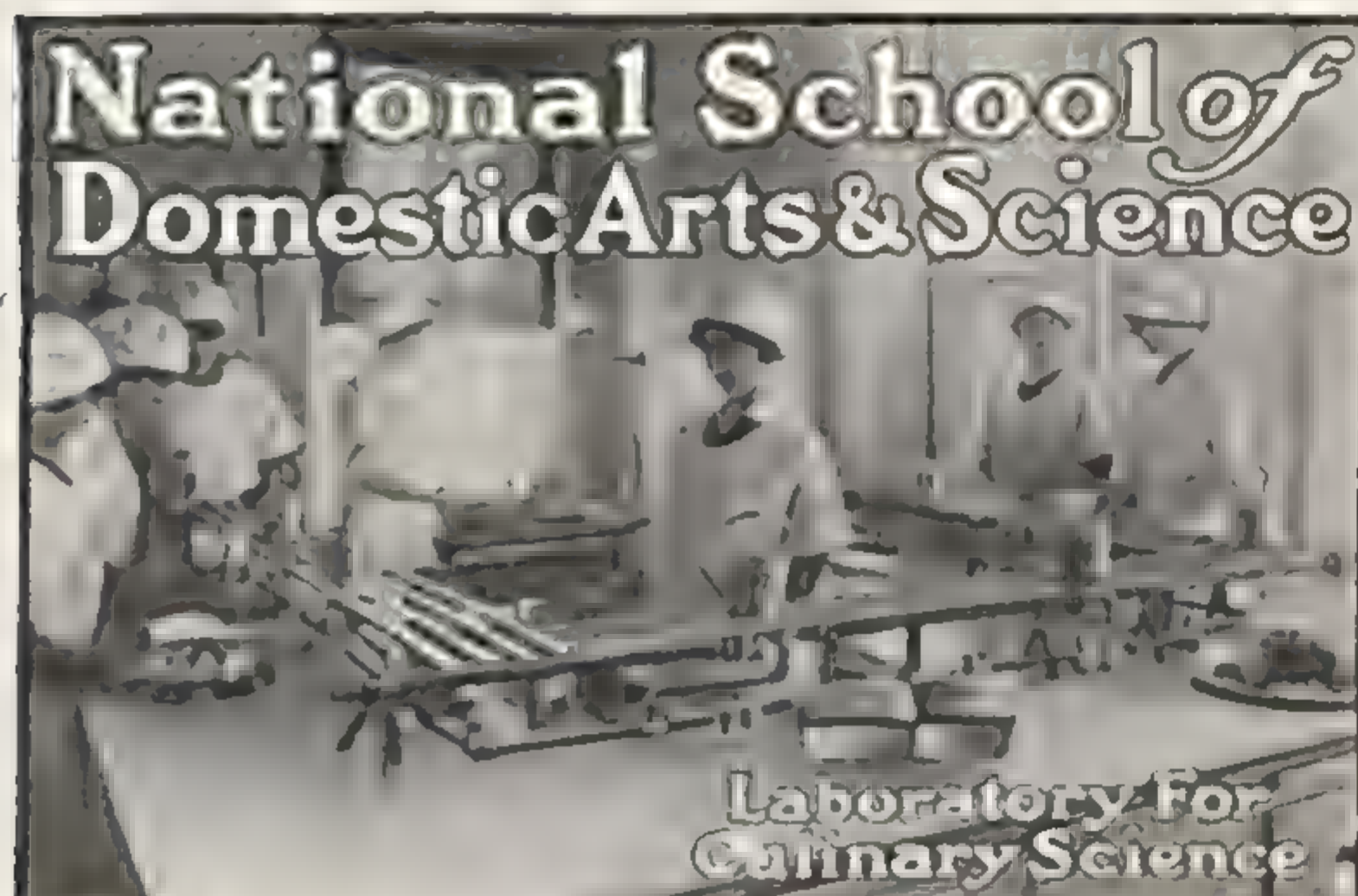
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

In the Foothills of the Blue Ridge. Two hours from Washington. Prepares for any college. New buildings. Ninety-five acres of land. All customary athletics, including riding.

EDWIN B. KING, M.A., Headmaster

VOGUE'S SCHOOL DIRECTORY

Art Designing Dramatics Expression Domestic Science
Secretaries Kindergarten Training Physical Education Special Schools



National School of Domestic Arts & Science

Laboratory For Culinary Science

Washington, D. C.

Connecticut Ave. and M St., N. W.

A Popular Young Ladies' Finishing School, offering a most thorough and practical education in Household Arts and Sciences. Music and Languages. Six completely equipped buildings, including Science Hall with laboratories; Recitation Hall and class rooms; Junior Hall; the Annex for special students; Administration Building, one of Washington's most beautiful homes recently acquired, in which the Seniors are housed, and the Model House, where every Dormitory student has practical experience in administering a complete home in all its departments. A limited number of vacancies available. School opens its 14th year in new buildings erected on a seven acre campus. Our very unusual advantages in Domestic Science and unique opportunity for social training explained in Catalogue V. Address "Secretary."

Edith Coburn Noyes School of Expression

Literature, Personal Culture, Professional Training.

Voice, French (Yersin Method), Pedagogy, etc.

Character Education.

Personal Development and Balance.

Modern art technique.

A practical vocation.

Number limited to twenty-five young women.

Ninth year opens September 25th.

EDITH COBURN NOYES, Principal
Symphony Chambers Boston, Mass.

THE ALBERTI SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION

1114 Carnegie Hall, New York

Pantomime, Elocution, Literature. Dramatic arts for personal culture. Professional roles. Pageantry and educational work. Variety of two-year courses \$250.00 per year. Separate classes and individual instruction.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS

Franklin H. Sargent, President

33rd Year

Detailed catalog from the Secretary
Room 162, Carnegie Hall, New York

Connected with CHARLES FROHMAN'S
Empire Theatre and Companies

SCHOOL OF HORTICULTURE for WOMEN

THOROUGH, practical and theoretical training given in all branches of Horticulture, including culture of fruit, flowers, vegetables, under glass and in the open. Instruction given in marketing, packing, carpentry, garden designing, bee-keeping, poultry.

In the Greenhouse Regular course two years, diploma granted. Special courses can be arranged. Pleasantly located. Remunerative opportunities for trained women in Horticulture. For particulars address: **Elizabeth Leighton Lee**, Director, Box 100, AMBLER, PA. *In the Garden*

Study Art in Boston at the New School

Costume Design. Interior Decoration. Poster Advertising. Illustration Drawing and Painting. Classes open all the year. Send for Circular.

DOUGLAS JOHN CONNAN, Director 248 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

New Haven Normal School of Gymnastics

1466 Chapel Street, New Haven, Conn.

30th year. Fits for teaching, physical training, playground work. Vocational bureau. Dormitories. 2 gymnasiums. New Dining Hall. 9 buildings. Enclosed 3-acre campus. Boathouse, athletic fields, 80 acres on Sound.

American School for Physical Education

Two years thorough training in essentials of Educational Gymnastics and Manual Therapy. Scientific and interesting system. Much individual attention. Students notably enthusiastic. Our aim—Only the best for our girls.

Dr. Mary R. Mulliner, Director, 45 St. Botolph St., Boston, Mass.

The Sargent School for Physical Education

Established 1881. Largest school for physical education in the world.

General and special courses prepare for healthy womanhood. Send for booklet. Dr. D. A. SARGENT, 34 Everett Street, Cambridge, Mass.

KINDERGARTEN TRAINING SCHOOL

New York University Building, Washington Square, New York City
MISS HARRIETTE MELISSA MILLS, Principal
Two years course accredited by New York State and City Boards of Education. Kindergarten courses given for credit in Summer School, New York University, University Heights.

THE FROEBEL LEAGUE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR KINDERGARTNERS

Prepares for work in Public School, private or mission Kindergartens. Accredited by State and City Boards of Education. Valuable for cultural training as well as professional. Normal course in Kindergarten and Primary Methods, 2 years. Mothers' and Nurses' courses.

Students' Residence. Model Kindergarten and Primary Dept.
MRS. MARION B. B. LANGZETTEL, Director,
112 East 71st Street, New York.

COSTUME DESIGN DE LUXE

Correspondence and Resident Courses. "Parisian Method" Art of Designing and Draping. Depicting Original Ideas, Pattern and Material Drafting, etc., for working of Models. Only Cultural and Vocational Creative Designers Course. Since 1895.
BROWN'S SALON STUDIO, 1290 Sutter St., San Francisco, Cal.

Phila. School of Design for Women

Broad and Master Streets

Full courses in Art and Industrial Art. Practical Designing in all its branches. Illustration. Normal Art Course. Educational Psychology. Fashion Illustration.

P. A. B. WIDENER FELLOWSHIP
TO EUROPE FOR DESIGN

Miss Woods' School for Exceptional Children



Every modern facility, in an ideal suburban home, for the care and training of children who, through mental or physical disability, are unable to attend public or private schools. 14 miles from Philada. Booklet, MOLLIE A. WOODS, Prin., FLORENCE E. WOODS, Head Nurse, Roslyn, Penna., Box 154

Montessori Training Course

at the Montessori Children's House and Elementary School. Resident and day students. Illustrated catalogue on request.

Director MRS. A. RENO MARGULIES
(Member Montessori Class, Rome, Italy, 1913)
New York City 673 West End Ave.

Bancroft Training School A home for the treatment and training of children whose mental development has not progressed normally. Winter quarters in beautiful Philadelphia suburb. Summer Home on coast of Maine. Limited attendance. Resident physician, 10 teachers, 29 nurses and attendants. Circular, write. NEW JERSEY, Haddonfield. E. A. FARRINGTON, M. D., Box 143.

Latshaw School for Backward Children Do you want your child to become bright, interesting and happy, with a possible future of usefulness? The history of our School warrants this offer to you. Kindly individual care in a small family group. Come and see for yourself. Rates \$1,200 upwards. Allen Latshaw, Founder and Director. Pennsylvania, Berwyn, "The Maples," 3412-14 Sansom St., Phila.

HERBERT HALL

Private school for boys and girls whose uneven brightness or difficult mental grasp needs special education. Individual home care for unusual children. High, healthful location on estate of 25 acres. Summer Camp "Wetumpka."

Dr. MAXIMILIAN P. E. GROSZMANN, Plainfield, N. J.

Miss Conklin's SECRETARIAL SCHOOL

ENGLISH STENOGRAPHY TYPEWRITING

Removed from 7 West 42d Street to Commercial Engineers' Building
37 WEST 39th STREET NEW YORK

Walworth Institute Founded 1858. Complete Secretarial Course; also stenography, bookkeeping, penmanship, etc.; individual instruction by specialists, day or night; begin any time; graduates assisted to investigated situations; see Catalogue.

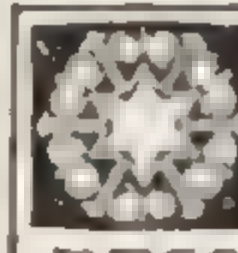
BROADWAY AT 72d STREET, NEW YORK CITY

National School of Arts & Crafts

Resident and Correspondence Instruction

The Art of making Perfumery—distilling perfumes of flowers—Preserving flowers and plants—Compressing flowers into beads, etc. Address National School of Arts and Crafts, 163 Lexington Ave., N. Y.

Mr. C. HOWARD WALKER, Critic and Lecturer in Interior Decorating and Historic Styles, Instructor. Miss KATHERINE B. CHILD, Director. Design and Research, Interior Decorating, Illustrating, Drawing, Painting, Silver Smithing, Jewelry, Modeling and Pottery. Mr. EDMOND TARBELL will give occasional criticisms. Housing of students under the Director's personal care. Circulars, Miss Katherine B. Child, Director, 126 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass.



SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS CRAFTS AND DECORATIVE DESIGN

COURSES IN DRESSMAKING AND MILLINERY
The McDowell School, established in 1876, offers complete and practical courses in Cutting, Designing, Tailoring, Dressmaking and Millinery. Come and visit the school, or write for catalogue.
THE McDOWELL DRESSMAKING AND MILLINERY SCHOOLS
(Chartered under the Regents of the State of New York)
209 SO. STATE ST., CHICAGO 25 WEST 35th ST., NEW YORK

Modern Art School

Study art where artists work and are alive. Summer school for painting, sculpture, Provincetown, Mass.

INTERIOR DECORATION

One and two-year courses for girls. Modern American adaptation of famous European Principles. Practical application in decoration of beautiful new dormitories, ready for Fall occupancy. Catalogue V, National School Domestic Arts and Science, Washington, D. C.

ARE YOU DEAF?

Lip Reading teaches "the eye to hear." Complete correspondence course. Throw away mechanical hearing devices and enjoy comforts of conversation without embarrassment. Not a sign language. Address: School of Lip Language, Kansas City, Mo., Dept. V.

*The most exclusive
Specialty Shop in your town sells the
Dresses made by this establishment.*

NEWPORT COSTUME COMPANY
Seven West Thirty Seventh Street
NEW YORK

"Eciruum" (E-ce-ru-am)

If you are a busy woman and wish costumes grew on trees, so you could just pick one off whenever you needed it. If shopping means wasting valuable time, and being fitted (or disappointed) spoils a whole afternoon, why "ECIRUAM" GOWNS were just made for you.

If you need maternity clothes

we can help you to appear smartly and becomingly clothed during the entire period, and to be, at the same time, ideally comfortable.

A dressmaking genius in London invented "ECIRUAM" GOWNS. They have no fastenings. They are so planned that they adjust themselves—and yet they are beautiful copies of the latest Paris models.

Sounds too good to be true? Come to see us and we will prove it.

"ECIRUAM" 20 West Forty-seventh Street NEW YORK
LONDON, 43 South Molten Street W. PARIS, 76 Rue Taitbout



GOWNS

For all occasions

If you are a tired woman and love to rest without your corsets—and yet don't want to be seen around in negligee—an "ECIRUAM" dress will solve your difficulty. You can pour tea or entertain your friends in it, and they will probably ask you who made your pretty frock.

Prices \$15 to \$95

Catalogs Mailed Free



AN ORIGINAL WALNUT QUEEN
ANNE SECRETARY

EXHIBITION OF
ENGLISH OAK
AND WORKS OF
ART OF THE
ELIZABETHAN
AND JACOBAN
PERIODS

H. KOOPMAN
& SON

Old English and Old
French Furniture

Tapestries and Old English
and Waterford Glassware

16 East Forty-Sixth Street
OPPOSITE RITZ-CARLTON HOTEL

SUMMER CLEARANCE SALE BELOW COST Chic Parisian Summer Gowns

Original Models Only—No Two Alike

OUR remaining stock is now offered at very marked reductions—prices that will just about pay for the cost of the materials. To the out-of-town women now in New York a great opportunity is given.

Your daughter, and you, too, madame, if you wear model sizes, can be outfitted this summer for much less than one-half the price you are accustomed to pay elsewhere and then, too, you have that satisfactory feeling that the gown you purchase is a model one, fashioned by the master designers of the world—French and American. You see no other like it. We have no duplicates.

All our frocks are included in this sale. For \$25 or even \$10 you can buy a charming gown which will surprise you. It has those chic French finishing touches, so much desired for the distingue effect and lines.

For Street, Afternoon and Evening Wear
Prices Range \$10—\$50
Two Gowns for the Usual Price of One

No Catalogs—No Approval Shipments

The lingerie gowns, so dainty with their hand embroidery and lace, are a revelation and have an undeniable charm this season. Their prices range \$10 to \$30. In some instances the price is less than the price of the laces. Call and see these gowns for yourself—even try them on. You are never urged to buy. A visit will pleasantly surprise you.



ESTAB.
1899

MAXON-MODEL GOWNS
1587 BROADWAY AT 48th ST., NEW YORK

Vogue Will Help You Choose a School

If you are endeavoring to do the utmost for the welfare of your children you see to it that their home life is all that it should be. But how about their school life? You cannot follow their activities there as closely as you did at home. Therefore you must be so careful in the selection of their school that your surveillance is no longer necessary. Who can advise you more wisely in this important choice than Vogue? For Vogue has conscientiously investigated hundreds of schools, and through long experience has become expert in the appraisal of school values. Its cooperation is not limited to Vogue readers—but is, on the contrary, open to all who ask it. A letter from you will receive prompt and personal attention.

Vogue School Service, 443 Fourth Ave., New York City



CRÈME
YVETTE

Pronounced E-vet

"For Smart Desserts"

Refresh your guests, in the warm summer afternoons, with a violet ice—one as pleasing and inviting looking as the cool, shady nooks where the violets grow best.

You can make many delicious frozen sweets, violet in tinge and flavour, with Crème Yvette—sorbets, charlottes, frappes and ices. Served by famous chefs—easily made at home.

Crème Yvette is sold at 80c and \$1.50 per bottle, at fancy grocers and wine dealers.

Book of signed recipes by well-known chefs sent free. Write for it now.

SHEFFIELD COMPANY
55 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.



Mid-summer Modes
Now Ready

Write for it to
Dept. V-20

Lane Bryant

Offers to Women of

Extra-Size or
Stout Figures

a complete assortment of

Ultra Fashionable
Summer Apparel

(35½ to 58 bust—30 to 49 waist)



Every item, from the simplest negligee to the most exquisite evening gown, far surpassing in style, beauty and materials even those for the average figure.

Suits Coats
Dresses Skirts
Waists Negligees
Underwear
Corsets
Bathing Suits
Sweaters

\$4928—French model inspired this smart, youthful gown of finest quality taffeta. Loops and buttons on tapering panels of waist giving the effect of an open coat. Sleeves are of Georgette, finished with deep cuffs of taffeta. Selu vest is of white Georgette crepe tucked and hemstitched. Collar of white Georgette crepe is piped with taffeta. Lined with white China silk. Skirt is gracefully gathered beneath shallow hip yoke, and shows panel at back and front. Black or navy. 42 to 50 bust, Special, 24.75; 52 to 56 bust, Special, 27.50.

NEW YORK
Junt West of 4th Ave.
25 W. 38th St.

CHICAGO
17th & Superior Bldg.
17 N. State St.

Mail Orders filled from New York only

Mid-summer Modes just
issued—write Dept. V-20



The Purity Cross Mark

For Summer Entertaining

SURPRISE your guests with the masterpiece that challenges the cuisines of the greatest hotels and blue blood clubs.

Purity Cross Creamed Chicken

a la king

Tender, fresh, farm-raised poultry, golden cream dressing of bewitching flavor, a few piquant pimentos, and mushrooms a-plenty. Ready to heat and serve on toast or patty shells at a moment's notice.

Great on the summer goody shelf or as a dinner course, midday luncheon, Sunday night supper, or for a tasty bite on picnics, auto tours, motor-boat or canoe trips.

Price 25c and 50c at fine grocers, or direct from me at the special price of \$1.45 or \$2.85 half dozen, respective sizes, express prepaid if you mention your best grocer's name.

Purity Cross Inc.
Route 2V
Providence, R. I.



The distinctive and flower-like charm of L'Esprit de Rose Toilet Water, and the attractions of the sprinkler top, frosted glass bottle will appeal to ladies of exacting taste.

RACARMA

"French Perfumes Made in America"

DISTINCTIVENESS is the keynote of the truly wonderful Racarma Perfumes and Toilet Preparations. Heretofore only French made Perfumes and toilet articles embodied the exclusiveness, the charm and the quality demanded by the American public. With our exclusive French formula—the master mind of a French chemist of International reputation—and our splendidly equipped laboratories, we now offer the discriminating American public the most select French Toilet preparations, 180 in all, at American prices.

Twenty-five cents in stamps brings a liberal trial size bottle of L'Esprit de Rose Perfume

ON SALE AT ALL LEADING DEPARTMENT STORES

PARIS RACARMA DETROIT

Reduce Your Flesh

It can be quickly and easily accomplished. For every part of the body we have a specially designed article in **DR. JEANNE WALTER'S** famous medicated

Rubber Garments FOR MEN AND WOMEN

By inducing perspiration these garments cause the safe and speedy reduction of all unnecessary flesh. They cover the entire body or any part. They are endorsed by leading physicians.



Brassiere \$6.00

Made of Dr. Walter's famous flesh reducing rubber with coutil back. The reducing qualities of this garment are remarkable, at the same time it gives added comfort and style. Price \$6.00.

- Frown Eradicator \$2.00
- Chin Reducer 2.00
- Neck and Chin Reducer... 3.00
- Bust Reducer 5.00
- Abdominal Reducer 6.00

Also Union Suits, Stockings, Jackets, etc., for the purpose of reducing the flesh anywhere desired. Invaluable to those suffering from rheumatism.

Send for free illustrated booklet.

Dr. Jeanne B. Walter, Inventor and Patentee
353 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK (Entrance on 34th St., 3d door east)

The Baby Cariole

Indoors

For Mother, More Freedom—Less Worry

Outdoors

BECAUSE baby, in the Baby Cariole, can be left alone in perfect safety and comfort, indoors or outdoors, at play or at rest, to grow nature's way.

Because the roomy Baby Cariole allows no cramping of baby's delicate limbs, no irritating stuffiness of the tight carriage, there is less fretting for mother to soothe. The temptation for injurious rockings and jouncings is removed.

Screened sides keep baby from bad tumbles, prevent all annoyances from outside, and, with a covering over the top, exclude flies and mosquitoes. If you want to keep your baby healthy, happy, safe and comfortable—day and night—indoors or out—summer or winter—you need the Baby Cariole.

It is wonderfully easy to wheel the Baby Cariole from room to room, indoors and outdoors. It is made light but strong—easily and quickly set up without tools—collapses into neat package for travelling or storage.

Remember the name—The Baby Cariole.

Leading dealers everywhere have the Baby Cariole.

If yours has not, let us know and we will have you supplied conveniently.

At any rate write for our free books on the care of babies and on Toys that Teach.

THE EMBOSSEING COMPANY
10 Pruyn St., Albany, N.Y. *MAKERS OF Toys that Teach*

Approved by Good Housekeeping Institute.

For Travelling and Storage

Bassinet



Austin's DOG BREAD

All summer dog troubles come from bad digestion. Feed Austin's Dog Bread twice a day. It will keep the digestion in perfect condition—assure good disposition, glossy coat, bright eyes and hard muscles.

Send us your Name and Address and your Dealer's Name

And we'll mail you some Austin's free. Also a book, "About Dogs," which delights all dog-lovers. Austin's Puppy Bread for small dogs, under six months.

AUSTIN DOG BREAD & ANIMAL FOOD CO.
281 Marginal Street Chelsea, Mass.



White Rock

Unsurpassed Mineral Water



DANERSK Decorative Furniture

insures individuality because all pieces are held ready for finishing. Patron's color scheme can be applied to any choice of pieces. Additional pieces may be purchased from time to time. The decoration proves the unity of the set.

Write for complete Catalog "B" and tell us of your immediate requirements.

ERSKINE DANFORTH CORPORATION
2 West 47th Street New York

YOU CAN SLEEP after sunrise, on your sleeping porch, or camping, if you wear a B.K.B. It fits comfortably over the eyes, will not fall off, and induces, as well as prolongs, sleep. Sent postpaid for 25 cents, 5 for \$1.00.

Sight Mfg. Co.
7 Harvard Sq. Cambridge, Mass.



TAKE THE CURE

AT

White Sulphur Springs
West Virginia

OPEN ALL THE YEAR

The GREENBRIER


European Plan

Finest Bath Establishment in America, Connected Directly with the Hotel.

Nauheim and all principal baths of European Health Resorts are given in the Bath House by skilled attendants.

Digestive and kidney disorders, obesity, neuritis, rheumatism and kindred diseases specially treated.

Physicians:
Dr. G. B. Capito
Dr. Oscar Kniffler, of Wiesbaden.



The
BILTMORE
43rd and 44th Sts. and Madison Ave.
The Cascades
19th Floor—Always Cool
Most unique dining room in New York. New decorations and lighting effects.
Dancing
Supervision Maurice & Walton

A National Campaign

THIS IS YOUR CHANCE TO HELP

Send 25 cents in stamps for the song (one step)

"America Prepare"

The proceeds to go for

American Motor Ambulances

ELIZABETH DE S. DAY

National Chairman

89 Hudson St., N. Y. City

Will you become chairman in your city?

The TRAYMORE

ATLANTIC CITY



The Spirit of America at Play: Magnitude and Cheerfulness

THE CENTER OF SOCIAL LIFE IN AMERICA

THE TRAYMORE is the finest product of American creative genius employed in the profitable expenditure of more than Five Millions Capital. Guests have a choice of American or European Plan. They have every convenience, comfort and luxury in an atmosphere of charm and distinction.

THE LARGEST FIREPROOF RESORT HOTEL IN THE WORLD

Daniel S. White
President

Joseph Walton Mott
General Manager

On the shore of Long Island Sound



IN GREENWICH, CONN. This new and thoroughly modern establishment, in Colonial style, with four masters' bedrooms and two baths, three servants' rooms and one bath and Billiard Room, is now for sale at an attractive price. The rooms of the first floor are most beautifully and conveniently arranged. Garage for two cars, man's room and bath. Private dock. Obtain particulars from

Raymond B. Thompson or Chester Montgomery
Smith Building Telephone, Greenwich 866 Greenwich, Conn.



INSIST ON THE GENUINE
Shur-on
EYEGLASSES · SPECTACLES
LOOK FEEL
QUALITY
GUARANTEE
RIGHT
Look for the name "Shur-on" in the bridge
\$2.50 and Up
E. KIRSTEIN SONS COMPANY
ROCHESTER, N. Y. ESTABLISHED 1894

ALNWICK BEDSPREADS

IN COLONIAL DESIGNS

Tufted or knotted with broad hand-tied fringe, also blue and white hand-woven coverlets. Will gladly send on approval if references are given.

The Handwork Shop
Poughkeepsie, New York

Every Rameses smoker is a magnet from which radiate lines of force.

Himself satisfied that he has found at last the invariably satisfactory cigarette from which he need never change, his next thought is to pass it on.

It is a good impulse.

It has spread Rameses all over the globe—among men alike in discrimination and taste.

This would not be possible were Rameses a neutral cigarette—one which might easily be confused with others.

Rameses, "The Aristocrat of Cigarettes," is quite alone—possessed of an unusual fragrance, unmistakable and not to be forgotten.

Investigation will show you why they say "Nobody ever changes from Rameses."

STEPHANO BROS., Inc.
PHILADELPHIA



Andirons and Door Porters

BRASS AND COPPER ANTIQUES. Russian Samovars, candlesticks, andirons, doorknockers. Many unique gifts \$1 up. Call or write for particulars. Russian Antique Shop, 1 E. 28 St., N. Y.

ANDIRONS, FIRE TOOLS. Screens and all other fixtures for open fireplaces, of Brass, Bronze and Hand-Wrought Iron. Frank H. Graf Mfg. Co., 28th St. & 7th Ave., N. Y.

Antiques

RARE ANTIQUES—Furniture (Chippendale, Sheraton, Empire), China, Glass, Brasses, Mirrors, Stenciled Chairs, Trays, etc. List. Mrs. Charlotte E. Page, 86 Atwater Terrace, Springfield, Mass.

BIRN'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 101 W. 37th St. A few choice examples of real antiques together with some very good copies, hand-made, of old Woods, at our shop. Repairs of all kinds.

OBJECTS of Art and Period Furniture; Sheffield Plate; China; Bric-a-brac, etc., especially desirable for wedding gifts. Estab. 25 years. E. P. LaPlace, The Antique Shop, 242-5th Ave., N. Y.

LE PETIT TRIANON, 68 Bloor St., West, Toronto, Canada, has a charming collection of old oak period furniture, glass, silver, extremely rare prints, paintings, etc.

MANTELPIECES. Antique English wood and marble mantelpieces, andirons, hob grates, fenders, firetools, trivets & helmet coal scuttles. Arthur Todhunter, 101 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

A CHIPPENDALE MIRROR of a rare and attractive design, 5 ft. long, in three panels, only \$20. Fine reproductions, antiques, bric-a-brac. Washington Art Gallery, 51 W. 39th St., N. Y.

OLD MAHOGANY, Mirrors, Clocks, Brasses, Crystal Glass, Lowestoft, Pewter, Quilts, Bklt. Katharine Willis, 272 Hillside Av., Jamaica, L. I. Motorists! 25 minutes from New York.

Art Galleries

THE LITTLE GALLERY—15 E. 40 St., N. Y. Wedding gifts of distinction in hand-wrought silver, hand-carved mirrors, Venetian and Lustrated glass. Catalogue on request.

BEAUTIFY YOUR HOME with painting by promt. foreign artist. Moderate prices. Unique fabrics and furnishings. Decorative suggestions gladly given. J. R. Bremner, 640 Mad. Av., N. Y.

Art Jewelry and Silverware

TENNESSEE PEARL JEWELRY Unusual Articles in Baroque Pearl Jewelry, Booklet on request. Established 40 years. H. W. Curtis, Knoxville, Tenn.

Auction Bridge

LILLIAN SHERMAN RICE, 231 W. 96th St., N. Y., author of "Auction Bridge in a Nutshell." Classes in bridge & auction. Taught in 6 lessons, private instruction. Also by mail. Tel. Riv. 1464.

RAD-BRIDGE PLAYING CARDS. 4 designs. 4 colors each, 25c. (\$2.75 doz.) at dealers or ppd. Sample cards & Score Pads on request. Dept. V. Radbridge Co., Inc., 144 Pearl St., N. Y.

Automobiles

STEWART AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL, 225 West 57th Street, N. Y. C. Have you noticed how many ladies drive their own cars? We taught them. Full course \$55. Booklet.

LADIES & YOUNG PEOPLE taught by a lady chauffeur to drive & care for any car. Touring parties by day, week or month. 8 yrs. exper. Miss M. Avery, 352 W. 46 St., N. Y., 5137 Bry.

Baby's Apparel

BABY'S FIRST STEPS. Safe & Sure in "Little Chick" Non-Slip Shoes. Each pair in dainty gift bag. Sizes 1 to 5, \$2.00. Booklet. Little Chick Shoe Co., Dept. V., 130 N. 5th Ave., Chicago.

HAND MADE baby garments by French needlework artists. Fine materials. Dainty, exquisite. Domestic prices. Inf. to 3 yrs. On approval. Conway's, 1021 Soniat St., New Orleans.

TURKNIT WASH CLOTHS, delightful for tender skins. Soft, strong patented fabric. One side rough—other smooth. Ask your dealer; 5c. Putnam Knitting Co., Cohoes, New York.

HAND-MADE LAYETTE, 53 pieces, \$25. Infants' dresses from 50c. Catalog of Every Baby Need sent in plain envelope. Marie V. Stuart, 57 West 39th Street, N. Y. C.

Beauty Culture

LEISURE ASTRINGENT LOTION highly beneficial to all skins; contracts large pores, removes tan & sunburn, prevents wrinkles. Ppd. \$1. Booklet. Louise Vogler, 4246 B'way, N. Y.

QUINLAN COLD CREAM is a delicate cream imparting new life & pearly whiteness to the skin—permanently beautifies skin. K. M. Quinlan, Skin & Scalp Specialist, 166 Lex. Ave., N. Y.

PATE GRISE, for aging & ugly hands. "Friend" of middle-age. Banishes tell-tale "crepiness," restores beauty. Ppd. \$2. Aurora Specialties Co., Dept. B., Lowell, Mass. Booklet.

KNITTED TOOTH BRUSHES adapted to a sensitive mouth, cleans the teeth thoroughly. Recommended by dentists & doctors. 50c per box ppd. J. B. Nesper, P. O. Box 346, Phila., Pa.

HOSKEN'S DERMASEPTIC OINTMENT, simple remedy for sunburn and skin inflammations, a physician's preparation for his patients. 50c tube. Hosken's Derma Cream Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.



SHOPPERS' & BUYERS' GUIDE

A classified list of business concerns which we recommend to the patronage of our readers

One Year (24 issues), payable with order \$90.00
One Year (24 issues), payable monthly in advance 98.00
Six Months (12 issues), payable with order 50.00
Six Months (12 issues), payable monthly in advance 55.00
Six Insertions (minimum order), payable with order 27.50
Shoppers' & Buyers' Guide, Vogue, 443 Fourth Avenue, New York

Beauty Culture—Cont.

NOMA VENUS FACIAL MASK, scientific treatment at home, improves any skin. \$2. Noma preparations at B. Altman & Co., Bonwit Teller's, Prof. de Irving, 535 W. 111th St., N. Y.

SWISS CUCUMBER CREAM—The mildest skin whitener known. Cleanses and whitens the skin at once. Made fresh daily. Send 50c for a Jar. Chas. E. Krummenacher, St. Louis, Mo.

LOOK: 50 cts. for 50c Beautone for the hair, 25c Venetian Cream, Samples Aramint Powder, and Hair Remover. Quality Goods. Postpaid. Walen Laboratory, Gloucester, Mass.

QUEEN LOUISE MASSAGE CREAM. Made from Pure Cream. Beautifies. Cleanses. Jars 50c and \$1.00 ppd. Liberal sample and instructive literature, 15c. La Tour, Inc., 3 Trinity Place, N. Y.

KIL-ODOR FOR PARTICULAR MEN and women. An odorless preparation that does not retard perspiration, but destroys all odors that

at times emanate from the body. Odorless and harmless. Price 50c. Baruch Mfg. Co., 516 Fifth Avenue, New York. Sole owners of Kil-Odor and Sur-Knr.

Blouses

THE GAY SHOP—CHICAGO (Avis Gay, Anne Gay). Designers of exquisite blouses and outing shirts. Hand work only. 1025 Marshall Field Annex Bldg., 25 E. Washington St.

IMPORTED hand-made blouses (Paris Models) \$9 to \$25; neckwear, embroid. net & voile gown patterns. Wholesale & retail. Goods on approval. Heath & Mills, 1211 Union St., Schenectady, N. Y.

Boas and Feathers

MME. BLOCK, Willow or Ostrich Plumes made into a French Plume Novelty Collar or Boa. Paradise aigrettes cleaned, remodeled. Ostrich fans repaired. 36 W. 34th St., N. Y.

EVERYTHING IN FEATHERS—Old feathers made into beautiful Boas, Plumes, etc. Remarkable line of new feather effects. Prompt mail service. H. Methot, 29 W. 34th St., N. Y.

Books and Prints

GIFT BOOKS in delightful Formals. Mosher editions; art books. Circ. library. New York's most unique book shop. Catalog. Washington Square Book Shop, 137 Macdougall St., New York

NO DEAF CHILD NEED BE DUMB "What the Mother of a Deaf Child Ought to Know." A handbook for mothers; 75c. Prof. John Dutton Wright, 1 Mt. Morris Pk., W., N. Y.

HAIR. Nature-Growth-Common. Affection for Preservation. Illustrated Rules by R. W. Muller, M. D. Price \$1.50. Pub. by Wm. R. Jenkins Co., 851-3 Sixth Ave., N. Y.

Candies

LORD'S DOLLAR CHOCOLATES in 1, 2, 3, and 5-pound boxes delivered postpaid anywhere in the United States. \$1 per pound. I. F. Lord & Son, 486 Congress St., Portland, Me.

QUALITY and PREMIERE CHOCOLATES contain so much real value that each piece is an advertisement in itself. To be had only at the better stores at

60c—80c—\$1 PER POUND. If your dealer does not carry them we would be pleased to supply you direct by parcel post. H. D. Foss & Co., Boston. N. Y. Office, 41 Union Sq.

SALTO NUTS—WONDERFULLY GOOD—Mixed many kinds. Send \$1 for trial box (12 oz. net). Made only by Hatch. He pays the parcel-post, 1223 B'way, N. Y. Booklet.

JENNIE BENEDICT'S DELECTABLE Summer Candies distinctively packed in surprise boxes, postpaid in any quantity, \$1 a pound. Circular free. Jennie Benedict & Co., 554 S. 4th Av., Louisville, Ky.

SHOPPING BY MAIL IS A DELIGHT When using this Guide as your Directory.

REST ASSURED whether you buy from the shops in this Guide by visit or mail, satisfaction is yours.

Children's Clothes

IMPORTED Hand-made Smocked FROCKS. Sizes 6 mos. to 15 yrs. Frocks sent on approval, exclusive designs. Circular on request. Vogue patterns copied. Mrs. J. B. McCoy, Jamestown, Va.

DISTINCTIVE APPAREL for girls of all ages; boys up to 8. Grace & simplicity of line, unusual materials, subtle & harmonious color schemes. Anne Harmon, 10 E. 46th St., N. Y.

THE BABY'S BAZAAR, 248 Boylston St., Boston. Our fine hand-made layettes include everything a baby will need at birth. Send for layette catalogue.

MISS MOORE. We have added many new features to our specialties for children. Send for catalog. Attractive dancing frocks for Misses & young Girls, 547 Boylston St., Boston.

BABY GARMENTS. Attractively hand-made, infants to two years. Assortments sent for selection. Send stamp for booklet. Mrs. J. A. McMillan, 722 Ashton Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

THE FAIRY GOD-MOTHER SHOP Where the magic wand creates everything wonderful that wee tots wear—Dollies too. 280 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. Tel. Vanderbilt 211.

Children's Furniture

BABY FURNITURE—Everything made of wood for layette or nursery. "The Better Things," Free Booklet. Frank M. Sawyer, 3512-14 Independence Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

Cigarettes

FROM THE ORIENT, Harem Ruby Turkish Cigarettes, Flor de Shiraz flavor, \$1 box; Ambree, 50c box; plain Turkish Cigarettes 25c box. Viscomtesse Alma Surok, 500-5th Ave., N. Y. C.

HAIDEE, PERFUMED CIGARETTE—Ornamental Boudoir Box; gold tip. Real Turkish tobacco, delicately scented. Send \$1.25 for 50 to Chaikladi & Co., 503 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

PERA—Purity, Mildness, CERTIFIED. Institute of Hygiene, London—Plain, cork, \$2. Gold, Straw, \$2.50 the hundred. Mail order. Pera Cigarette Co., 78 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

WILL NOT STAIN YOUR FINGERS "Club Blendettes"—Very mild & aromatic. Not perfumed. To order only. Gibson-Haddon Co., 47 W. 34 St., New York City. Greeley 542.

CURTIS CIGARETTES. The dating of each cigarette insures freshness—a pure cedar box preserves the flavor—Immediate delivery by Parcel Post prepaid.

CURTIS CIGARETTES. The best Turkish tobacco that reaches this country—cleanly manufactured, carefully packed. \$2.50 per 100—Sample box 25c. Harry A. Curtis, 320-5th Ave.

NO LIBRARY TABLE can be COMPLETE without a box of fifty Blue Peter cigarettes. Sent postpaid, \$1. Blue Peter Cigarette Co., 52 Beaver St., Dept. D, New York.

Chiropody

DR. E. N. COGSWELL, Surgeon Chiropodist. Foot Tonic to use after the dance, \$1. Foot Ointment 50c. Toilet Powder, 25c. Expert manicuring. 500 Fifth Ave., New York

Cleaning and Dyeing

LEWANDOS CLEANERS and DYERS New York Shops 348 Madison Avenue 801 Madison Avenue

LEWANDOS CLEANERS and DYERS 75 North Pearl Street, Albany 1633 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia New Haven Bridgeport Waterbury Hartford

LEWANDOS Providence Newport Fall River Fitchburg Springfield Worcester Salem Lynn Lowell Portland Cambridge Brookline Roxbury Waltham Watertown Malden

LEWANDOS Boston Shops 17 Temple Place 284 Boylston Street 248 Huntington Avenue Cleaners and Dyers

"STEPPING STONES" to the best and most unusual Hotels are these little advertisements. Vogue recommends their service to you.

Cleaning and Dyeing—Cont.

KNICKERBOCKER CLEANING CO. High-class cleaners and dyers of New York. Main office, 402 East 31st St., Murray Hill 6618. Branch offices, telephone connections.

SCHWARZ & FORGER, CLEANERS of fine gowns. Sport Clothes properly cleaned. Address 619-5th Ave. (near 50th St.) or see N. Y. Phone Book.

REES and REES, CLEANERS and DYERS, 541 Fifth Avenue, New York City. 305 Livingston Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., and 17 other Branches in New York.

REES and REES, CLEANERS OF LACE Curtains. 418 Boylston Street and 44 West Street, Boston, Mass. 1627 Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass.

REES and REES, Cleaners of Blankets, 6 Elm Street, Worcester, Mass. 78 Pearl Street, Hartford, Conn. 331 Greenwich Avenue, Greenwich, Conn.

REES and REES, CLEANERS old Oriental Rugs. 1706 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa. 104 Clifton Ave., Lakewood, N. J. 1211 Boardwalk, Atlantic City, N. J. 208 Main St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

Clocks

FINE IMPORTED CLOCKS Distinctive period designs in grandfather and mantel clocks. Expert repairing. All work guaranteed. Harris & Harrington, 12 W. 45 St., N. Y.

HALL CLOCKS REPAIRED by Specialists who understand all domestic and imported hall clock movements. Send for testimonial booklet. W. Clock Shop, 951 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Corsets

MME. S. SCHWARTZ Corsetiere. New York 11 East 47th Street. Telephone 1551 Murray Hill.

MME. ROSE LILLI, Corsetiere Models which accurately forecast the "Trend of Fashion." Custom made only. 15 W. 45th St., N. Y. Tel. 2818 Bryant.

GOSSARD FRONT LACED CORSETS fitted by experienced corsetieres, \$2 up; retail only; brassieres fitted; corsets to order. Olmstead Corset Co., 179 Madison Ave., at 34th St., N. Y.

MME. BARCLAY MODART FRONT-LACE Corsets. 553 Fifth Avenue, New York. Tel. 4474 M. H.—Also (see Modart Display ad.)

PEETZ FRONT LACE CORSET, \$5.50 to \$30. Custom made; ready to wear. Corsets made to order in 24 hours. Ready to wear models always on hand. 45 W. 37th St., N. Y. Tel. Greeley 4786.

THE GILLETTE CORSET—Custom made. Originated in Paris, but made in U. S. A., sold by exclusive representatives only. Write for particulars. The Gillette Co., 500-5th Ave., N. Y.

BERTHE MAY'S MATERNITY CORSET Special for purpose. Dress as usual. Uninterrupted comfort. Mail orders. Write for booklet 29, or call at 10 East 46th Street, New York.

LOUISE GREENWOOD, Corsetiere, 500-5th Ave., N. Y. (4th fl.); Bryant 5121. Made to order & ready to wear. Prices most reasonable. Corsets copied, repaired. Measurement blank on request.

REDFERN CORSET SHOP—Ready-to-wear Redfern Corsets (back and front lace) and Antoinette Brassieres fitted by trained experts. \$3 to \$25. 510 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

VIAU'S FRENCH CORSETS—Corsets for slender figures with undeveloped bust. Also reducing. Special corset for deformed figures. Booklet. Viau Corset, 39 W. 34th St., 9th floor, N. Y.

MISS BRYAN, PHILADELPHIA, PA. Custom made, ready to wear Corsets copied perfectly. Altering and repairing. 147 South 13th Street.

THE RAY-WAY BAND corrects pouching abdomens, weak, slouching figures. Adjusted inside corset. \$1. State size corset. The Ray-Way Co., 214b Hearst Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

MME. CALDOR—The Finest Corsets in New York for those who appreciate the best. Personal attention given to all orders. 350 Madison Ave., N. Y. Tel. Mur. Hill 1270.

Corset Hospital

ALONSO'S CORSET HOSPITAL 500 Fifth Av., N. Y., cor. 42d St. Corsets cleaned, repaired, or altered. Exact or modified copies of foreign or domestic corsets. Moderate cost.

R. & B. O'CONNELL Corsets made to order. Corsets copied. Old ones made new. Mail orders solicited. Phone Plaza 7265. 880 Lexington Avenue, near 66th St., N. Y.

Cross-stitch Patterns

ATTRACTIVELY COLORED, 4 sheets, quaint orig. designs, \$1. Spec. prices to shops. Excl. & indiv. designs, monograms, kalograms to order. Edith Allen Hall, Stamford, Conn.

Cushions

ARTISTIC CUSHIONS including wool embroidery. Unique & original designs in patchwork. Cushions made to order. Call or write. Sessers Studio, 82 Wash. Pl., N. Y. Spring 1076

Dancing

The A. ALBERT SAATO Academies of Dancing. B'way, 86-87 Sts., N. Y., Schuyler 6435. The modern dances taught priv. Children & adults' classes now form. Teachers' course. B'klet sent.



SHOPPERS' AND BUYERS' GUIDE



Dancing—Cont.

LOUIS H. CHALIF, Grad. Russian Imperial Ballet School, personally teaches Interpretive, Simplified Classic, National and Standardized Ballroom Dances, 7 W. 42d St., N. Y. C.

NORMAL COURSE—MODERN DANCES. There is an ever growing demand for capable modern dance teachers. Our course prepares you for paying positions. Direct supervision of

MR. G. HEPBURN WILSON, M.B., American Authority on Modern Dances. Write, phone or call Fifth Ave., N. Y., Thorley Bldg., N. W. cor. 46th St., Bryant 6321, for rates.

CASTLE SCHOOL OF DANCING—Class & Private lessons. Normal Courses throughout the year. Ballroom dances. Opp. Ritz-Carlton, 24 East 46th Street, N. Y. Catalogue.

DANCING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES—Ballroom, Interpretive, Russian, ballet, toe, Eurythmics. Pantomime, under well known specialists. Castle School of Dancing, 24 E. 46th St., N. Y.

ALVIENE—DANCE ARTS (20th year). Classic, Interpretive, Ballet, Technique, Pantomime (Society or Stage); also Teachers' Normal course 225 W. 57th, N. Y. Catalogue.

CATHERINE CULBERT Classes and private lessons in Classic and Ballroom dancing. Special children's classes, 16 East 54th Street, New York. Phone, Plaza 290.

MISS ILLA D. KNOWLES (late of Castle House). Modern Dancing Specialized. Teacher's Ballroom Course June, July. Private and class instruction. 562 5th Ave. (cor. 46 St.), N. Y. C.

Decorating and Furnishing

MRS. BARNEWALL, 19 E. 48th St., N. Y. C. Antique Italian furniture at reasonable prices. Exclusive Imported Fabrics. Murray Hill 8317.

MISS SWORDS, INC. Interior Furnishings. New York City. 18 E. 48th St. Murray Hill 6745.

HOMES FURNISHED with individuality. Unusual chintzes, sunfast stuffs, rare silks, lamps, painted furniture, exquisite novelties to order. Graham & Little, 8 E. 37th St., N. Y.; M. H. 6325.

AMY FERRIS, 6 East 37th Street, N. Y. Wallpapers, Hangings Rugs and Furniture Original Designs in Lamp Shades

MISS McBURNEY & MISS UNDERWOOD of 42 W. 39th St., have removed to 19 E. 48th St., New York. Interior Decorations, Painted Furniture & Special Chintzes.

In his "HOUSE OF THREE GABLES" are now many more illustrative rooms specializing particularly in showing country home work as designed and executed

by **G. BOVARD MACBRIDE**, 3 E. 52d St., N. Y. Furniture painted in old crackle, quaint English design chintzes. Special exhibit of Venetian glass in this sample home.

MANY BEAUTIFUL HOMES lack atmosphere. I will rearrange your furniture and give your home the atmosphere of your personality.

Mrs. Serrell, Studio, 122 E. 17 St., N. Y.; Sty. 5487.

EDITH M. PALMER, 11 E. 41 St., N. Y. Decorators Lampshades Porch Specialties Leaflet on request.

ABRAHAM C. BELL—PHILADELPHIA 1708 Chestnut St. Decorative Furnishings. Artistic Wallpapers. Curtain Materials and Period Furniture. "Unusual Shop of Gifts."

THE REED SHOP, INC. 8 East 37th St. N. Y. Reed Furniture of all Descriptions. Novel and attractive chintzes. Cretonnes and Furnishings.

CANDEE 17 E. 48th St., N. Y. C. **BOEHM** Recognized masters of period interiors. Rare Tapestries & antique furnishings. For years authorities on interior decorating.

FAB-RIK-O-NA INTERWOVENS. Newest, richest, most beautiful wall coverings. Durable, economical, fadeless. Send for free s'ples. H. B. Wiggin's Sons Co., 350 Arch St., Bloomfield, N. J.

TOWN AND COUNTRY HOUSES furnished & decorated, high class Furniture, Oriental Rugs & Home Accessories, at Wholesale. Estimates upon request. Edward Leis, 59 5th Ave., N. Y.

WHEN YOU RETURN will your house be ready for you? Interiors decorated complete, including remodeling. Sketches on request. Schachne Studios, Dayton, Ohio.

H. KLINGENFELD, Studio, 665 Fifth Ave. Consulting Decorator, Furnisher & Commission buyer. Thorough knowledge of styles & color values. Decorative schemes & estimates for

ORIENTAL RUGS AND ARTISTIC FURNISHINGS sold direct from the wholesale at a saving to the customer. Chas. H. Koch, 15 W. 34th St., Opposite the Waldorf.

ARTISTIC Home and Club FURNISHINGS at moderate prices. Suggestions and estimates by mail. Write us today. Wm. J. Convery & Sons. Trenton, N. J.

MARY COGGESHALL—14 E. 48th St., N. Y. Distinctive furnishings and decorations. Novel gifts and lamp shades. Tel. Murray Hill 9345.

L. W. FROTHINGHAM, 542 Fifth Ave., N. Y. Complete interiors designed and executed for the town and country house. Tel. Bryant 9326.

NEEDLEPOINT TAPESTRY. Authentic designs for chairs, stools, sofas, etc., together with the proper materials in correct colors. Frothingham, 542 Fifth Avenue, New York.

PAULEO POTTERY—New creations in Vases and Electroliers. Harmonious in color blendings, beautiful in design. The Roseville Pottery Company, 621 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Delicacies

ROYAL BLACK Fruit Cake. Finest imported candied fruits, citron, nuts, etc. 2 lbs., \$1.60; Royal Plum Pudding, 2 lbs., \$1. All ppd. Hoenshel & Emery, Dept. E, Lincoln, Neb.

CARDANI'S ICE CREAMS. Fancy Ices. Dainty Salads and Entrees can be ordered at all Cushman stores or at Main office, Sixth Ave., at 53d St. Tel. Circle 205, 1571, 1572.

Delicacies—Cont.

Southern good things. Kumquats, peaches, figs preserved. Candied Kumquats & orange peel. Recipes for Crab, Okra & Turkey gumbos, 25c. ea. Angelica Schuyler, 153 Church St., Mobile, Ala.

LADY BALTIMORE CAKE, \$2. Assorted Small Cakes, \$1 doz. Delicious oil Mayonnaise, \$1. qt. All postpaid. Miss Hartsook's Tea Room, Jacksonville, Fla.

COFFEE (EXKEE BRAND), a blend the excellence of which it is difficult to surpass. 3 pounds (postpaid), \$1.00. Quality Coffee Co., 1974 Broadway, New York.

Educational—Cont.

HUNDREDS OF LADIES in New York drive their own automobiles. They were taught how at The Stewart Auto School, 225 W. 57th St., New York. Full course \$55. Booklet.

PROF. ROHRER'S WORLD FAMOUS Institute: hairdressing, manicuring, scalp, facial and body massage. Beauty treatment by expert instructors. Free catalog, 147 W. 23d St., N. Y. C.

IDEAS FOR ALL OCCASIONS can be found by exploring these pages.



IS there any more delicious feeling in all this wide world, than to recline lazily in the shade of a beach umbrella on a July afternoon and forget that there are such hot, uncomfortable places as cities and shops and asphalt streets and all that makes life trying in the summer?

Now, just contrast with this the equally unpleasant feeling of sitting under the same beach umbrella on the same afternoon and feeling that you simply must run into town for that needed sport skirt, bathing cap, tennis coat or any of the thousand and one necessities of the summer wardrobe.

And yet your afternoon could be just as comfortable and calm as the summer sea lapping lazily against the rocks beyond the breakwater—if you only knew the secret.

It's the Shoppers' and Buyers' Guide in VOGUE, which in the summer carries an especial appeal to the city woman away for the season. In its pages you will find listed hundreds of selected and reliable shops and they'll send anything to you. Write, 'phone or telegraph.

SHOPPERS' & BUYERS' GUIDE

VOGUE

443 FOURTH AVE.

NEW YORK CITY

Dolls

KATHERINE'S PAPER DOLLS—Doll with copies of 6 ultra-smart debutante costumes, hand drawn and painted, \$2.00. Charming gifts. K. Gillespie, Moorestown, Burlington Co., N. J.

Dress Shields

"EVER READY" Ventilated Dress Shields: soft, light, cool. Guaranteed. Just slip on. No pins, no buckles. All sizes 50c prepaid. Benedict Co., 591 Mission St., San Francisco.

Educational

"COSTUME DESIGN" Correspondence Courses "Parisian Method" for Designers. All trades, Stage, Pageants, Photo Dramas, & Publicity. Brown's Salon Studio, 1290 Sutter St., San Francisco, Cal.

Electric Appliances

BOHN ELECTRIC SHOP—all electrical work for the home. We make a specialty of wiring houses. Also vacuum cleaners & latest electrical heating & cooking devices. 820-6th Av., N. Y. C.

Embroidery

FINE OLD CROSS-STITCH PATTERNS. Taken from samplers. Also other sets, new patterns. Send for circular. Minnie Morgan Williams, 238 Longmeadow St., Springfield, Mass.

WINGENDORFF EMBROIDERIES Special attention given to Troussaux. Monograms in drawn work, a specialty. 718 Amsterdam Ave., 731 Lexington Ave., N. Y.

EVERYTHING in embroidery & crochet made for you, unique silk or crochet pillows, Luncheon & bridge sets, bags & towels. No catalog. Write Mary Jayne, Railway Exchange Bldg., St. Louis.

Embroidery—Cont.

THE FOLK HANDICRAFTS of Denison House. Unique embroideries, of old racial stitches & designs: work of Italian, Syrian & Greek neighborhood women. 93 Tyler St., Boston.

Employment Agencies

MISS BRINKLEY, 507 Fifth Ave., N. Y. Tel. 2414 Murray Hill. Housekeepers, governesses, nurses & household servants. Houses opened & renovated under our personal supervision.

MISS SHEA'S Employment Agency, 30 E. 42d St. The 42d St. Building. Supplies first-class servants, male & female, in all capacities for city & country. References carefully investigated.

MRS. TABER Agency for Efficient Servants. Tel. 4961 Plaza. 773 Lexington Ave., N. Y.

MISS G. H. WHITE, agency, 7 W. 45th St., New York. Phone 7789 Bryant. Visiting housekeeper, secretary. Houses opened. First-class help of all kinds. Hours, 10-4. Sat. 10-12.

THE SOCIAL SECRETARIES, INC. Servants of all kinds & nationalities. Tel. 7947 Plaza. 5 West 58th St., N. Y.

MRS. EMILY E. MASON of London and New York. For efficient servants, male and female, call, write or tel. Bryant 5633. 131 W. 42d St., N. Y.

Entertainment

CARDANI'S CATERING for all occasions is distinctive. Estimates for weddings, receptions & bridge parties furnished on request. Cardani, 6 Ave., at 53 St., N. Y. Tel. Circle 205, 1571, 1572.

MABEL POILLON—Original Entertainments. Pageants, Children's Parties. Plays rehearsed. Lawn Fetes. Costumes. Entertainers. Water-Witch Club, Highlands, N. J. Tel. Highlands 1270.

ELINOR FOSTER 200 Claremont Ave., Morningside 211, New York

MRS. ELINOR FOSTER. Drawing-room plays of distinctive character. Artistic in arrangement & charmingly presented. Highly endorsed. Descriptive booklet on request.

NILA DEVI, professional week-end entertainer, late of London & Paris, will accept limited number of invitations for house parties. Particulars on request. Nila Devi, Elizabeth Marbury, 105 W. 40 St., N. Y.

Fancy Dress and Costumes

PAUL ARLINGTON, INC. Costumes to the Smart Set. Exclusive designs to order. For sale or rent. 109 W. 48th St., N. Y. Tel. Bryant 2548.

Flesh Reduction

REDUCING RECORD—146 lbs.—held by Montgomery Irving Inst. of Phys. Educa'n, 200 5th Ave. Weight increased 40 lbs. Re-education of vascular, nervous & muscular systems.

THE FAMOUS VIENNESE METHOD of reducing surplus flesh. Building up strength & vitality. Correction of disorders of digestion, Anemia & Insomnia without use of drugs or

OSTEOPATHY. Patrons may master the method in two lessons at their homes. Call or phone Mrs. Elliott, The Beresford, Central Pk. West & 81st St., N. Y. Tel. Schuyler 9240.

SUSHAN INSTITUTE, 286 W. 86th St., N. Y., has the reputation of reducing weight & flesh permanently by newest scientific method. Equipped with every modern electro Hydro & mechanical apparatus for treating neurasthenia, rheumatism, paralysis, neuralgia, etc. Recommended by physicians. An atmosphere of refinement. Individual attention; experienced nurses. Bklet. Schuyler 5605.

Florists

MAX SCHLING'S SERVICE TO VOGUE patrons in past recommends Schling's Flowers and Plants for every occasion. 22 West 59th St., New York. Phones Plaza 1241-2022.

MAX SCHLING'S FLOWERS in any city, in any State delivered within two hours direct or through one of our correspondents. "Tasty assorted boxes of flowers from \$2.00 up."

WHEN YOU THINK OF FLOWERS Think of Stump. "New York's Favorite Flower Shop" 58 St. & 5th Ave. Phone Plaza 8190

For the Summer Home

F. A. O. SCHWARZ, 343 Fifth Ave., N. Y. A splendid assortment of Couch Hammocks & Lawn Parasols in distinctive designs. Athletic Slides, Merry-Go-Rounds, Sandboxes, etc.

F. A. O. SCHWARZ. Portable Houses in wood and canvas, as well as many other things that add charm to outdoor life. Canoes, lawn furniture, etc.

For Children

WOODEN BUCKET & SHOVEL 75c, sets of blocks to make toy villages on the sand, \$2.50 to \$10. Send 25c for sand shovel & illus. cat'g. Woodcraft Shops, Inc., Morristown, N. J.

DANNY DODDLES—QUACKY DODDLES family, each Papa & Mama, \$1.50; Mr. & Mrs., \$1.00; Babies, 50c. Boxed. Book, \$1.00. Solatia M. Taylor, 54-54 Bromfield Street, Boston, Mass.

Furniture

LEAVENS' FURNITURE. Simple, straight line—unfinished, stained, enameled, ornamented. Illus. Free. Confer with decorators or Wm. Leavens & Co., Mfrs., Finishers, Boston.



SHOPPERS' AND BUYERS' GUIDE



Furniture—Cont.

LOUISE BRIGHAM'S distinctive studio, bungalow, home nursery furniture. Choose your own colorings. Low prices. Permanent exhibit. 16 Horatio St., N. Y. Home Art Masters, Cat. free.

THE GRAND RAPIDS FURNITURE CO. Reproductions of XVII and XVIII Century English and French Furniture. Retail Display Rooms: 34-36 W. 32d St., N. Y. C.

THE HATHAWAY BROCHURE A, with Davenport and Easy Chairs in a profusion of styles, will be sent on request. W. A. Hathaway Company, 62 W. 45th St., N. Y.

DISCONTINUED PATTERNS at less than actual factory cost. Living-room pieces particularly. Amos T. Hill, Wholesale Furniture, 159 Madison Avenue, New York.

Furs

SUMMER FURS AT SUMMER PRICES. Repairing & remodeling guaranteed. Charles Horwitz (Furrier since 1892), 43 E. 8th St., N. Y. (2 blocks west of Wamaker). Tel. 137 Stuy.

FUR REMODELING. Specialty of Renovating old fur garments. Prices as low as consistent with good workmanship. A. H. Green & Son, 37 W. 37th St., N. Y. Greeley 3058.

FURS from CANADA. Beautiful rich White Fox Scarfs, Medium, \$35. Large, \$45. Sent on receipt of price, duty & exp. pd. Guaranteed. Alexanders, Inc., 428 St. Paul St., W., Montreal, Can.

BUY FURS NOW direct from manufacturer. Write today for discount list and catalog. Get the choicest guaranteed furs at bargain prices. Herman Reel Company, Milwaukee, Wis.

REMOVAL NOTICE
Reiner Fur Shop
Now located at
22 West 39th St., N. Y. Greeley 4353

Fruits

H. HICKS & SON
The Fruit Shop
557 Fifth Avenue, at 46th Street
Tel. 1762 Murray Hill New York

Games and Puzzles

Y. W. C. A. (Central Branch), 14 W. 45th St., N. Y. Picture puzzles exchanged for 50c; also for sale. Each puzzle sterilized. Call, write or telephone. Bryant 5763.

THE T. L. PICTURE PUZZLES have opened an agency in New York at 319 West 57th St. Puzzles exchanged for 50c, also for sale. Call, write or telephone Columbus 8103.

Garden Things

ERKINS STUDIOS SPECIAL. Adorn your garden with a Pompano Stone Bird Bath. Diameter 26 inches. Frost proof. Price \$5.00. 227 Lexington Ave., N. Y.

WEATHERVANES for Roof, Porch, or Garden. Varied styles & sizes. Exclu. designs to order. Other Garden Novelties. Illus. Catalog on request. Nature Studio, Elk Ridge, Maryland.

Golf

AFTER DINNER GOLF! Real Golf played indoors. Contains Scientific hole, discs 1, 2, 3, hazard, bunker, tee mat. Rules, etc., ppd., \$3.50, with putter, mashie, ball, \$5. After Dinner Golf Co., 1123 B'way, N. Y.

Gowns Bought

WE PAY CASH for ladies' misst, slightly used or discarded clothing of any description. Oldest, most reliable & pay best. Write, phone or send. Mme. Furman, 103 W. 47th St., Bry. 1376.

MME. FURMAN. New York's most unique shop of its kind. We pay highest cash prices for Evening, Street & Dancing Frocks, Furs, Diamonds & Jewelry. 103 W. 47 St. Bryant 1376.

MME. NAFTAL, pays highest cash value for fine misst or slightly used evening, street and dinner costumes, furs, diamonds, silverware, jewelry. 69 W. 45th St., New York. Bry. 670.

MOVING PICTURES wardrobe keeper will pay more than dealers for gowns, wraps, waists & men's apparel. Write, send or phone 4765 Bry. Aarons, Universal Exchange, 744-6th Ave., N. Y.

BERNARD pays 50% more than others for gentlemen's discarded Summer or Winter business suits, overcoats, Tuxedos, full dress, fur coats, trousers, also shoes. 452-7th Ave. Greeley 2499.

Gowns and Waists

Made to Order

ARTISTIC DRESSES
Made from your own material.
Unusual Remodeling. Reasonable prices.
Homer, 11 1/2 W. 37th St., N. Y. Tel. 5265 Greeley.

YOUR OWN MATERIAL USED—Mrs. Gordon rebuilds last year's styles. Reasonable prices. 51 W. 37th St., N. Y. (During July-Aug. shop open at Spring Lake, N. J. 1212-3rd Ave.)

VICTORINE—Rebuilder of gowns. Old gowns remodeled equal to new. Closes July 1st—opens Fall season Sept. 1st. 160 West 84th Street, New York.

THE MISSES CURRAN will make your street and evening gowns and waists for all occasions, and also do remodeling at reasonable prices. 134 Lexington Ave. (29th St.), N. Y. Mad. Sq. 8188.

GOWNS RECONSTRUCTED—MME. ROSE Why experiment elsewhere when you are absolutely assured here of the best in Style, Fit and Workmanship at very moderate prices?

WE DO the largest business in New York in the Remodeling of Gowns, because of our Magnificent Work and Low Prices

SEND your gowns to us for estimate. If our price does not meet with your approval, we will return gowns prepaid. Mme. Rose, 11 1/2 and 13 W. 39th St., N. Y. Tel. Bry. 2771.

Gowns and Waists—Cont.

Made to Order

MME. BROWN, 677 Lexington Av., N. Y., cor. 56th St. I make and remodel gowns to your individual taste at most reus. prices. Work guaranteed. Satisfaction assured. Tel. 4928 Plaza.

KATHARIN CASEY. Gowns for all occasions. Dancing & Afternoon frocks. Your material used if desired. Remodeling also done. 36 E. 35th St., N. Y. Tel. 1033 Murray Hill.

MME. PITOT EXCELS in Remodeling Old gowns into newest Parisian styles. Also gowns to order. Customers' own material used. Moderate prices. 70 W. 84th St., N. Y. Tel. Schuyler 8078.

TAFEL INVITES YOU to drop in & inspect many attractive summer models & dresses for outdoor wear. 44th St. Opposite Astor Hotel, N. Y.

JUST A REMINDER
Combine pleasure with business while in New York. New Summer dresses made or old ones remodeled at the Mending Shop.

SUMMER DRESSES
copied from Vogue sketches. New dresses or old ones made new, fashioned into latest styles. The Original Remodeling Shop.

WHY WORRY about summer dresses? New material made up or your own used as desired at The Mending Shop, Miss H. Redding Coughlin. 17 E. 48th St., N. Y. Phone Murray Hill 5062.

HANNAH GILKES does dressmaking by mail. Fitted linings required. Your own materials used. Remodeling. Estimates cheerfully given. 60 West 10th St., New York City.

SMART GOWNS AND SUITS
Made to Order
Distinctive remodeling.
Mme. Zara. 625 Lexington Ave., N. Y.

MIND YOUR MENDING. We mend and repair & make a specialty of children's clothes, underwear, sport skirts, bathing suits, etc., etc. 762 Madison Ave., near 65th St., N. Y.

BLAINE, Inc.—Formerly with THURN. Tailored Frocks—Gowns. Contemporary Paris fashions and own originations. 1 East 53d St., New York.

MME. ELISE—Parisian Dressmaker. Our dresses and coats are distinctive, yet in tasteful style. Made for all occasions. Evening gowns that are "different." 66 W. 71st St., Col. 3975, N. Y.

"THE WARDROBE"
A sewing shop where women's clothes will be designed and executed.
24 East Tenth Street, New York City.

MADE FROM MEASUREMENTS—Exclusive & Artistic Gowns, \$35 to \$150; Blouses \$12 to \$40. Pers. atten. to details. M. Belle Dubuc, Suite 407, Hume-Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

I. JACOBS & CO. Importers, Dressmakers and Ladies' Tailors, are now located at 49 W. 46th Street, N. Y. Formerly 7 W. 31st Street. Models for Immediate Delivery.

OLD DRESSES REMADE into new. Individualized gowns created from your own materials. Fitted linings. M. Elinor Falk, 107 West 47th Street. Tel. 376 Bryant.

KIEFERLE PHILADELPHIA
2005 Walnut Street.
Distinctive—Fashionable Gowns.
Tailored Suits, Top Coats, Wraps, Blouses.

ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.
Murray—Gowns.
Estimate Gowns. Customer's Materials used.
1006 Pacific Ave. (Adjoining Post Office.)

STUNNING CREATIONS in gowns and blouses. Designed for you personally. Write for Spring suggestions. Gowns \$39.50 up; blouses \$20 up. Vickers at Cle, 366-5th Ave., N. Y.

MME. MARKS MAKES A SPECIAL OFFER during the summer months of three linen skirts for \$21. 11 W. 46th St., N. Y. Tel. Bryant 3378.

LA JEUNESSE, 10 East 43d St., N. Y. C. Tub dresses, sport dresses and sweater suits for girls, young ladies and ladies. Also Hats.

MME. BLAIR'S Artistic Remodeling Service offers to successfully remodel all your last season's gowns, coats, suits & wraps. Finished they will look more chic than ever. 132 W. 91 St., N. Y.

LINEN SUITS TO ORDER
with extra skirt \$45.00 up. Millinery, Gowns, Tailored Frocks.
Mina Tempest, Inc., 3 W. 56th St., N. Y.

MLLE. ELISE, 507 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. C. Gowns for all occasions made to order. Own materials accepted. Trousseaux a specialty. Ready-to-wear gowns from \$18.

GRACE M. LONGMATE—Summer dresses \$7.00 up. Both local and mail orders accepted. Muslin linings sent for fitting. State size. 153 W. 97th St., N. Y. Riverside 4587.

Gowns and Waists

Ready to Wear

MARJORIE WORTH & RUTH ROBERTS
Hats Gowns Blouses
12 East 48th Street, New York.
Telephone Murray Hill 6521.

ANNA B. McCULLOUGH, 76 W. 48th St., N. Y. Summer models in taffeta, Georgette & net for all occasions from \$18.50 up. Skirts from \$6.75 up. Blouses \$3.75 up. Phone Bry. 753.

"WHITE"—48 WEST 46TH ST., N. Y. Individual—Exclusive. Afternoon and Evening Gowns at great reductions. Summer Frocks in voiles and crepes from \$15. Bryant 2346.

GOWNS for Afternoon & Evening, \$18.50-\$50. 800 dresses to select from. Correct sport apparel, moderately priced, for town & country. Arthur Lindau, 500-5th Ave. (at 42d St.), N. Y.

"THE SHOP OF BLACK" Mourning Apparel of quality, style, conforms with social requirements. Gowns, blouses, millinery, accessories. Prices mod. Calder & Co., 2643 B'way (100 St.).

HUGHES—27 West 46th Street, N. Y. Importer Creator Gowns Smart Trousseau Frocks of Serge and Silk, also dancing frocks \$25.00 upwards.

THE STORE THAT IS DIFFERENT. Mme. Helen Exclusive Millinery. Chic Coats, Suits, Skirts, Dresses at Popular Prices. C. Dexter Harbeson, Inc., Columbus Ave., at 85 St., N. Y.

LICHTENSTEIN APPAREL SHOP. Known for our wonderful values in Gowns, Suits, Lingerie, Dresses, \$15 up. Smart, snappy styles. 1562 Broadway, N. Y., next to the Palace Theatre.

Gowns and Waists—Cont.

Ready to Wear

NEWEST STYLES in Moderate Priced Suits, Dresses, Coats. Ask for our Special \$5 Blouse. Extraordinary value. Conveniently located. Marceau, B'way at 43d St., nr. Times Sq. sub. sta.

AN OPPORTUNITY TO ALL for buying retail at wholesale prices, smart, exclusive models in Taffeta, Serge & Cotton Dresses. Room 1616; 303 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

BONFORD, DRESSES. Because we are manufacturing retailers, we can assure you of individual styles, and save 1-3 of usual prices. 3 W. 42d St., N. Y.

PARISIAN STYLES in dresses, suits, coats, and blouses. Retail at Wholesale Prices. Dresses \$8.75 up. Suits \$10.00 up. Florestelle Costume Co., 19 West 38th St., N. Y.

Greeting and Place Cards

CARDS AND FOLDERS for handcoloring. Christmas stock ready July 1st. Over 200 dainty numbers. Illus. Cat. "Pleasant Pages" free. Little Art Shop, 1421 F St., Wash., D. C.

Hair Goods & Hair Dressing

MRS. P. MORGAN. Fine human hair goods. Invisible transformations, switches, etc. Hair dressing. Marcel waving, face & scalp massage. 846-6th Ave., nr. 48th St., N. Y. Bryant 2671.

LEHNERT & HUTLI—13 East 49th St., N. Y. Permanent wave by the latest & most improved process a specialty. Importers of hair ornaments & beauty requisites. Tel. Plaza 4658.

BENJAMIN ALEXANDER, 8 East 47th St., New York. Ladies' Hairdresser and Designer of Human Hair Goods. Summer stores at Newport, Narragansett Pier & Southampton.

SPIRO'S; EST. 40 YEARS. Hair Specialist. Hair goods & Toilet articles; permanent waving, beauty shop, 45 expert attendants. Send for Bklet. "Hair & Its Care." 26 W. 38th St., N. Y.

FRENCH HENNA D'OREAL Imported Powder tones scalp, giving faded or premature gray hair a marvelous natural gloss & bright tint, \$1.10. Sent or applied, B. Paul, 38 W. 38 St., N. Y.

WILLIAMS—27 W. 46th St., N. Y. Specialist in permanent hair-waving. Guaranteed lasting and harmless. Expert operators only. Latest ideas in transformations. Tel. Bryant 6209.

JOSEPH, 1 W. 34th, N. Y., saves you 40% to 50% on all hair goods. Elimination of ground-floor rent permits this. Comparison invited with 5th Ave. prices, styles and materials. Greeley 1819.

FASHION SAYS: Glossy Hair—Use perfection Shampoo and be delighted—50c sizes ppd. Miss Paul, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MME. THOMPSON'S HAIR GOODS, Est. 40 years. White & gray hair first quality my specialty. No competition as to prices. Sent on approval. 41 W. 38th St., N. Y.

Hair & Scalp Treatment

MANUEL ET LOUIS—Imported Henna preparation gives faded or premature gray hair a natural gloss. Box \$2. Permanent wave by experts. Hair designs a specialty. 29 E. 48 St., M. H. 5737.

SCALP Specialist & Nerve Masseuse. Miss Taylor massages your head, neck & spine quieting nerves & helps nature restore your hair. For summer months at Smith Bldg., Greenwich, Ct.

PARKER'S method of Hair treatment cleanses scalp of imperfections, promotes healthy hair; personal consultation. Write for book "V." "Healthy Hair." 51 W. 37, N. Y. Greeley 202.

ENGLISH HENNA SHAMPOO Powders tone scalp, giving faded or graying hair a marvelous gloss and bright tint, \$1. Directions sent. Henna Specialties Co., 505 5th Ave., N. Y.

WALDEYER & BETTS, SWEDISH SCALP Specialists. Treatment consists of thoroughly cleansing hair and scalp without washing, promotes new growth of hair, 315-5th Ave., N. Y.

A SOAPLESS SHAMPOO that positively prevents darkening of blond hair. Price \$1. Scientific preparations for individual scalp and skin cond. Prof. A. C. Manganiello, 2231 B'way, N. Y.

BICHARA—PARIS AND LONDON. Bichara's Henna Poudre brightens & tones the hair; Shampoo Delice lightens & strengthens fair hair. Natura Co., sole agts. 461-5th Ave., N. Y.

FRANCES—7 TEMPLE PLACE, BOSTON. Permanent wave, Nestle System. Manicure, Pedicure, Facial Massage. Hair work a specialty.

Hats

ADJUSTABLE Fancy Hat Bands. Wick fancy bands & silk pluggaree scarfs in a great variety of color combinations; fit any size hat; club color to order. Wick Narrow Fabric Co., Phila.

Health Foods

BALLARD'S SANITARY EDIBLE BRAN. Drugless Laxative. Ask your grocer. If he does not have it, send us his name and 35c in stamps for trial package. Ballard & Ballard Co., Louisville, Ky.

Hemstitching & Plaiting

HEMSTITCHING, Accordion & Side Plaitings, Pinking, Ruching, Buttons covered, all styles. Fancy dyeing of nets, chiffons, etc. Mail orders. G. M. Sadleir, 38A W. 34th St., N. Y.

Hosiery

TIFFANY—"C"—SILK STOCKINGS. Absolutely pure dye. Best for Summer. Unexcelled value—\$1.00 pair—three pairs boxed. Every Shade. Write The Tiffany Co., Dayton, Ohio.

OUT OF TOWN READERS OF VOGUE while shopping in New York should use this Guide as their shopping directory

Hotels

HOTEL MARTHA WASHINGTON, 29 East 29th St., N. Y. For women. Rooms \$1.50 a day upwards. Meals a la carte; also table d'hote. Luncheon 40c. Dinner 50c. Booklet free.

HOTEL MAJESTIC—Fronting Central Park at West 72nd St., N. Y. Accessible to all lines of traffic, but away from the noise of the all-night district. R'ms \$2 day up. Copeland Townsend, Mng. Dir.

HOTEL ALGONQUIN, 59-65 W. 44th St., The Club Block of New York. Every room with bath. Rates from two dollars. Frank Case.

THE COLBORNE, 79 Washington Pl., N. Y. For Women; quiet, mod. rates. Most accessible to shopping district. Especially adapted for women traveling alone. Miss Ila Johnson. Tel. Spg. 8620.

ANDERSON HOTEL, 102 W. 80 St., N. Y. American Plan—Conducted by Women—Summer rates. Rooms with bath & meals, 1 person \$3 a day. 2 persons \$4.50 & up. Misses Anderson, Props.

ANDERSON ANNEX, 146 W. 82 St., N. Y. Quiet, inexpensive rooms with running water & use of bath. Single rooms 75c to \$1.00. Double rooms, \$1.25 day. Mrs. C. L. Anderson, Prop.

HOTEL RICHMOND—70 W. 46 St., N. Y. In the midst of the best shops, theatres & up-town business districts. Running water or bath in every room, \$1.50 per day up. E. B. Seaman, pres. & mgr.

HOTEL MARGARET
97 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y. Overlooking New York Harbor. Coolest & most delightful spot to spend the summer.

Three minutes from end Brooklyn Bridge. Room and bath \$1.50 per day. Beautifully illustrated booklet on request. E. D. DePuy, Mgr. Formerly of Plaza Hotel, N. Y. C.

NEW WESTON HOTEL, Madison Ave., N. Y., at 49th St. Accessible, Exclusive. Moderate rates. Unfurnished Apts. on Yearly leases. Furnished Apt. & rooms with bath, perm. or trans.

HOTEL VENDOME, Boston, Commonwealth Ave., at Dartmouth St., 3 blocks from Back Bay Station. Ideal place to break the journey to and from New England Resorts. Booklet.

WOODWARD, B'way & 55th St., N. Y. Dignified hotel for people of refinement. Especially attractive to women travelling alone. Easy access terminals, shopping & amusement center.

Jewelry and Silverware

MAILED FREE—The blue book of jewelry, diamonds, silverware, ivory. 11,000 High-Grade articles at wonderfully low prices. Write for free copy. Charles L. Trout Co., 170 B'way, N. Y. C.

MAXWELL and BERLET, Inc., Walnut at Sixteenth, Philadelphia, Pa. Precious Stones and Jewelry; also sole (Philadelphia) agents for "Tecla" Pearls, Rubies, Sapphires & Emeralds.

GRADUATION GIFTS of Genuine Stones set in Silver mountings, \$2.00 & up. Antique & modern jewelry; old silver. Oriental & Fresh Water Pearls. Lillian Schorr, 23 E. 54 St., N. Y.

ROGOW PEARLS need no introduction. A special offer of 10.00 Egyptian Pearl Necklaces, both black and natural, during July, Aug. & Sept. Money refunded if not satisfactory. D.E. Rogow, 215-4th Av.

Jewelry & Silverware Bought

CASH FOR BROKEN JEWELRY, Old Gold, silver. We pay highest prices for diamonds, watches, platinum. Est. 1886. Goods returned if offer refused. Callmann, 27 W. 37th St. N. Y.

JOHN DALEY PAYS CASH for Platinum, Gold, Silver, Pearls, Diamonds, Antiques; entire contents of houses. Appointments made, 654 Sixth Ave., cor. 38th St., Tel. Greeley 3945.

S. WYLER, 6 EAST 46TH ST., NEW YORK (Opp. Ritz-Carlton). Tel. Mur. Hill 6175. Specializes in purchasing high-class family Jewels and Silver. I have

\$100,000 IN CASH TO INVEST in Pearls, Diamonds, Emeralds, Sapphires and Pearl Necklaces. Entire Estates purchased.

S. WYLER, 6 EAST 46TH ST., NEW YORK Guarantees all correspondence and transactions entirely confidential. National Bank References. Established 1886.

WE PURCHASE fine jewelry, etc., at full value, even tho already pledged. Service is discriminating, intelligent. Call or write. L. Bergman, Times Bldg., N. Y. Bryant 2973.

27 YEARS' EXPERIENCE will guar. our reliability. We pay highest cash value for diamonds, jewelry, silverware. Call, write or telephone M. Naftal, 69 W. 45 St., N. Y. Tel. Bryant 670.

MRS. T. LYNCH'S SON, Inc., pays highest prices for Diamonds, Pearls, Old Gold, Jewelry & Silverware. House founded 1844. 229 W. 42d St., near B'way, N. Y. Bryant 1686.

WE PAY FULL VALUE FOR Diamonds, Pearls, Colored Stones, Gold, Silver and Platinum. Also pawn tickets purchased at

BENJAMIN'S JEWELRY SHOP, 1584 B'way, bet. 47th-48th Sts., N. Y. Opp. Strand Theatre. Phone Bryant 4684. All business confidential. Est. 1895. Bonded by city.

CASH For any discarded jewelry, new or broken. For any diamonds or watches. For any discarded false teeth with or without gold.

SEND by mail or express any gold, silver, platinum, diamonds, watches, gold leaf, magneto points, or false teeth in any shape. Nothing too small or too large. We send

CASH at once and return your goods at our expense if our cash is returned within 10 days as unsatisfactory. Established 1899. Liberty Refining Co., A. 432 Wood Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Lace Novelties

ANTIQUE and Modern Real Laces, Wedding gifts, Table sets, bedspreads, etc. Modeled from your laces, gowns & lingerie. Laces cleaned & mended. Est. 13 yrs. Zallo, 561-5th Ave., N. Y.

THESE ANNOUNCEMENTS change with the seasons and even oftener. In this issue are "Summer's" offerings in every line. Read them over carefully.

SHOPPERS' AND BUYERS' GUIDE

Ladies' Tailors

ORIGINAL MODEL SUITS and dresses—extreme reductions throughout season. No approval.
Schotz & Co., 471-5th Ave., N. Y.

J. TUZZOLI—15 WEST 45TH ST., will make you a suit for \$55, which cannot be duplicated under \$90. Quality materials; faultless in making and fit. Linen Suits, \$35.

I. JACOBS & CO., Importers, Dressmakers and Ladies' Tailors, are now located at 49 W. 46th Street, N. Y. Formerly 7 W. 31st Street. Models for immediate delivery.

SCHWARTZ BROTHERS. Creators of styles for Fashionable Women. Tailored suits to order \$50 up. Ready to wear tailored suits \$19.50 up. Catalog ready. 429-5th Ave., N. Y., bet 38 & 39.

Ladies' Printed Stationery

FOR INFORMAL CORRESPONDENCE—Name and address neatly printed on 125 envelopes & 200 sheets Japan Bond \$1. Correct style & size. Ppd. Tiffany Press, Peru, Ind.

Lighting Fixtures

DALE QUALITY PERIOD FIXTURES Ingenious Adaptations. Original Conceptions. Prices below retail. New Catalog No. 3. Display rooms, 105 West 13th Street, New York City.

Linens

THE PORTO RICO STORE, 402 Madison Ave., N. Y. Exclusive Importers of wonderful Porto Rican Flax Tied household & bridal linens. Monograms. Approval shipments. Leaflet.

OLIVIA Cross-stitched Linens and Designs. Something new in old-fashioned patchwork. Hand-quilted silk crib & bed puffs. Lists sent. Olivia, 166 Brewster St., Bridgeport, Conn.

ASCHER-LEVIN—Imported Art Bed and Table Linens; French Walsts and Neckwear; Ladies' and gentlemen's handkerchiefs; monogram work our specialty. 561-5th Ave., N. Y.

PURE IRISH LINENS for the New Home. For the "Dowry Chest" or for gifts. 25c to \$125. Embroidered baby pillow, \$1. Send for booklet L. Kimball's Textile Shop, Norwich, Conn.

CARREGGI LINENS made in Italy; adapted to American uses, by Jane Listman's Shop "The Sign of the Samovar," Duluth, Minnesota. Prices and leaflet on request.

BRANT LINEN CO., Fine Arts Building, Chicago. Illustrated Catalog of Household Linens and Handkerchiefs sent on request. Agents for The Irish Hand-Woven Linen Damask Co.

Lingerie

SILK UNDERWEAR and **Negliges** to individual order. Exclusive styles, refined taste. Hand embroidered in artistically shaded colors. Mme. Paula, 622 W. 137 St., N. Y. Tel. Audubon 8692.

SCHOOL OF THE NEEDLE, 113 E. 34 St., N. Y. Tel. 8847 M. H. Needlework by foreign girls. Monograms, fine embroidery, lingerie. Models copied. International Institute.

MADAME THIBAUT CO. Designers and makers of matinees, boudoir sets, silk lingerie, etc. Work guaranteed. Amer. Rep. Mme. Thibaut Sprague, 47 Herrod Ave., Brockton, Mass.

DAINTY UNDERWEAR, Maids' Aprons, Collars & Cuffs; Table Linens; Bed Linens; Towels; Trousseau; all moderately priced. Send for cata. McGibbon & Co., 3 W. 37th St., N. Y. C.

Literary Work

MANUSCRIPTS UNIVERSAL Society of Writers, Inc., Acts as Literary Agents to writers of reputation. Sales for plays, photoplays, fiction & all Literary Material. 220-5th Ave., N. Y.

Maids' Uniforms

DIX MAKE UNIFORMS for Nurses and Maids and Morning Dresses, are quality garments. Sold everywhere.

H. A. Dix & Sons Co., Dept. Y., Dix Bldg., N. Y.

NURSES' OUTFITTING ASS'N—Uniforms for Nurses and Maids for house and street. Aprons, Collars, Caps, Coats, Bonnets. Catalog V. 450-5th Ave. (at 40th St.), New York.

Milliners

LOUISE SHEPARD, 13 W. 56th Street, N. Y. Exclusive Shop for High-Class Millinery. Correct Mourning Wear to suit the individual. Tel. Bry. 7718.

GERHARDT & CO., 12 East 46th Street, N. Y. Opposite the Ritz-Carlton. Originators and Importers of Exclusive Millinery. Moderate Prices.

SPORT HATS of distinction. Unusual and appropriate styles for every sort of outdoor wear. Stern, 448 Fifth Ave., New York.

VERA, 6 East 46th St., N. Y. A wonderful Collection of Stunning Hats—Original French Models—also my own creation, moderately priced.

LADIES' Fall Hats REMODELED into latest styles or copied from "Vogue"; cleaned or colored. Hats trimmed. Ostrich repaired. Flowers. Price list. Neuman, 24 E. 4th St., N. Y.

MISS MARDEN. A specialist in attractive & appropriate hats for country, sport, and town wear. Carnegie Hall, 56th St. & 7th Ave., N. Y. Hours—10 to 4.

Miscellaneous

PATTERNS CUT TO MEASURE from illustrations, description of model. Fit guaranteed. Special attention to mail orders. Mrs. W. B. Weiss, 41 West 35th St., New York.

Monograms

JANON CO.—MONOGRAMS. Fine hand-embroidered monograms & initials on linens, hdkfs., lingerie, etc., 50c. up each. Small or large orders. Delivery in 1 to 3 days. 17 W. 45 St., N. Y.

Musical Instruments

KNABE VICTOR—VICTROLA Service is perfect. A request by mail or phone will bring you full details of Knabe Mail Order Service. Convenient Terms. 439-5th Ave., N. Y. Dept. A.

Nursery Appointments

HAND DECORATED Toy Bucket, for storing play-time treasures, \$5. Sold subject to satisfaction. Brochure of distinctive nursery appointments on request. Blair Studios, Winnetka, Ill.

BABY BATHTUB. 3 B Tub DeLuxe collapses into 3" sq. Detachable white rubber-white enameled frame—fits regular tub. Guar. \$7.50. see Vogue 6-15th or write. BBB Co., 567 Quincy St., Chicago.

Oriental Novelties

CHINESE HAND-MADE LACES, embroideries, rugs, porcelain, wallpaper, draperies, etc. Beautiful & desirable. We buy for you. Bklet. Pers Shopping Service, 19 Quinssan Rd., Shanghai.

Perfumes

PARFUM L'OISEAU BLEU—Latest creation of Tanti. Face Powder, Sachet, etc. Miniature s'ple Perfume, Face Powder, Sachet by mail, 15 cts. Tanti, Perfumers, 140 W. 34th St., N. Y.

FULLAH PERFUME, a delightful Eastern blend of Bichara, full of Orientalism; Lella, named for an Indian Princess; sample 50c. Bklt. on request. Natura Co., 461 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Pets

SPRINGSIDE FARMS, 21 East 49th St., N. Y. Boarding Kennels at New Hamburg, N. Y. We attend to transportation. Give your dog a good home for the summer.

"BABY'S FIRST PONY"—A live substitute for the nursery hobby horse. Our ponies bring health and happiness. Pamphlet. Valleydale Pony Farm, Martha's Vineyard, Mass.

THOROUGHbred Toy POMERANIANS; reasonable, strong, healthy, from imported prize-winning stock. Most fashionable breed. Order now. Miss Snodgrass, Parkersburg, W. Va.

Photography

YOUR FRIENDS CAN BUY anything you can give them—except your photograph. Champlain Studios, 306 Fifth Avenue, (31st St.), N. Y. Boston, 161-164 Tremont Street.

Pictures

SHADOW PICTURES THE VOGUE Deiffenbach's famous Silhouettes, "Ad Astra Per Aspera."

All the vogue in **EXCLUSIVE ART CIRCLES**. Size 8 x 14 inches. Per set of 10 Pictures, \$5.00, delivered to you. The Prang Company, 30 Irving Place, New York City.

Portraits

MARY DALE CLARKE, 665 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. Portraits made in Platinum or by Direct Color Photography. Studio closed during summer. Will re-open October first.

Quilts

WILKINSON Hand-Made art quilts. From shop to home. To order only. Copyrighted designs. Superior workmanship. A trousseau specialty. Bklet free. Wilkinson Quilt Co., Lionter, Ind.

Roof Garden

HOTEL MAJESTIC, 72nd St. Central Park W. Dine & dance in fair weather on the Hurricane Deck. Guild's Orchestra from Royal Buckingham Palace, London. Passport required, request yours.

Rooms & Apartments

THE ADRIENNE, 319 W. 57th St., N. Y. Up-to-date pension—Telephone on every floor, private bath, good table. Special Summer arrangements. Apply Miss Proudfoot.

13-15 EAST 54TH ST., N. Y. Boarding-place of exceptional advantages, where home comforts are enjoyed by its guests. The cuisine and location unexcelled. Moderate prices. References.

GRACE A. SMITH—50 West 94th St., N. Y. Exceptional boarding. Mahogany furnishings. Four poster beds. 16 large rooms on one floor. Table unexcelled.

ATTRACTIVE home for people desiring comfort. Refined surroundings. Cuisine. Location unexcelled. Private Baths. Electricity. Newly furnished. Mrs. Rabston Hart, 56 W. 68 St., N. Y.

54 WEST 54th ST., N. Y. First-Class boarding-house, in restricted location with a homelike atmosphere. Single & double rooms; suites, private baths, electricity. Write for particulars.

37 EAST 63D ST., N. Y. Pension, centrally located, comfortable rooms. Parlor floor dining-room, separate tables. Permanent arrangement also tourists. Tel. 3637 Plaza. Mrs. F. V. Hart.

Rugs & Rug Repairing

CHINESE, PERSIAN & ASIA MINOR Rugs in exclusive designs. Jones & Bonas, Direct Importers, Chatsman Bldg., 111 W. 34 St., N. Y. The Maximum Value at Minimum Price.

ORIENTAL RUGS not to be found elsewhere, distinctive in character and moderate in price. Handbook on request. A. C. Dilley, Architects' Building, 101 Park Ave., N. Y.

Shoes

BAD FEET BENEFITTED. Our scientific foot-gear will feel comfortable and neat. We take casts of both feet. Balanced Shoe Co., 40 West 39th Street, N. Y. C.

Three Hours in New York —and Her Shopping Done!

ARRIVE GRAND CENTRAL STA. 2.04
LEAVE FOR NEWPORT 5.10

"**W**ELL, that settles *that!*" sighed Miss Ludlow, laying down the timetable and punching the Pullman car pillow into place. "I simply can't do a bit of shopping in three hours. If I only knew exactly where to go for things . . . but I don't. Mrs. Stanley will just have to take me as I am—and so will Bob."

"Vogue! Just out—and all the latest!" That was the newsboy.

"Boy!" said Miss Ludlow.

"Right here, ma'am. Thank y', ma'am." But Miss Ludlow merely nodded. She was deep in the pages of the Shoppers' and Buyers' Guide, making expert ticks with a pencil.

ARRIVE NEWPORT 11.40

"Margaret! You wonderful girl!" That was Bob.

"My dear! That frock is a dream! How did you manage it, coming all the way from Arizona without stops?" That was Bob's mother.

"I had three hours in New York," said Miss Ludlow demurely. "One can do a good deal of shopping in three hours, if one knows where to go."

If you have just a brief time in New York—if you want the more experienced and best advice about where to shop, where to eat, where to purchase that distinctive gift, indeed for the *where* of anything—consult the Shoppers' and Buyers' Guide. Or you can write, instead. The shops are absolutely reliable—or they would not be here.

SHOPPERS' AND BUYERS' GUIDE VOGUE

443 Fourth Avenue

New York

Monograms—Cont.

WINGENDORFF. Artistic designs for monograms in drawn work, cross-stitch, eyelet, & cut-work. 719 Amsterdam Ave., 731 Lexington Ave., New York.

FOUR HUNDRED SHOPS A DAY
How many shops do you visit in a day's shopping tour?
Seldom more than a dozen

YOU CAN DO A MONTH'S Shopping in the 400 Shops of these columns in less time than it takes to make a half day's shopping tour. Inspect them all before you buy.

Musical Instruments—Cont.

WILLIAMS' HAWAIIAN GUITAR METHOD. New book containing twenty fine solos with concise, simple instruction for their rendition. Written in diagram, not notes. Price \$1.00. Cont'd below.

HAWAIIAN UKULELES. Delightful for vocal and instrumental accompaniments. Simplest instrument to play, knowledge of notes unnecessary. \$4 up. Wm. J. Smith & Co., 56 E. 34th St., N. Y. C.

"STEPPING STONES"
to the best and most unusual Hotels are these little advertisements. Vogue recommends their services to you.



SHOPPERS' AND BUYERS' GUIDE



Shopping Commissions

MRS. H. GOODALE ABERNATHY
Shopping Commissions. No charge.
37 Madison Ave., N. Y.; 75 Boundary Road,
London, N. W.; 12 Rue Rennequin, Paris.

MRS. E. F. BASSETT will shop for or with you,
furnish your house; suggest costumes. Goods on
approval. No charge.
145 W. 105th St., N. Y. Tel. 4452 Riverside.

MRS. SARAH BOOTH DARLING
Purchasing Agent. Accompanying out-of-town
patrons. No charge. References. Chaperoning.
Write for circular. 112 W. 11th Street, N. Y.

MRS. S. D. JOHNSON
Shops for and with you without charge.
347 Fifth Avenue.
Opp. Waldorf-Astoria. Tel. 2070 Murray Hill.

MRS. C. B. WILLIAMS, New York Shopper.
Will shop with you or send anything on approval.
Services free. Send for Bulletin of Bargains.
366 Fifth Avenue N. Y.

MISS HOLIDAY WELLS, NEW YORK.
Shopping. Will accompany out-of-town patrons.
No charge. References required.
11 E. 41st St., N. Y. Tel. Murray Hill 7051.

MRS. EDGENA BROWN TIPS, 503-5th Av.,
N. Y., shops for or with you without charge. A
specialty of purchasing all articles of wearing ap-
parel, etc., featured in Vogue. Mur. Hill 1731.

MRS. CAROLINE PLOWS. Experience has
taught me that certain shops excel in certain lines.
I will shop for or with you. No charge. Goods
sent on approval. 7 W. 92d St., N. Y.

ELIZABETH C. MALADY—A personal acquaint-
ance with New York's shops enables me to buy
with taste & discrimination. Prompt service.
Goods on approval. 33 Convent Ave., N. Y.

"BEAUTIFUL THINGS I SEE." Write for
Free Weekly Fashion Letter with list of bargains.
Shops for or with you. Anything on approval.
Irene Stephens, 334-5th Ave., N. Y.

MRS. HELEN ROBERTS, 156-5th Av., N. Y.,
shops for or with you, no charge. Early Fall
styles procurable now, prices low. Private school
orders a specialty. Tel. 1290 Fordham.

KATE R. PETTIT, formerly of New Orleans,
purchases wearing apparel, housefurnishings and
gifts. Services free. Accompanies patrons. Refer-
ences. 60 W. 94th St., N. Y. Tel. 5254 River.

IRMA KORY, 21 W. 46th St., New York.
Write me to keep you posted on bargains in N. Y.'s
smartest shops. Services free. Goods on ap-
proval. References. Smart gowns a specialty.

MRS. EDWIN McALLA DAVIS, 606 West
116th St., N. Y., will do all kinds of shopping for
you. Services free. Specializing wallpapers,
chintzes, rugs and artistic furnishings.

LOUISE R. ALLEN, Shopping Specialist. En-
trust your commissions to the woman who knows.
Trousseau, Sport Clothes, Oriental Rugs. Gar-
den & Summer home articles, 537 W. 121 St., N. Y.

HOT WEATHER SHOPPING is tiresome. Order
thru Miss Neville Chaplin. General shopping &
summer novelties. Goods on approval. No
charge. Chaperoning. 102 W. 80 St., N. Y.

EXPERT PARIS MODEL BUYING for Dress-
makers & Manufacturers. Originality, Exclusivity.
5% Commission charged. Miss Evans & Miss
Chipperfield, 208 Rue de Rivoli, Paris.

Smocks and Smocking

SMOCKING taught by partially worked sampler
—one E. Z. Smocking pattern, cotton, needles &
simplified smocking book for \$1.00. Helena
Buehler, 210 So. 13th St., Phila., Pa.

COMMISSION SHOP for women's work. Summer
showing of attractive negligees, shirtwaists & chil-
dren's clothes. Sport skirts, new model, \$12.75;
hats to match, \$8. 366 Mad. Ave., N. Y.

HAND-DYED SMOCKS, \$7. In rose, blue,
lemon, green & flame. Unusual buttons, white
collar. Send bust measure.
Gertrude Short Kramer, 156 W. 106th St., N. Y.

THE SMOCKERY—Hand-Dyed Smocks & Suits.
Made in linen, cotton and crepe. Also Children's
Smocks. Catalog & samples on request.
7 Chester Pl., Englewood, New Jersey

Social Etiquette

MLLE. LOUISE AN AUTHORITY. Excep-
tional training abroad enables me to teach & an-
swer by mail most advanced questions. 10 lessons
\$1. Complete course \$10. 118 W. 57 St., N. Y.

Social Secretaries

LET US ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPES,
arrange your wedding receptions & supervise your
household accounts. The Social Secretaries, Inc.,
5 W. 54th St., N. Y. C. Tel. Plaza 7947.

Social Stationery

ENGRAVED STATIONERY, monograms, crests,
note paper, visiting cards, announcements, etc.
Designs, samples & booklet free. Estampe Co.,
142 W. 23d St., New York City

Special Costumes

SCHNEIDER-ANDERSON CO.
16-18 West 46th Street,
New York City.
Tel. Bryant 8450.

Specialty Shops

THE LIGHTHOUSE WEAVERS make most
charming bags for every purpose, baskets, cushions,
rugs and hand-woven novelties. The New York
Association for the Blind, 111 E. 59th St.

MISS MOORE—SPECIALTY SHOP, 4438
B'way, Chicago. Many new features added to
our specialties for children. Send for catalog.
Dancing frocks for Misses & Young Girls.

A SHOPPING TOUR
Through these pages will be fully as
interesting and satisfactory as a day
on Fifth Avenue.

Specialty Shops—Cont.

HELEN CURTIS and ELSA STRUSS have
designed, in their Workshop, 96-5th Ave., the
"Tennisport Blouse," latest gift for the Sport
Girl. Imp. Cotton Crepe, hand emb. \$6 p'paid.

Sport Things

F. A. O. SCHWARTZ, 303 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
An assortment of sport goods selected with quality
as prime consideration. Tennis, golf, croquet,
fishing tackle, etc. Catalogue "S."

F. A. O. SCHWARTZ—Largest and best assort-
ment of Juvenile Sport Goods in the Country.
Prices lowest consistent with quality.
Catalogue "J."

EXCLUSIVE hand painted sailor hats. Leghorns
\$15. Panamas \$12. Sport Hats \$8. Hand painted
silk hose \$3 and \$5 pair. State size and color.
Novelty Shop, Buffalo, New York.

Visit the **SPORTS SHOP**. Unusual and Pre-
Advanced Sports Hats, Skirts, Blouses, Sweaters,
Coats, Middys. Exclusiveness & utmost value.
500 Fifth Ave. (42nd St.) N. Y.

Summer Attractions

MODERN DANCES THOROUGHLY taught.
25c half hour lesson, private instructor; 50c half
hour lesson, private room. Grand Central Palace,
Lexington Ave. & 46th St. Use 46th St. Entr.

FREE TAXICAB SERVICE to Dancing Carnival.
Phone 8610 Murray Hill. Will send for you
between 4th and 80th Streets, free of charge.
Open afternoons and evenings.

Summer Resorts

THE ROSS HEALTH RESORT at Brentwood,
N. Y. In the Pines of Long Island. Healthful
place for a quiet and comfortable vacation. All
conveniences. Golf Course. B'kit.

HOMESTEAD HALL, Greenwich, Conn.,
overlooking I. I. Sound—45 min. from N. Y.
Modern conveniences, vegetable garden, tennis
court, garage. Open all year. E. P. Lovejoy.

Table Delicacies

FROM THE SOUTH'S WONDER KITCHENS:
Exquisite Marshmallow or Devil's Food Cake \$1;
Paradise Fruits \$2 a lb.; Distinctive Catering, B'kit.
Jennie Benedict & Co., 554 So. 4th Av., Louisville, Ky.

RIGBY'S FAMOUS DINNER BOX.
One Pound (full weight) mixed, finest, selected
salted nuts. Cooked in pure butter. Postpaid
\$1. The H. J. Rigby Co., 1367 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Tea Rooms

THE TALLY-HO, 20 E. 34 St., opp. Altman's.
Luncheon Afternoon Tea
Southern Dinner 85c
"Picturesque, novel experience." N. Y. Herald.

ROSE GARDEN DAINTIES—Cakes, cookies,
preserves, etc., can be had throughout the summer,
although the tea room itself will be closed in
July and August. 36 Central Park South.

SUMMER AIRINESS pervades the Clover Tea
Shop. Refreshing afternoon tea, luncheon, dinner
service continue thru summer. Conveniently
located at the N. W. cor. 59 St. & Mad. Ave.

WHITE SWAN TEA HOUSE
bids thee welcome at 28 West 46th St.
Luncheon—afternoon tea.
Chinese delicacies.

THE FERNERY—22 E. 33rd St.—"The Oldest
Tea Room in N. Y."—Club Breakfast, 35c;
Lunch, 60c; Tea & Muffins, 25c; Dinner, 75c.
Smoking in the garden—Hostess, Miss Tucker.

AT THE SIGN OF THE GREEN TEA POT.
Delightful open air English tea garden. Now at
13 East 36th St. Convenient for shoppers.
Luncheon—afternoon tea—dinner.

SAVORY TEA OPEN AIR GARDEN—Southern
Home Cooking. Dinner 50c, Luncheon 40c.
"Wonderful Apple Pie always." Automobile
lunches prepared. 45 E. 30th St., New York City.

THE PICCADILLY TEA ROOM
The last word in tea dainties.
Tempting luncheons and dinners.
172 W. 72nd St., near Broadway.

DINE OUT OF DOORS in New York's quaintest
garden. Luncheon 50c, Dinner 75c. Afternoon Tea.
At the Sign of the Roof Tree.
5 West 28th Street, N. Y.

Toilet Preparations

PLEXO EVENING WHITE gives throat,
shoulders & arms that soft, creamy look. Does
not rub off. 35c a tube at Macy's, McCreery's,
Altman's, Gimbel's, Riker-Hegeman's, etc.

EXORA Face Powder. Cold Cream & Rouge
produce wonderful results. Sold at Macy's &
all large drug & dry goods shops. Send 5c for
free samples. Charles Meyer, 1-3 East 13 St., N. Y.

QUINLAN Skin Lotion—Possesses stimulating
& healing properties, gives skin smooth & velvet-
like finish. \$1 per bot. B'kit. K. M. Quinlan,
Skin & Scalp Specialist, 166 Lex. Av., N. Y.

NATURE SKIN TONIC SPECIALE. This
lotion contains a rejuvenating powder which
refines pores & firms the skin. Flagon \$3. Ag'ts for
Bichara's Produits de Beaute, 461-5th Ave., N. Y.

SOLITAIRE—The dainty liquid deodorant for
perspiration. Harmless. Effective; 25c at Liggett's,
Riker-Hegeman's, Wanamaker's, Stern's, Macy's,
Gimbel's or Solitaire Co., Moodus, Ct.

CLEAR YOUR SKIN of Blackheads and other
facial blemishes, by using
"My best Friend" Cold Cream
Prepared after the secret formula of

EMIL SCHULT, famous facial massage spe-
cialist. Booklet containing complete course in
facial massage at home free with each jar. Price 50c.
Emil Schult, 149 W. 42d St., N. Y.

IMPERATRIX FACE POWDER, 3 tints, stays
on, removes shine, 75c, \$1.25. Sent prepaid on
receipt of price. Money refunded if not satisfied.
Imperatrix Co., 87-89 Pearl St., N. Y.

Toilet Preparations—Cont.

LEIGH, CHEMIST, NEW YORK, makes
excellent Face Powder in four shades. Flesh,
White, Cream and Mauve. Postal brings sample
with booklet. 158 Madison Avenue.

CAMELLINE LIQUID POWDER for the com-
plexion. A summer necessity. Relieves sunburn &
poison ivy irritations. 50c bottle. Dept. & Drug Stores.
Eastern Dist. A. L. Brown, 288 Lexington Ave., N. Y.

EMPRESS NAIL POLISH produces brilliant
polish not affected by water. Harmless, no acid,
no pumice, 25c. Dept. & Drug Stores. Empress,
Dept. V., 36 W. 20th St., New York.

EMPRESS SHAMPOO SOAP, a rich creamy
lather. No soda or alkali. Cleanses scalp & hair,
25c. Dept. & Drug Stores. 3 cakes 50c, prepaid.
Empress, Dept. V. 36 W. 20th St., N. Y.

CREME ROSETTE. Facial cream of wonderful
food value to skin. For removing wrinkles and
freckles, has no equal.
Mlle. Koppel, 158 W. 34th St., New York.

"RUVIA" cream Deodorant—harmless, quick
vanishing. Boudoir size, with safety screw cap,
25c. Pocket size, for handbag, 10c, ppd. on receipt
of stamps or coin. Mennen Co., 11, Newark, N. J.

SUMMER BARGAIN: Creme Merveilleuse,
Rosée de Beaute, Poudre Ideale, Lotin Rosée, dry
rouge, red lip salve, Savon Dys (soap), sachets;
complete in box, \$5 ppd. V. Darsy, 14 W. 47 St., N. Y.

Toys

FAIRY PLAY BOXES—Playthings and useful
gifts selected and boxed to delight children.
25c to \$1. Write for list.
Fairy Gift Co., Race St., Cincinnati.

Traveling Accessories

LIKLY 5-yr. Guaranteed LUGGAGE. Ask no
favors of the baggage man. Wardrobe, Dress,
Steamer Trunks, Traveling Bags & Suit Cases.
Bazar Du Voyage, 311-5th Av., 32 St., N. Y. C.

JOHN CATNACH—TRUNKS & BAGS
Established eighty years
23 West 45th Street, N. Y.
Phone Bryant 4327.

PARKHURST Automobile Luggage Boxes for
experienced motorists. No car nowadays is com-
plete without one. Essential for long tours, re-
markably convenient for every day use. Cat. free.

PARKHURST WARDROBE TRUNKS afford you
the safety, roominess, and instant access to apparel,
enjoyed in the home closet. Leaders for more
than 50 years in designing & creating.

LUGGAGE of the highest type. Our illus. free
catalog will solve your packing problems. The
J. F. Parkhurst & Son Co., 13 Rowe St., Bangor,
Me.: 161 Summer St., Boston; 325-5th Av., N. Y.

Trousseau

ORIGINAL WEDDING GOWNS now so much
in vogue, made to your individual idea and order.
Write or call.
Homer, 11 1/2 W. 37th St., N. Y. Greeley 5265.

WOULD YOU HAVE YOUR WEDDING Veil
make the picture perfect? Becomingness & indi-
viduality first consideration. Write for sketches
& particulars. Miss Allen, 9 E. 43 St., N. Y.

Unusual Gifts

ELIZABETH H. PUSEY'S Spring & Summer
Catalogue contains some fascinating suggestions
for gifts. 16 East 45th Street,
New York City.

UNUSUAL GIFTS from the Orient. Many new
to America. Booklet "V" on request.
Shopping in Chinatown my specialty.
Bertha Tanzer, 20 West 30th St., N. Y.

GIFT, PACKAGES, Hand-colored cards. Latest
Novelties for Gift Shops.
Ernest Dudley Chase,
Boston, Mass.

ARABIAN KNIGHT Incense Burner—breathes
the mystic charm of the Far East. Burns sandal-
wood for summer verandas. Send for leaflet.
Made by L. N. Doud, 98 W. Main, Norwalk, Ohio.

FOR YOUR GARDEN there are many unique
specimens of shrub pots, sundials, bird-baths, etc.,
at Carbone's Shop. A visit will interest you.
342 Boylston St., Boston.

CHARMING DRESSER SET in cut work.
Price \$7.25.
Effe Archer Archer,
1269 Broadway, New York.

BANDEAUX FOR YOUNG GIRLS. Made
of black velvet with flower of color desired. Fits
any head. \$1.50 each. Bandeaux, 83
Walker Street, Newtonville, Mass.

GIFTS THAT "ARE DIFFERENT", so people
say. Maple sugar, purses, bags, table covers, etc.
List on request. Prices 15c to \$15.
Julia R. Kellogg, Benson, Vt.

SPECIAL SUNSHINE MESSAGE carried by
the Sunshine Bird to your friend who is ill or
far away. Price 25c. Grey Goose Craft Shop,
11 E. Newton Street, Boston, Mass.

ORIENTAL MAIL ORDER HOUSE. Dainty
cool, long cotton crepe kimono, pink, rose, light
blue, Alice blue, tea & lavender. Embroidered in
white, \$2.00; in colors, \$3.50. San Francisco, Cal.

PETER RABBIT \$1.25. Send for circular.
Sand Bunny 35c and Toss Bunny 35c.
Mistress Patty V. Comfort,
No. Cambridge, Mass.

BEACH BASKETS—Mexican hand-made baskets,
with wonderful Chinese tassels & handles, all shades.
Beach cushion, work-bag & watch, tassel to match
handles. Henrietta Hagerty, La Jolla, California.

VANTINE'S ("The Oriental Store") catalog is a
veritable "Guide to Giftland." Write for your
copy now. Address Dept. 13.
A. A. Vantine & Co., Inc., New York.

Upholstery

BIRNS' SHOP—103 West 37th St., Alterations
on Furniture, Hangings, etc., as well as making
special pieces at our shop. Mattresses made for
comfort and durability.

Wedding Specialties

WEDDING INVITATIONS—Engraving for all
society functions.
M. T. Bird & Co.
Boston, Mass.

THE STRAIN OF THE MODERN WEDDING
is a thing of the past if you let Miss Harris bring
to you all the newest designs and ideas for unusual
weddings. Write. 145 E. 35 St., N. Y.

Wedding Stationery

WEDDING STATIONERY SAMPLES and
"Wedding Suggestions" an interesting and
authoritative booklet sent on request. The Crowell
Co., 97 Orleans St., Springfield, Mass.

100 WEDDING ANNOUNCEMENTS \$6.75 or
invitations, hand-engraved, 2 sets of envelopes.
100 Calling Cards, \$1.25. Write for samples.
V. Ott Engraving Co., 1041 Chestnut St., Phila.

Wholesale Gift Shops

DAY-CRAFT NOVELTIES for Gift Shops &
Art Needle work Depts. We sell dealers only.
For illus. folder and price sheet, send to N. S. Day,
Springfield, Mass. 8'ples at 225-5th Av., N. Y.

ATTENTION GIFT SHOPS AND ART
Departments. Do not miss this opportunity to
see Day-Craft Novelties.
A postal mailed now will bring samples to you.

ANNETTA VILLARI CO., 402 Madison Ave.,
New York. The wonderful Porto Rico Filet
Tiré Linens sold and sent on memo. to responsible
parties. Write for terms.

BLACK LION NOVELTY SHOP, 607 Boylston
St., Boston, originators & manfrs. of song bird
twine holders & duck rubber band boxes carried
by the most exclusive shops.

THE BUTTERWORTH, GARDINER & COOKE
lines; Pohlson Galleries, Haeger Potteries, Lawson
Studios, National Toy Mfg. Co., Palmode Shop,
Newcombs, Leathersmiths' Shop, etc.

THE BUTTERWORTH, GARDINER & COOKE
display rooms at 225 Fifth Ave., New York (Rooms
402-404, Phone Mad. 8q. 1247), are at your
service. Use us. "If it's new, we have it."

THE LITTLE WORKSHOP, 443 Clermont
Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. A judicious assortment of
our hand-made attractions gives tone and color
to shops of quality. Catalog.

THE CRAFTSMAN STUDIOS produce dis-
tinctive hand-made gift novelties for shops &
art depts. at pop. prices. Write for illustrated
catalogue to 191 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

JANE GRAY CO., 2 E. 23D ST., N. Y. C.
Summer shop buyers will find an attractive
line in Bluebird Basket Bags, cerotone
porch pillows & bags, tourists' baskets.

Cream & sugar bowl covers with hand-
painted bluebirds. The original "Kuddles"
Bedtime Dolly can be purchased from the
originators only. \$5.50 a doz. Jane Gray Co.

A CHICAGO SHOW ROOM has been opened
where can be seen the best things in Gifts and
needlework novelties. Write for catalog. M. E.
Bronson, 1505 Republic Building, Chicago, Ill.

STUFFED GOOSE GRAB-BAG. Gay goose,
stuffed with 20 imported toys. 21 in. high. Price,
\$1.50. Distinctive ideas in Gifts. Catalog. Studio
Shop, Studios 20, 21, 23, 96-5th Av., N. Y.

NEVIUS shows the bright, new, snappy things
for Gift Shops. You will see them first at 217
East 38th Street, N. Y. Elsewhere later.

NEVIUS hopes to meet you personally at special
display all thru August
New and interesting things. Nothing at retail.
217 East 38th St., N. Y.

A CAREFULLY PAINTED BUTTERFLY is a
charming flowerbowl decoration; poor imitations
offend the eye. If you want quality write to
C. J. Dierckx, Importer, 34 West 36th St., N. Y.

GIFT SHOP BUYERS will find attractive line
in Rad-Bridge Score Pads, Pad Holders, Bridge
Sets & Playing Cards. 8'ples on request. Dept.
A. Radbridge Co., Inc., 144 Pearl Street, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL HAND DECORATED Tinware,
Woodenware & China in modern Hungarian de-
signs. These & other novelties quick profitable sel-
lers. Circ. The Palmode Shop, 44 Murray St., N. Y.

SHANTUNG GARDEN & PORCH TABLES.
Nanking card & Canton folding tables. Patented.
Exclusive & elegant. Makers & distributors.
The Palmode Shop, 44 Murray St., N. Y. C.

IMPORTED NOVELTIES, couch covers, pillows,
picture frames & trash baskets. Fancy boxes
and bags. Gifts for all occasions.
Mrs. George Hersog, 38 East 73rd St., N. Y.

ROYAL COPENHAGEN PORCELAIN—
the exquisite product of the world-famed
Royal Copenhagen Porcelain Works. Original
designs and colorings of great artistic merit.

Breakfast, luncheon and Dinner Sets, Tea &
Coffee Services, Sculptured Figures, Birds.
Write for illus. b'klet "V-1" Royal Copenhagen
Porcelain & Danish Arts, 256 5th Ave., N. Y.

"HOMECRAFT SWEETS", marmalades, jellies,
pickles, etc. Pure, delicious. Suitable for tea
rooms & gift shops. Specially packed boxes for auto-
mats, etc. Price list. Mary's Garden, Wakefield, Mass.

FAIRY PLAY BOXES—For Infants' dept.
Gift Shop and regular toy trade. Retail 25c to \$1.
15 best numbers sent for \$5.65.
Fairy Gift Co., 409 Race Street, Cincinnati.

DRESDEN NOVELTIES for gift shops—Frames,
Scones, Candlesticks, Clocks, Flower-Bowls, novelties
for holiday trade. 8'ples to responsible parties.
Cheshire Studio, 1103-5th St., S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.

C. J. BUDD, Designer & Mfr. Unique novelties,
games, dinner favors, mascots & utility toys for
Gift Shops & Art Depts. Display at
Studios, 44 West 22nd St., N. Y. C. (Cata.)</

The most famous skin treatment ever formulated

First the lather, then the ice, then gradually but surely the charm of "a skin you love to touch"

IS there some condition of your skin that is keeping it from being the attractive one that you want it to be?

Is it sallow, colorless, coarse-textured or excessively oily?

Perhaps your complexion is being marred by that disfiguring trouble—conspicuous nose pores.

Whatever the condition that is keeping your skin from being beautiful.

—it can be changed!

The Woodbury treatment described here was first formulated and published five years ago. Since that time it has brought to thousands of people the lovelier complexions they have longed to possess.

They have read it, tried it, felt such a difference the first time they used it, that they have adopted it as their daily method of cleansing. Here it is;

First the lather—then the ice

Use this treatment once a day—preferably just before retiring. Lather your washcloth well with warm water and Woodbury's Facial Soap. Apply it to your face and distribute the lather thoroughly. Now, with the tips of your fingers work this cleansing, antiseptic lather into your skin, always with an upward and outward motion. Rinse with warm water, then with cold—the colder the better. Then—finish by rubbing your face for a few minutes with a piece of ice. Always be particular to dry the skin well.

This is what happens

Your skin, like the rest of your body, in continually and rapidly changing. As the old skin dies, new forms. This is just the opportunity this treatment wants.

Every day it frees your skin of those tiny old, dead particles. Then, it cleanses the pores, brings the blood to the surface and stimulates the small muscular fibres. This keeps your skin so active that the new delicate skin which forms every day cannot help taking on that greater loveliness for which you have longed.

The first time you use this treatment you will begin to realize the change it is going to make in your skin. You will feel the difference at once!

Use persistently—you can't keep the charm away

Use this treatment persistently, and in ten days or two weeks your skin should show a marked improvement—a promise of that greater clearness, freshness and charm which the daily use of Woodbury's always brings.

A 25c cake of Woodbury's Facial Soap is sufficient for a month or six weeks of this famous skin treatment. Tear out the illustration of the cake shown here and put it in your purse as a reminder to stop at your druggist's or toilet counter and get a cake today. Remember, for every day you fail to start this treatment you put off for another day the satis-

fying of that longing that is bound to come to you again and again.

Write today for a week's-size cake

For 4c we will send you a cake of Woodbury's Facial Soap large enough for a week of this famous skin treatment. For 10c, the week's-size cake of Woodbury's Facial Soap and samples of Woodbury's Facial Cream and Facial Powder. For 50c, copy of the Woodbury Book, "A Skin You love to Touch," and samples of the Woodbury preparations. Write today and begin at once to get the benefits of this famous skin treatment for your skin. Address The Andrew Jergens Co., 1228 Spring Grove Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

If you live in Canada, address The Andrew Jergens Co. Ltd., 1228 Sherbrooke Street, Perth, Ontario.

First, rub the cleansing antiseptic lather in—then finish with a brisk ice rub.



Tear out this cake as a reminder to get Woodbury's today.

For sale by dealers everywhere throughout the United States and Canada

Willys
KNIGHT

SLEEVE-VALVE MOTOR

MODEL 848

MODEL 848

Limousine *Coupe*



Unequalled *for Convenience*

When it blows—
When it rains—
When it's dusty—
When it's cold—

And the minute it blows, rains, gets dusty or cold—
then you want protection—instantly.

That's why, for most climates—for most occasions—for most people, the closed car is the best car to own.

There are few occasions when any other type of car would serve you better.

There are many occasions when no other type of car will serve you so well.

And among closed cars there are none so permanently reliable and economical to own and drive as these Willys-Knight models.

They cost less to buy because the economies made possible by huge production are here applied to closed car prices.

They cost less to drive because they have the sleeve-

"Made in U.S.A."

The Willys-Overland Company, Toledo, Ohio



—for Economy—for Service

valve motor—the most economical motor the world has ever known.

Not only is the sleeve-valve motor the most economical in consumption of gasoline for the power it delivers—

But it will stand more use—even abuse—without mechanical attention or adjustment, than any other motor ever devised.

And it will outlast by many thousand miles any other type of motor.

These are not mere claims—they are universally admitted facts.

There is nothing experimental about the sleeve-valve motor,—nothing new except the low price made

possible by quantity production, for the first time in these cars.

Ask anyone who owns a sleeve-valve motored car if he would consider for a minute going back to any other type.

His answer will make you want to see the Overland dealer to order one of these cars now.

The Willys-Overland Company, Toledo, Ohio

"Made in U.S.A."



MAISON LEWIS
White mushroom shape, with white satin facing and brim. White hatter's plush crown. Ivory satin and braid ornament around crown, and laid flat on brim at right side front.

Gage

These models foreshadow the Gage Hats of next Fall



ODETTE
White chiffon trim. Black velvet tam crown, trimmed with white ostrich pom-pom on crown.



MADELEINE
Taupe velvet sailor, faced with white Georgette crepe. Crown in squares of velvet bound with taupe uncut velvet. White feather band around bottom of crown



GEORGETTE
Large drooping hat of black velvet. Black satin star shaped flange brim, faced with black satin—velvet flange. Three rows black pleated ribbon around top of crown and white satin lily at right side front.



Milliners are cordially invited to inspect the new Gage models



REBOUX
Black velvet stitched hat with white satin facing and side crown. Ten white braid ornaments around crown.

Gage Brothers & Co.
Chicago New York Paris

The most famous skin treatment ever formulated

*First the lather, then the ice, then
gradually but surely the charm
of "a skin you love to touch"*

IS there some condition of your skin that is keeping it from being the attractive one that you want it to be?

Is it sallow, colorless, coarse-textured or excessively oily?

Perhaps your complexion is being marred by that disfiguring trouble—conspicuous nose pores.

Whatever the condition that is keeping your skin from being beautiful.

—it can be changed!

The Woodbury treatment described here was first formulated and published five years ago. Since that time it has brought to thousands of people the lovelier complexions they have longed to possess.

They have read it, tried it, felt such a difference the first time they used it, that they have adopted it as their daily method of cleansing. Here it is;

First the lather—then the ice

Use this treatment once a day—preferably just before retiring. Lather your washcloth well with warm water and Woodbury's Facial Soap. Apply it to your face and distribute the lather thoroughly. Now, with the tips of your fingers work this cleansing, antiseptic lather into your skin, always with an upward and outward motion. Rinse with warm water, then with cold—the colder the better. Then—finish by rubbing your face for a few minutes with a *piece of ice*. Always be particular to dry the skin well.

This is what happens

Your skin, like the rest of your body, in continually and rapidly changing. As the *old* skin dies, *new* forms. This is just the opportunity this treatment wants.

Every day it frees your skin of those tiny old, dead particles. Then, it cleanses the pores, brings the blood to the surface and stimulates the small muscular fibres. This keeps your skin so active that the new delicate skin which forms every day *cannot help* taking on that greater loveliness for which you have longed.

The first time you use this treatment you will begin to realize the change it is going to make in your skin. You will feel the difference *at once!*

Use persistently—you can't keep the charm away

Use this treatment persistently, and in ten days or two weeks your skin should show a marked improvement—a promise of that greater clearness, freshness and *charm* which the daily use of Woodbury's always brings.

A 25c cake of Woodbury's Facial Soap is sufficient for a month or six weeks of this famous skin treatment. Tear out the illustration of the cake shown here and put it in your purse as a reminder to stop at your druggist's or toilet counter and get a cake today. Remember, for every day you fail to start this treatment you put off for another day the satis-

fying of that longing that is bound to come to you again and again.

Write today for a week's-size cake

For 4c we will send you a cake of Woodbury's Facial Soap large enough for a week of this famous skin treatment. For 10c, the week's-size cake of Woodbury's Facial Soap and samples of Woodbury's Facial Cream and Facial Powder. For 50c, copy of the Woodbury Book, "A Skin You love to Touch," and samples of the Woodbury preparations. Write today and begin at once to get the benefits of this famous skin treatment for your skin. Address The Andrew Jergens Co., 1228 Spring Grove Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio. If you live in Canada, address The Andrew Jergens Co. Ltd., 1228 Sherbrooke Street, Perth, Ontario.

First, rub the cleansing antiseptic lather in—then finish with a brisk ice rub.



Tear out this cake as a reminder to get Woodbury's today.

For sale by dealers everywhere throughout the United States and Canada



M R S . A R T H U R I S E L I N

Mrs. Iselin, who was Miss Eleanor Jay, the only daughter of the late Colonel William Jay, recently inherited "Bedford House," the old Jay place at Katonah, New York, where her great-great-grandfather, Chief Justice John Jay, lived and died. Mrs. Iselin is known as one of the best amateur whips in the east, and was recently president of the Woman's Coaching Club. She is, as usual, spending the summer at Newport. This portrait of Mrs. Iselin was painted by the late Robert Mac Cameron

To light the grounds there must be a fairy moon, even if there be nothing else. Locher's modernist moon is a huge globe of cloth of silver; or it might be a gazing globe hung on invisible wires in the topmost branches of a tall tree and lighted (remember, it's a modernist moon) by blue spot-lights hidden among the trees



"THE ROADHOUSE IN ARDEN"

IN honor of the hostess, Vogue summoned its artists in council to plan a Fancy Dress Party (of course, this year it could be only a Shakespeare Fancy Dress Party), complete in every detail,—costumes for guests, lighting, scenery, diversions, even Shakespearean refreshments to be served by Merry Wives of Windsor.

This is not a Shakespearean party as other Shakespearean parties have been. It is not a cheese-cloth revival; nor yet are the costumes such as those good and faithful stage directors who produce Shakespeare very accurately and historically would employ: they are rather such costumes as, in the fulness of their imaginations, our modernist artists—our Granville Barkers, our Gordon Craigs, our Washington Square Players—would devise, simple in line, amazing in color.

This party has been planned as an outdoor fête.

ROBIN: At it again, Papa, and so early? You scatter dust better than any man who ever lived.

MR. HAMLET: I have been listening to the crack of the egg-shells, and that's the tenth, unless I'm mistaken.

ROBIN: You've always found it difficult to have a definite opinion about anything, haven't you?

MR. HAMLET (deeply chagrined): You're your mother's son, all right.

ROBIN: That establishes half my parentage, but why question the rest?

MR. HAMLET (coming over to him): You might

With This Play as a Basis, Vogue Has Planned an Outdoor Shakespeare Party, with Costumes Such as Never Actor Wore, But Such as Modernist Artist Deems Appropriate

Play by **PHILIP MOELLER**

Copyright, 1916, by Philip Moeller

CAST OF CHARACTERS

MR. HAMLET, a keeper of the inn.
MRS. CLEOPATRA HAMLET, his wife.
ROBIN GOODFELLOW HAMLET, their son.
MISS IMMORTALITY.
SIR FRANCIS B. } two literary men from
MR. WILLIAM S. } London.

THE TIME IS: Then.

THE SCENE IS:

The commercial room in the roadhouse in Arden. It is seven o'clock of a keen spring morning. Through the tall mul-lioned window, half of which is flung open, one sees the edge of the forest and, beyond, the yellow-green glimmer of the meadow lands. At the long table d'hôte sits Robin Hamlet, a youth of eighteen, eating eggs. Mr. Hamlet, his father, enters with a feather duster in his hand.

An extensive garden is necessary in order to obtain the full effect of the lighting of the grounds and of the signs placed here and there directing the guests to the "Forest of Arden," to "Titania's Bower," or to "Prospero's Island."

And since the whole affair is to be given and taken with a sense of humor, we present to our readers, in abbreviated form, that delightful satire, "The Roadhouse in Arden," produced so successfully last winter at the Bandbox Theatre by the Washington Square Players. A hostess and her guests might present it, or perhaps the Players might be persuaded to perform it in all its original beauty of costuming and scenery.

(All acting rights for this play are reserved by the Washington Square Players, but production rights with description of costumes and scenery may be obtained for a nominal sum through Vogue.)

have left a little breakfast for me and your mother. Just think—

ROBIN (jumping up and vaulting across the table): I don't believe in thought. To-day, May is mad with the kiss of April and the lust of summer stirs the spring.

MR. HAMLET (nervously): You know I don't like these lyric outbursts. (Robin laughs, leaps up and sits squat-legged on the table.)

MR. HAMLET: Sit still for a moment and let's face the facts. We haven't had a customer for months.

(Continued on page 30)



Behold the harmless necessary tennis-court, transformed by Robert Lawson into a street in Windsor. The court is covered with canvas for un-Shakespearean dances, and the village springs up overnight on the back stop. The orchestra is under the middle arch and the refreshment booth is at the right, where Merry Wives bring one appropriately Shakespearean refreshments

COSTUMES
DESIGNED BY
HELEN DRYDEN



Maria bounces out of "Twelfth Night" clad in all sorts of things. A lavender veil tops a cross-gartered green head-dress, her gray gown an amazing border of red and white checks tucked modestly up above a purple petticoat spotted with green; and a string of black beads is her companion-in-arms.



Celia, of "As You Like It" (and you really will like it a great deal), wears a blue-green overdress over an underdress of futuristic yellow cross-barred with orange and spotted with blue-green. A sudden shower of ribbons, green, blue, black, yellow, and orange, falls from each wrist, and there are more ribbons at the waist, arranged after that ancient pattern by which they hang straps in street cars. The head-dress is black with a worm-turning twist of blue and green.



This is just what the modernists think about Cleopatra, the world-famous reason why Mr. Mark Antony left home and the equally renowned inventor of the pearl cocktail. She wears a straight black and white striped garment over which is a trailing green drapery hung from a gold girdle—she always was addicted to those snaky things, you remember.



Consider the color scheme: Cromwell, from "Henry VIII," wears a black-lined coat of cerise and black-and-white stripes over a green tunic figured blue and white, belted with black, collared with yellow; his hat is blue, and, to be neutral, his tights are gray.

COSTUMES
DESIGNED BY
HELEN DRYDEN



"Oh, sweet Anne Page," sighed the yearning Slender in "The Merry Wives," and rightly. Her cap and veil are yellow, tied with scarlet; her orange bodice is banded with black fur and puffed with blue and white sleeves; and her skirt is orange bordered with black and spattered with targets of black and white and blue



Really, if Ophelia wore a costume like this one ceases to wonder at Hamlet's madness. As for Ophelia herself—she was far more sane than Shakespeare leads us to believe. If she swathed herself in a pale yellow veil banded with deeper yellow; if she gowned herself in pale blue flecked with silver, with silver-lined cuffs and yellow-lined hem; and if she wreathed herself with pink flowers—she may have been extremely dangerous, but she was certainly not mad



A troubadour from "The Merry Wives of Windsor" strolls in, attired in an orange and black tunic fluttering with gay parti-colored ribbons and touched off with black-dotted lemon yellow sleeves beneath its collar and lemon yellow tights beneath all

This artist sees a glorious Portia clad in rose velvet gown and a purple-lined cloak of emerald green brocaded in black and silver and gay flowers. Her head-dress is silver, and from it falls a veil of silver gauze; it droppeth, as the gentle rain from heaven, upon the place beneath. Her black velvet lacing, on the contrary, droppeth on the ground



About the grounds are planted electric light fixtures of iron and yellow paper—or silk and bamboo shades will do—turned upside down, according to the unwritten law of modernists

ROBIN: What is it, anyway?

MRS. HAMLET: What difference does that make? Where is your pride of blood? Hasn't it come down for generations?

ROBIN: But what is the good of it?

MRS. HAMLET: Hush! Too much practicality chokes me and always has. I'd as lief die this minute. I have immortal longings in me. Give me some breakfast. (Mr. Hamlet looks at Robin in consternation, for Robin has eaten everything; but the situation is saved, for at this moment a snatch of song is heard in the forest and simultaneously they each emit the same word "A customer!" and the next moment the girl, Immortality, bounds into the room.)

IMMORTALITY: May I rest here a moment?

MRS. HAMLET: We'll do our best to make you comfortable.

IMMORTALITY: I seldom stay where I'm wanted.

ROBIN: Have you come far?

IMMORTALITY: Yes, I have been racing with the years. Is any one else at the inn?

MR. HAMLET: We haven't had a soul for months.

MRS. HAMLET: Fool!

IMMORTALITY: At last I have eluded them.

MR. HAMLET: I hope you are not referring to your parents.

IMMORTALITY: I never had any parents. The stars were my cradle, the life of man my jumping-jack, and Time my nurse.

MRS. HAMLET: Am I to understand—?

IMMORTALITY: I was found on the steps of a foundling hospital with a strange little note in my hand.

ROBIN: What did it say?

MR. HAMLET: Robin, perhaps the young lady would rather not.

IMMORTALITY: Oh, I don't mind. These were the words: "Your mother is fame and your father is to-morrow."

MRS. HAMLET: She has probably escaped from a sanitarium.

MR. HAMLET: She seems quite sane to me.

MRS. HAMLET: You are no judge. (Then to Immortality) What are you doing here, an unprotected girl, alone in the Forest of Arden?

IMMORTALITY: I'm running away.

MRS. HAMLET (deeply): Young lady, I come from a line of emotional ancestors and

ROBIN: Don't worry. Somebody will be passing through the forest.

(Mrs. Hamlet enters, carrying a miniature obelisk.)

MRS. HAMLET: Good-morning, Robin, I hope your father hasn't been annoying you.

ROBIN: Morning, Mater. You're late.

MRS. HAMLET: I simply couldn't get out of bed. I just had to finish those French novels. (Then to Hamlet) Well, Ham, why aren't you cleaning up?

MR. HAMLET (timidly): There are still last night's dishes if—

MRS. HAMLET: I messed with those dishes; not all the perfumes of Arabia could wash away the odor.

MR. HAMLET: Why can't you or Robin help me?

MRS. HAMLET (superbly): Ham! I am trying very hard to be pleasant. Remember my infinite variety; even a queen will turn.

(Hamlet begins to dust.) That's right. Dusting is the perfect symbol of your futility. And when you get through come over here and polish up the heirloom. (She takes up the obelisk.)

I understand many things. From whom and from what are you running away?

IMMORTALITY: From man.

MRS. HAMLET: I thought as much.

IMMORTALITY: Just at this moment I am attempting to elude two gentlemen who pursue me everywhere; but I don't take them seriously; they are literary men.

Three designs by Robert Lawson



One must dress one's blissfully unselfconscious musicians (they must be Hawaiians, who won't mind it) as Moors, in bloomers of blue and tan; and orange girdles and slippers, blue turbans, and a determined air

MR. HAMLET: Don't speak slightly of literature. To be or not to be—

MRS. HAMLET: Ham, don't finish that. (To Immortality) Well, go on with your story.

IMMORTALITY: Their ridiculous attention embarrasses me. I thought I was safe at my club, but I wasn't. The philosopher found me out and appeared next day disguised as the head waiter. I had to resign, of course.

MRS. HAMLET: I, too, have had illuminating experience with men—the brutes!

IMMORTALITY: After I left my club, I joined a

troupe of players passing through London. I seemed real'y to have got away, but the following week the poet arrived and joined the company as chief clown.

ROBIN: For a brief moment discarding his disguise.

MR. HAMLET: All the world's a stage—

ROBIN: And life's its seamstress, changing the sackcloth of yesterday into the motley of to-morrow.

MRS. HAMLET (with growing agitation): No one asked either of you to recite.

IMMORTALITY: I am beginning to like your son. He seems to have a charming sense of humor.

HAMLET: What's that?

ROBIN: Something that might have saved you, daddy.

MRS. HAMLET: Finish your story.

IMMORTALITY: Back in London I sent a delightful obituary of myself to the papers.

MRS. HAMLET: Am I to understand you're dead?

IMMORTALITY: No, I am alive forever.

MRS. HAMLET: So you're a ghost!

MR. HAMLET (dropping his duster and, all atremble, hiding behind Mrs. Hamlet): Don't say that; I couldn't survive another.

IMMORTALITY: My funeral was only subterfuge, though I had the most distinguished pallbearers. Adam and Guinivere and the Queen of Sheba and Harold the Saxon.

MR. HAMLET (to Mrs. Hamlet): She seems to know a lot of nice people.

(A knock. Mr. and Mrs. Hamlet again emit the same hopeful sound: "A customer!" Immortality in dumb show suggests that Robin see who it is. He goes to the window and then tiptoes back to her.)

ROBIN: It's a man with a big book.

IMMORTALITY (in despair): It's Francis.

ROBIN: Let me manage him.

(He shoves Mr. and Mrs. Hamlet from the room, and hides Immortality in the room on the left. The knock is repeated.)

ROBIN: Come in.

(Francis Bacon, an unmistakable philosopher, enters, carrying a huge book under his arm.)

FRANCIS: Sst! Is there anybody in the inn?

ROBIN: Your humble servant.

FRANCIS: I am in search of a young girl.

ROBIN: There is nobody in the house but me, and father, and mother; and they are upstairs in bed.

FRANCIS: Who are your parents?

ROBIN: Mr. and Mrs. Hamlet.

FRANCIS (surprised): I didn't know there was a Mrs. Hamlet.

ROBIN: There are more things than are dreamed of in your philosophy.

FRANCIS: What would you do with a crisp pound note?

ROBIN: Up to ten minutes ago I should have said run up to London for a holiday.

FRANCIS: Somewhere in the forest a young lady is hiding. (The girl peeps through the door.) She is attempting to avoid me.

ROBIN: Impossible!

FRANCIS: It is only temporary, of course. Find her for me and the pound is yours.

ROBIN: Make it a guinea and I shall start looking for her to-morrow.

FRANCIS: To-morrow may be too late. There is some one else searching for her too.

ROBIN: No!

FRANCIS: Yes! But the quest is mine for to-day at least.



Titania wears cloth of silver, fringed with rhinestones. Her silver cloak is lined with turquoise blue, her wrists are chained with rhinestones, and a spiderweb of rhinestone-tipped silver wire springs from the silver cap on her wig of silver threads. Oberon wears a blue-lined silver tunic wired high on the shoulders, gray tights, and a silver turban with a spiral of silver wire; his beard is of silver threads. Costumes by Robert Locher



Signs like this, placed about the grounds, set the scenery for places in Shakespeare's world. (Invite only highly imaginative guests)

Friend William doesn't suspect that I know that he is tracking her. He's very shrewd. He sent me an anonymous letter to lead me astray, but I tricked him this time.

ROBIN: How?

FRANCIS: I sent him an anonymous letter, and by now he is safe on the road to Richmond where he thinks she is awaiting him.

ROBIN: Well, how long do you give me to find her for you?

FRANCIS: The sooner the better. Forebodings beset me. I feel that if she isn't mine in fifteen minutes I may lose her forever. There is a tide—

(Another knock. Francis starts back. Then he bids Robin see who it is. Robin goes to the window, and then tiptoes back to Francis.)

ROBIN: It is a man with a Vandyke beard.

FRANCIS (breathless): It's William. Quick, hide me.

(Robin pushes him into the high-back settle of the fireplace, as William Shakespeare opens the door and comes in.)

WILLIAM: Good morrow, Puck.

ROBIN: I am Robin Goodfellow, and my name's not Puck.

WILLIAM: It will be henceforth and forever.

I christen you anew, transmuting Robin By the bright alchemy of singing sounds To Puck, pert symbol of eternal laughter. Is any one at home?

ROBIN: Only me and father and mother, and they're upstairs in bed.

(Francis, hopefully expecting more iambs, begins assiduously scribbling in his great book all the verses William speaks.)

WILLIAM:—bidding the day drowse lag-gard in the lap

Of Night.

And who's your father, Puck?

ROBIN: My father's name is Hamlet and my mother's name is Mrs. Cleopatra Hamlet.

WILLIAM: A combination greatly to be dreaded.

You say the inn is empty, jackanapes, Save for the snores of those two ancient lovers

One flight up?

ROBIN: There hasn't been a soul here for months.

WILLIAM: Have you, perchance, by some blest mishap seen

A maiden in the woodlands?

ROBIN: Some one may be wandering in the forest.

WILLIAM: What would a gleaming guinea mean to you?

ROBIN: The first tip I've had since Christmas.

WILLIAM: Bring me the lady hither and the trash

Is yours.

ROBIN: I'll look for her to-morrow.

WILLIAM: To-morrow, and to-morrow—; no, my lad!

There is a glass called opportunity

All pregnant with bright prophecies if man But read at the propitious moment.

But let the fecund second slip, and lo!

The globule tumbles from his coward's hands, Splintering a rain of lost forevers

Upon the sunless stretches of the world.

ROBIN: I don't think I understand you.

WILLIAM: Very few people do at the first hearing. I'll make it two guineas if you find the girl, instanter. Can you keep a secret?

ROBIN: A secret's not a secret 'til it's shared by two.

WILLIAM: There is some one else looking for the lady, too; a very learned gentleman, but Francis doesn't suspect I know he's tracking her. He's very shrewd. He sent me an anonymous letter to lead me astray, but I tricked him this time. (Francis and the girl listen anxiously.)

ROBIN: How?

WILLIAM: I sent him two anonymous letters and by now he is safely on the way to Windsor, where he thinks the girl's awaiting him. Ha! Ha! (He stops short.)

ROBIN: What's the matter?

WILLIAM: My laugh is out of joint, oh cursed spite!



Macbeth wears an under-jacket of cloth of gold, embroidered in turquoise links and with collar and cuffs of vermillion. His long brown suede tunic is edged with vermillion cords and crimson silk squares embroidered with brilliant worsteds; it is lined with gold silk to match the tights. A somber wrap of dark green cloth matches his green suede shoes

Designs on this page by Robert Locher



And then there is Mustard Seed, who wears tan silk tights and three globes of stout wire covered with mustard-colored silk. Yellow balloons are tied to his wrists, and strings of green leaves are hung to him every now and then

A laugh's not laughter that's not laughed outright.

(Francis leans farther out from the settle.)

ROBIN: I'm sorry for you. (He sees Francis.) So you can't laugh either?

WILLIAM: Only with difficulty, since my marriage. When I bartered my priceless bachelorhood for Ann's disappointing virginity, my sense of comedy became so poignant that now I'm forever hearing the echo of old tears in the ripple of new laughter. If I could only recapture my early manner, I think I might persuade my runaway daughter to abide with me.

(At this, the girl bursts into laughter.)

WILLIAM: What's that?

ROBIN: What?

WILLIAM: That voice—that sudden sweet and silver voice

More mellow—

ROBIN: Be still. If she hears you speaking poetry, she'll probably be too sensible to come in.

(Robin pushes William into the seat of the fire-place, opposite Francis. The girl comes and hides behind the settle. William and Francis, seeing each other, spring up.)

WILLIAM: Angels and ministers of grace defend me!

FRANCIS (stepping out into the room): Stop quoting me, William!

WILLIAM: Alas, poor ghost.

FRANCIS: You know perfectly well that no theory of spiritualism has ever been irrefutably proved.

FRANCIS: It's disgraceful the way you are treating Mrs. Hathaway Shakespeare, running after a young girl. Is this the way to repay me for writing half your plays for you?

WILLIAM: At least no one could accuse me of writing any of your essays.

FRANCIS (fuming): Thou canst not but be false to every man.

WILLIAM (resenting the alteration): Even because you are angry—

FRANCIS (storming): Angry! Nothing in the world can make me angry. Come, let's search the house.

(This is too much for Robin and the girl, who have been violently stirring behind the settle, and their laughter startles the two literary men. They go on tiptoe toward the window, but Robin suddenly rushes to the window and points toward the forest.)

ROBIN: Look, there in the sunlight, there she is.

(Francis and William bolt madly from the room.)

ROBIN (to Immortality): You're safe; and now my wages, please.

IMMORTALITY: Some day I'll pay you with a kiss.

ROBIN: Some day? I forfeited my London holiday, and now you



Viola and Sebastian look so much alike that one really can not tell whether Sebastian is offering his twin sister a cigarette or Viola is urging him to join her in a peaceful family puff. They wear accordion-plaited gray chiffon blouses beneath cerise silk jackets with darker bindings and brass buttons. Their kilts are gray corded silk banded with cerise, and they wear cerise suede shoes. The caps are cerise with gold cord



Three costumes
designed by
Claire Avery



It's rather hard to think of costumes for Shakespeare men, but it can be done. There is Sir Andrew Aguecheek, for instance, all done up in green and yellow plaid with sleeve-like stockings and stocking-like sleeves of black, and a black and yellow hat

Ariel, winged sprite, has mauve cheeks and a blue wig. She wears tights painted blue and mauve and floating shreds of blue chiffon. Her eyebrows are wire (people will marvel how you keep them on, but you and Vogue know that spirit gum will do it)

Audrey is a whole pastoral in herself. Her bodice is really much ado about almost nothing,—just a bit of black laced over white and above her black and white skirt is one growing green and red fruit—apples possibly (a poor temptation, not her own)

bid me be a ten-year pilgrim, questing the scarlet altar of your lips.

IMMORTALITY: I didn't say ten years. (Comes toward him.) A kiss is but a little sweetness.

ROBIN: —leaping the road to rapture. (Kiss.)

ROBIN (recovering): Oh I am dizzy with eternity. Come, let's lose ourselves in Arden.

IMMORTALITY: Wait! I shall leave them this.

(She breaks off a twig of leaves from her laurel crown and drops them on the table.) For memory of me, that they may be remembered.

ROBIN: Come, come, and none will ever find us, wandering the tangle of sweet ways, leading forever—nowheres.

IMMORTALITY: Who are you?

ROBIN: I am youth and my faith is laughter. And who are you?

IMMORTALITY: I am immortality and my faith is youth.

(Hand in hand, they rush to the door, but stop suddenly hearing the approaching voices of Francis and William. They slink behind the door as it flies open, and, while William and Francis burst into the room, climb through the open window and disappear in the forest.)

FRANCIS (storming): There was nothing there but a rooster shrieking dominion on a heap of garbage.

WILLIAM: Life, life and must I smother with mine aged sagacity, this sudden summer swift with too sweet passing that hath stirred the falling autumn of my days?

FRANCIS: That's it—soliloquize instead of helping me find the boy!

(At this moment the girl's song is heard in the distance.)

WILLIAM: Oh, my prophetic soul, they've gone forever! (He sees the laurel on the table.) What's this branch of new-plucked laurel?

FRANCIS (furious): That's it—poetize!

WILLIAM: Soft, soft; there is an odor of eternity about us! (He breaks off a sprig from the wreath.) And here's a leaf for you, friend Francis.

(And Francis, infuriated, throws the leaf to the floor while the curtain falls.)



This artist sees Portia in cardinal red taffeta lined with deep red velvet, with black in white-laced velvet sleeves, black braiding and bands of fur, with gold in buttons and heavy chain

THE baronial feasts of Shakespeare's time were such hearty affairs that to adapt them to our present-day customs is far from easy. A boar's head, a roasted suckling pig, or a baron of beef, for instance, would hardly be appropriate at a lawn fête. The most wonderful dish of that time, a roasted peacock posed proudly in its own plumage in the center of the groaning board, is possible, at a formal dinner, even now; and it may be commended for its decorative effect if for nothing more.

On no account should one omit the pasties, for galantines and all sorts of pasties and pies were the pièces de résistance in Shakespeare's time. Game pies are most in keeping, served with watercress; for watercress, eaten plain with cold meats or seasoned with vinegar and salt (though a modern hostess may use oil too), was the salad of Shakespeare's day. To accompany these, Scotch oat cakes and thin sandwiches made from whole wheat bread and sweet butter are indispensable.

The flans or tarts of Merrie England have ever been told in song and story, and gooseberry and cherry, raspberry and strawberry are alike popular. For these, pie plates are lined with rich puff paste molded with a high rim about the plate;

dried peas, beans, or rice should be put in the shells while these are baking, in order that the pastry may not rise in the center and destroy its brown symmetry. For the filling, cherries (or whatever fruit is used) are cooked with sugar to a thick syrup—slowly, that the fruit may not lose its shape. These "pies" are cut in wedge-shaped pieces and may be served with or without clotted cream.

"NOW GOOD DIGESTION WAIT ON APPETITE, AND HEALTH ON BOTH"

Galantine of Capon		
Meat Pasties	Venison Pasties	
(Garniture of Watercress)		
Oat Cakes	Whole Wheat Bread Sandwiches	
Cherry Flan	Gooseberry Tart	Spanish Cream
Savoy Cake		Sponge Cakes
Verjuice	Arak Punch	Nut Brown Ale
Rhine Wine Cup		Madeira



Don't try to guess. It's just Juliet, coiffed with pansies, in a simple shift of white and melon pink striped velvet weighted with cherry red over gold cloth. Two costumes by Herbert Moore

The creams of this period were the same as those of to-day, and for this fête a Spanish cream flavored with rare old amontillado would be appropriate. Suitable cakes to be served are sponge cake and more elaborate Savoy cake, and while ices were unknown then, the hostess of to-day may make another concession in their favor. The recipes for other suitable English cakes will be found on pages 52 and 76.

The punch suggested for this fête is Arak Punch—a punch handed down from Shakespearean times; the Verjuice is sweet cider made from crab apples and flavored with the petals of damask roses. Shandy Gaff of ale and ginger ale may also be included in the list of beverages; and there are other good old English punches the recipes of

which may be found on page 76.

The long narrow oaken tables of medieval banquet halls are in popular favor now, and the feast might be laid upon such tables and the guests seated on the long narrow oaken benches which accompany them. Antique shops have the genuine tables brought from baronial banquet halls, but the reproductions are so excellent that only an expert can detect the difference.

THE NEW PARISIENNE, HOOPLESS AND IN FURS

It Is Not because of the Weather, for of
Late the Sun Shines in Paris, So Perhaps It
Is because Russia Is an Ally That All Paris
Goes Fur Clad beneath the Summer Sun



WORTH

When Worth decided to clothe youth as well as dignity, one foresaw that he would present the most youthful of all versions of that favorite of his, the black gown. It is here before us, in this frock of lace, tulle, and velvet ribbon, modishly tasseled, adroitly ruffled, and given a colorful French accent by an open-hearted pink rose

A WAGON loaded with straw was rumbling down the boulevard, which was crowded with taxis and vehicles of all kinds, and pedestrians were standing three deep along the curb waiting for the policeman's signal. Suddenly a little French girl darted into the middle of the street in pursuit of the great load of straw. "Attention!" called a dozen voices. Two or three men started to the rescue and I fumbled in my mind for what I could remember of first aid to the injured, but the little Parisienne was already returning in triumph, carrying a small handful of straw.

The proverb of the drowning man was in this case a misfit, and I was curious.

"Why," said I, "did you risk your life for that bit of straw?"

She was carefully stowing it away in the farthest corner of her handbag. "I had to follow it," she said. "Otherwise it would be of no use."

"Use?" said I. "Of what use is a wisp of straw?"

"Il porte bonheur," said she, giving a final con-



LANVIN

The Parisienne's latest whim in hats is for simple shapes (preferably those derived from the sailor), bright colors, and veils. In this model, the brim is veiled with black lace, and the crown of brilliant blue is draped with a transparent band of silver lace



LANVIN

Quaint as they are, the long frocks for children find little favor in Paris. This brief frock and hat are of vivid red taffeta, red-embroidered. The grown-up frock is of cobalt blue crêpe, blue-embroidered, and the silver neck-ribbon is rich in three gay bead roses



WORTH

When Paris says "adieu" to the hoop, the wily couturiers deftly fill its place with summer furs, and the Parisienne adopts them as her own. Thus it is that Worth may superimpose upon what might have been a summer frock of tulle and silver lace, a rose panne tunic, edged with skunk and faced with black satin ribbon

tented pat to the deep pocket where she had tucked it away, "but remember, you must run after it like that in the street if it is to bring you luck."

This is but one of the many little superstitions of the Parisienne. It is very lucky to see four soldiers walking together, all wearing the same uniform. If you see at the same time a priest, a white horse, a soldier, and a hump-back, your luck will be magnificent. When you see a piebald horse, you must touch gold or bad luck will be your portion for a year. And never, never, never must you commence a journey on Friday. That brings the worst luck of all. I learned a great deal about lucky charms in the next ten minutes, and am now prepared to ward off all kinds of *malheur Français*. For instance, if any one should suddenly offer me a magnificent pearl, I would refuse it. It would bring tears.

Paris has been transfigured with the glorious sunshine of the last few days. The public gardens and the Bois have never been so beautifully



CALLOT



CALLOT

Though skirts have lost their crinoline, they have not lost their amplitude, as may be seen in Mme. Renouardt's frock of pale gray satin, embroidered in gray and belted with gold tissue set with red stones



CALLOT

Paris is having something like a revival of the theatre, so the stage is once more a gauge of fashions. In "Le Veilleur de Nuit" at the Palais Royal, Jane Renouardt wore this frock of rose satin veiled with cobalt blue tulle gold-embroidered, beaded in gold, and belted with a gold cord

luxuriantly green as now,—the result of weeks of rain on growing things. The restaurants at La Cascade and Armenonville are open, but Pré Catelan and the Château de Madrid are still devoted to hospital purposes. In the afternoon, l'avenue des Acacias is crowded; the familiar comfortable, embroidering, knitting, reading crowd fringes the avenue, and the roadway itself is crowded with taxis, military automobiles, and great sight-seeing cars filled with convalescing blue-coated soldiers.

A PARIS OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN

In the gardens of the Champs-Élysées, the children play almost from dawn to dark. Last year each child seemed to own a skatinette, but this year they are devoting themselves with new fervor to hoops and balls, the swings, the carousels, and the marionettes. The marionettes always attract a crowd, not only of children but their elders as well. Jean Richepin has been seen watching with interest the performances in these miniature theatres, and Cora de Laparcerie and other grown-ups enjoy the marionettes almost as much as the children do.

In the great fountain basins of the Tuileries and the Luxembourg gardens, the children sail



DÉVILLET

DÉVILLET

There are still a few suits upon which no fur is to be found, though one is now prepared for its presence even on organdy frocks. This conservative costume of gray vicuña cloth gives the preference to white cloth embroidered in red

Paris owes many things to her soldiers and one of them, doubtless, is the red with which so many frocks are trimmed. This blue serge coat with red bands and lining is worn with a skirt of blue and white narrow-striped linon

their boats with all the skill of mariners, in spite of the presence of small and sinister craft in gray war-paint, spouting a meager column of blue smoke, which lurk in the shadow of the coping. Now and again these pirate boats point sharp noses seaward and dart across the fountain basin, and woe betide the boats in the path. The children have christened the pirate craft "Boche."

A third engaging frock worn by Mme. Renouardt in "Le Veilleur de Nuit" veiled the golden sheen of its skirt beneath four black tulle flounces, rose to brief glory in a gold tissue bodice, added folds of rose tulle, and finally ended the matter with roses from which blew a mist of black tulle

Now that taxis are scarce in Paris, one becomes acquainted in time with all the chauffeurs. One genial old fellow who has transported me and mine on various occasions to different parts of Paris, greets me now with a cheery, "Comment ça va?" Not all of them, however, are of the amiable variety. We all know the chauffeurs who seem perpetually to dodge "fares" instead of seeking them, and who refuse to take a would-be passenger anywhere but to some place near their own homes. For this reason the taxi sketch given recently at the Comédie Marigny created much laughter. We all knew the chauffeurs.

THE ARROGANCE OF THE NEW SILHOUETTE

Not for many months has there been such an amusing "show" in Paris as Rip's revue at the Comédie Marigny, where Lepape has scored a triumph with "Poil et Plume" and "Les Maîtres de l'Heure." For color and originality, nothing like these ballets has been seen in Paris since the war, and as a matter of fact, for long before that. Pretty Myrtille as "la Grue" and later as "l'Or" added not a little to the beauty of the ballet by her clever dancing.

Elsewhere at the theatres there are varied offerings. "Carmen" and "La Vie de Bohème,"



Though an excellent model for July and August (consult Paris), this is one of Jenny's advance autumn coats. It is of black velvet cut straight from the shoulder, gray rabbit, and, for a belt, jet. Anxious inquirer: what does the rabbit wear now, poor thing?

"Tosca," and "Aphrodite" are at the Opéra-Comique, "Thaïs" is at the Opéra, and a new revue by Michel Carré is on at the Théâtre Michel. The Alcazar and the Théâtre Les Ambassadeurs are open, and like all the other playhouses of Paris, are crowded at each performance. Théâtre Femina on l'avenue des Champs-Élysées has been turned into a "Cinéma," but when Réjane's theatre devotes itself to the film, what can one expect?

It is almost as amusing to think of the tercentenary of Shakespeare being celebrated at the Comédie Française, as to see the English parliamentary visitors placing wreaths on the statue of Jeanne d'Arc; but now that they are allies, these courtesies follow as a matter of fact.

THE NEW SILHOUETTE

On silk, lace is painted yellow and beaded. Bags, Marthe Gauthier

Just as Marguerite de Valois in softly flowing draperies looks with a thin malicious smile across the Lux-



Black velvet would seem to be a future favorite of Jenny's. This new autumn frock is of black velvet strapped for a little warmth over the shoulders with ribbons of the velvet held by green crystal buttons. We give you one guess at the fur



FOUR MODELS FROM JENNY

A new autumn Jenny is of black velvet, with a half-plaited, half-plain skirt and a collar of old-blue ribbon—and gray rabbit. And by the way, the band on the skirt is rabbit, the band on the waist is rabbit, and the tassels are rabbit tails



A man would say, this is just what always happens; give a woman a little thing like a pocket and she wants to be all pocket, with just a little thing added in the way of a black and white checked suit. The collar is just one more rabbit gone

embourg garden at the Grande Mademoiselle in her ample stony silks on the opposite terrace, so the new slender silhouette gazes across fashion's garden at the bouffant skirt which commenced its career so blithely last spring. There is a certain arrogance in the "attitude" of the new silhouette which is most bewitching—a defiant assurance which bodes ill for the bouffant modes. By "bouffant," I mean crinoline. The skirts are still wide, but they hang softly; the crinoline has been, as it were, extracted. Parisiennes have never taken kindly to the hoop, and the advent of thin summer frocks makes the fact more conspicuous.

However, if the Parisienne won't wear hoops she will wear fur. In the Bois one sees manteaux of thin taffeta, very soft, with generous collars and cuffs of fur—rabbit, of course. Every one wears this fur; one wonders what the poor rabbit wears. In some dress-making salon, one is shown a

Beige linen is flowered with turquoise, white, and broken beads





Being a straight-cut one-piece frock of black jersey cloth and gray rabbit, it looked like Chanel and it felt like—well, she didn't say, but she was walking in the Bois looking everywhere for a cool breeze

frock trimmed with silky brown fur. It is rabbit. Another frock is apparently trimmed with chinchilla. A second glance convinces one that it is wolf instead of chinchilla; but that again is wrong; it is rabbit, the pelt of a long-haired gray Australian rabbit, so they say. One can't help thinking that it might be Persian cat. In a last vain effort the patron orders what she thinks is moleskin, but that also is wrong; this fur is rabbit, too.

Then there appears a coat collared with fur in appearance a bit stiff, like ponyskin, but soft to the touch, and one says confidently, "rabbit"; but here again one is wrong; it is rat. The market is flooded with rat-skins. The *poilus* in the trenches have for months fought and killed the rats which infest the long line of the front and, so "they" say, have sold the pelts to the furriers. Some



A Paris maker plus black faille plus green and red beads equals a bag



MAUPAS

It will take more than an American note of protest to unbutton the Parisienne from her high fur collar. Blue velvet jacket and black velvet skirt are bordered with black satin; there is a hint of these military days in silver buttons; but the main idea is the zibeline fur



MAUPAS

Thus one wears one's collar in July. And even on summer taffeta frocks fur is the thing; wear it where you will, so you wear it. The fur here is gray castor on marine taffeta; the sleeves have a quiet little puff all their own



MAUPAS

Now in this little suit of black satin, the coat is lined with black velvet, and the broadtail is effectively placed for January—were the Parisienne so illogical as to wish to wear fur in January

furrier in the trenches probably originated the idea, but it is a good one—for the furriers.

We have been long accustomed to fur bands on a jersey tailored costume, but it still gives us a bit of a shock to see fur on thin summer taffetas. Recently, in the Bois, I saw a frock of dark blue serge—that is, the lower part of the skirt was of blue serge. The top of the skirt and the long-sleeved high-collared blouse were of dark blue chiffon, and the collar and cuffs were finished with bands of soft brown fur. Near-by was a tailored frock of dark blue serge, and the jacket opened over a waistcoat of white piqué which formed a V in front, which was edged with black and white skunk.

There were many fur-trimmed frocks abroad in the Bois that day. I saw a black taffeta frock trimmed with bands of white ermine and a black satin frock banded with dark gray rabbit and embroidered a bit



Blue silk is now all green, blue, and red beads; bags, Marthe Gauthier



It is of gray faille and white and Nattier blue beads. Two bags, Marthe Gauthier

with dark gray silk. There was a frock of gray-beige voile-de-soie combined with satin of the same shade and trimmed with gray-beige rabbit; and there was also a frock of beige shantung with a broad square collar trimmed with brown and white striped rat.

There is a new dark gray (not quite the shade known of old as gun-metal, although we have that too) that is exactly the shade of a freshly painted armored car. I have heard it called "artillery" gray. This color is very pretty in jersey, and the fur dyed to match is very pretty also. We

shall doubtless see much of both later on. Hats of crêpe in this new shade are very smart, but they are not so universally becoming as a smart hat should be.

The Parisienne is at present wearing hats of the simplest description, but she permits herself the greatest liberty in colors and veils. A shape of straw in vivid petunia red, much the shape of a man's straw hat but with a slightly wider brim, is draped with a lace veil of even more brilliant red. Another hat of the same rich shade carries a brilliant blue lace veil. Blue veils are worn over the pale pink hats, which are worn at the moment by every one in Paris.

From a bird's-eye view, the newest midsummer hats are made of velvet, but from a worm's-eye view, they are made of straw. Thus it is that



PREMET

The dark blue alpaca of this suit is bound with alpaca. Its vested rights are given over to white muslin, and "hands-off" was not spoken of the gray-beige grosgrain-edged pockets

the modistes have effected a compromise. On many of these hats we may search in vain for trimming. The new *canotier* is a capeline—almost. The brim droops a bit somewhere and is slightly wider somewhere on one side.

Chanel is making a severe smart shape of black satin with a fold or two in the satin of the crown as the only trimming. Other midsummer hats from Chanel are made of pale linens,—rose, blue, or yellow,—with soft and slightly drooping brims and oval crowns, over which the linen is shirred. One model from this house, a sailor shape, is covered with beige cloth and has an inverted shirred fan of cloth placed in front like a *cocarde*.



A tracery of silver beads on black poult-de-soie; a bag for charity fees

THE YOUNGER GENERATION OF PARIS

A pretty white muslin frock worn recently by a little French child in the Bois was plaited from a narrow yoke and scalloped widely at the bottom. On each scallop was embroidered a green bee. On her yellow curls rested a small round hat of black velvet. Another child, in an infinitesimal frock of silk patterned in huge green and white plaids, wore a hat of purple velvet with a purple velvet *bride*; and still another, a gipsy-like little creature, was playing happily in a brief garment of gray silk jersey edged on the



PAQUIN

One's belt is just a shoe-string these days—here of black velvet to lace in a blue taffeta frock. And to make the frock for the street a tulle fichu comes as wide as a fichu can



PREMET

To make a charmeuse frock of gray-beige a street frock, add pockets; that is one recipe. Then cross-stitch the frock in blue and hang a blue pearl ornament to the collar



PAQUIN

Once in a blue moon, the Parisienne looks upon the newly visible summer sun and honors it with a real summer costume such as this of blue and white linen, and blue embroidery



This grège silk jersey costume, belted with modish narrowness, shows that new length which makes one suspect a reappearance of manteaux



THREE MODELS FROM CHANEL

Cream straw and a yellow ribbon is all there is of this hat, which accompanies the suit of cream silk jersey with yellow collar and bands



This costume of old-blue jersey introduces a new whim in jersey coats, that of opening only to the waist-line; they are drawn on over the head

bottom, on the round neck, and on the short sleeves with a thick cord of gray rabbit.

The long skirts for children which appeared several months ago have not, so far, been worn to any extent, by the French child, who still exposes her slim bare legs in the fashion of the last few years. One can scarcely imagine a French child in a long frock, and yet the long frocks as made by Chéruit and Lanvin are so adorable. It is rather a pity.

Frocks of jersey are seen everywhere, by tens and hundreds, blue, gray, beige, yellow, Bordeaux, and white; not a shade is missing. A new model for early autumn is made of dark gray silk jersey with a sixteen-inch band of dark gray fur on the bottom. This band, like the huge square collar and the deep cuffs, is double-lined with fur to the same depth. The coat is very long, almost concealing the skirt underneath, and one has a shrewd suspicion that it will be worn as a manteau, over other frocks, for early autumn.

Some new belted jersey coats open in a V in front and are drawn on over the head. The belts are narrow, as really smart belts are, nowadays. A one-piece frock of cream colored jersey falls straight from the shoulders and is shirred on a loose under-belt at the preferred, slightly high waist-line. It is laced up the front, under the belt, with very long, broad, dark blue silk laces which are tied at the throat. The turned-over collar and turned-back cuffs are faced with dark blue silk, and the sleeves are laced from wrist to elbow. The laces are exactly like shoe-laces even to the tinned ends and all, and are drawn through eyelets. The skirt is lined for two inches at the bottom with dark blue silk.

THE SKIRTED CHÉRUIT BLOUSE

A summer blouse from Chéruit is made of openwork English embroidery. It is skirted, as so many of the Chéruit blouses are this season, and huge embroidered patch pockets, with "flaps" of plain muslin, ornament each side. There is no belt, although the blouse is tightened in a bit at the waist-line, and the sleeves, under-arm sections, and collar are of plain muslin.

The newest idea in interior ornamentation is an ivory-tinted bowl, huge or very small, filled

with flowers knitted or crocheted of bright-colored yarn. These flowers are made over slender wire foundations and are sometimes worked with the needle. Petunias, marguerites, and all kinds of old-fashioned flowers are placed in the same bowl, and although taken separately

they seem to be clumsily made, in the mass they are surpassingly quaint as well as very effective for color.

The very newest bracelet is of black ribbon with "his" monogram or initial in brilliants. A. S.

The MOTORIST'S OUTER SEMBLANCE

That Original Artist, Erté, Who Not Only
Draws Costumes but Designs Them, Fore-
casts the Motorists of the Near Future

PARIS has taken thought, too, for the motor,—witness those amazing motor costumes which the highly imaginative Erté has designed. They are sketched on page 39. Number 1 is of beige vicuña cloth lined with blue chamois skin. The wrap doesn't stop at the wrists, but continues into gloves, and the sleeves are laced up. A belt of blue chamois is embroidered and zibeline edges the top of the collar. The blue chamois hat and veil are held on by a leather strap which passes under the chin and buttons on top.

Number 2 is a wrap of gray velours de laine lined with marron broadcloth, lavishly applied to the up-and-down collar, the cuffs, and the pockets. The visored hat is of gray patent leather.

A veritable landslide of costumes occurs next. Number 3 is a wrap of green duvetyn. Bands of moleskin are twisted about the cuffs and more moleskin happens on the collar and the scarf. The chamois hat is buttoned on top and has a patent leather visor.

A coat of blue ratine bordered with black patent leather is number 4. There is a convenient pocket in each cuff, a dozen or so of buttons, and the hat of water-proof blue wool has no less than two patent leather visors.

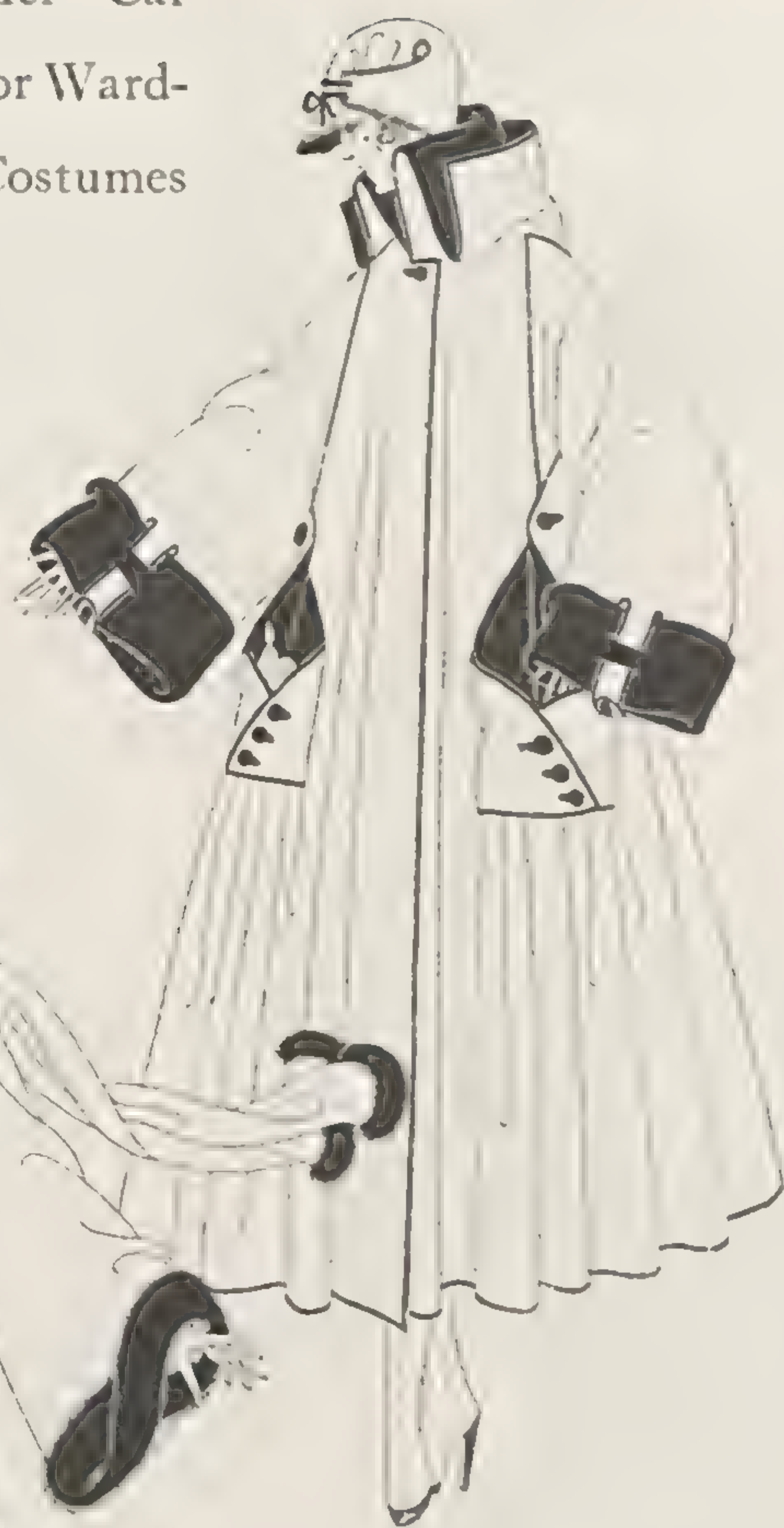
Then there is an affair (number 5) the upper part of which is of double-faced wool, gray on the outside, green within. The skirt is green and gray plaid wool, edged with green leather. But that is not nearly all; the Erté-ness of the wrap is the way its top part forms two vast pockets which are pulled out through leather-edged slits in the skirt. The hat is of green leather, stiff of top and soft of crown, with a veil gathered on two ribbons, one of which ties around the hat, the other around the neck.

Last of all (number 6) is a wrap of gray broadcloth lined with violet broadcloth. The wrap is cut so that gaiters are a part of it, and the belts are embroidered in gay colors. And, by the way, if a woman will insist on having a wrap like this, then her long-suffering husband must give up golf and war stocks and all his other sports and devote all his time to solving the problem of buttoning and unbuttoning her. Those puzzling belts button somehow, the sleeves button around and up, and, when he thinks his troubles are over, the worst is yet to come—the gaiters must be buttoned. To heighten the nervous strain, there is a great scarf of knitted orange silk and a little gray chamois hat with an unusual visor mask, which also buttons.

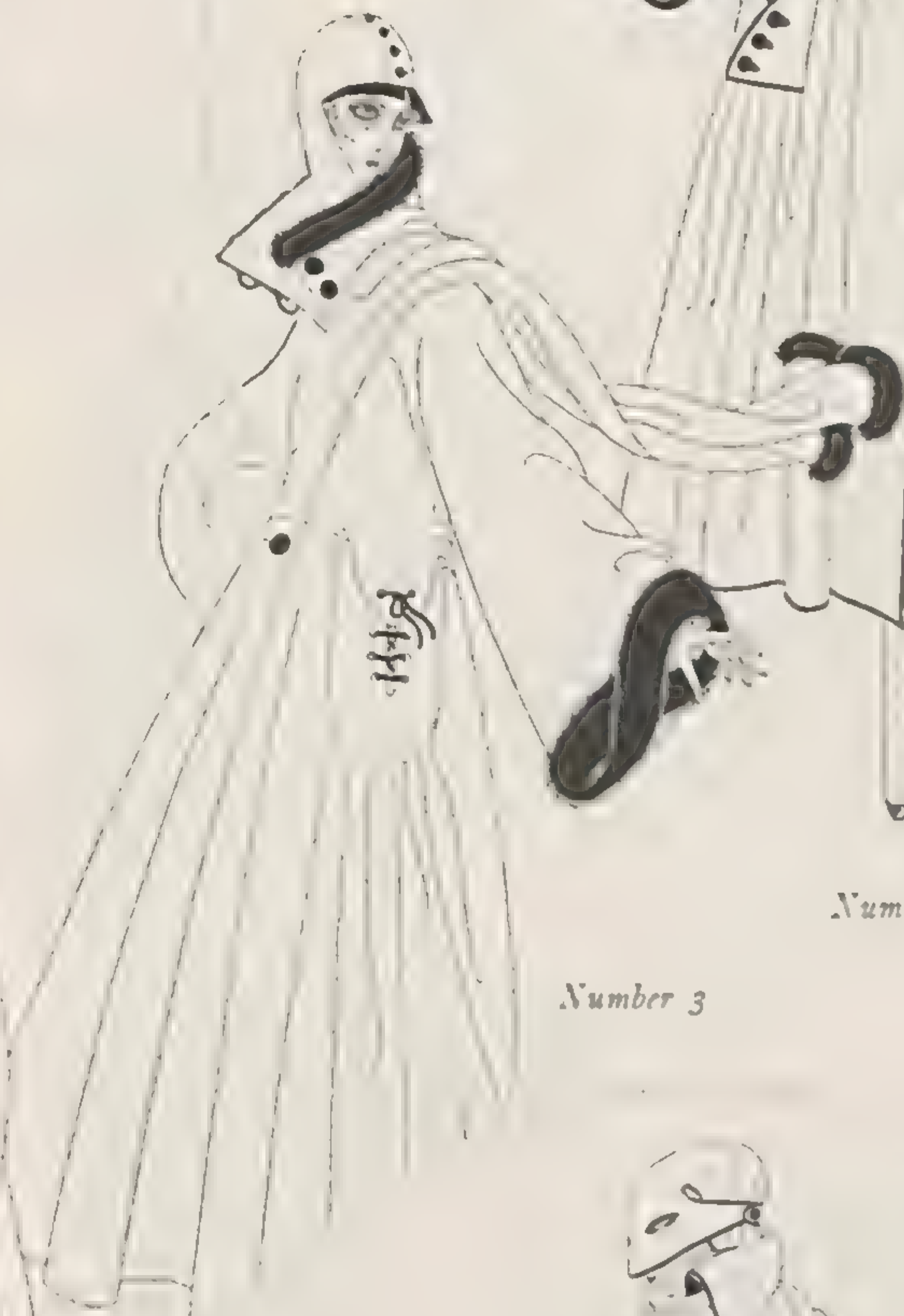
She Who Runs Her Car
May Read Her Motor Ward-
robe in These Costumes



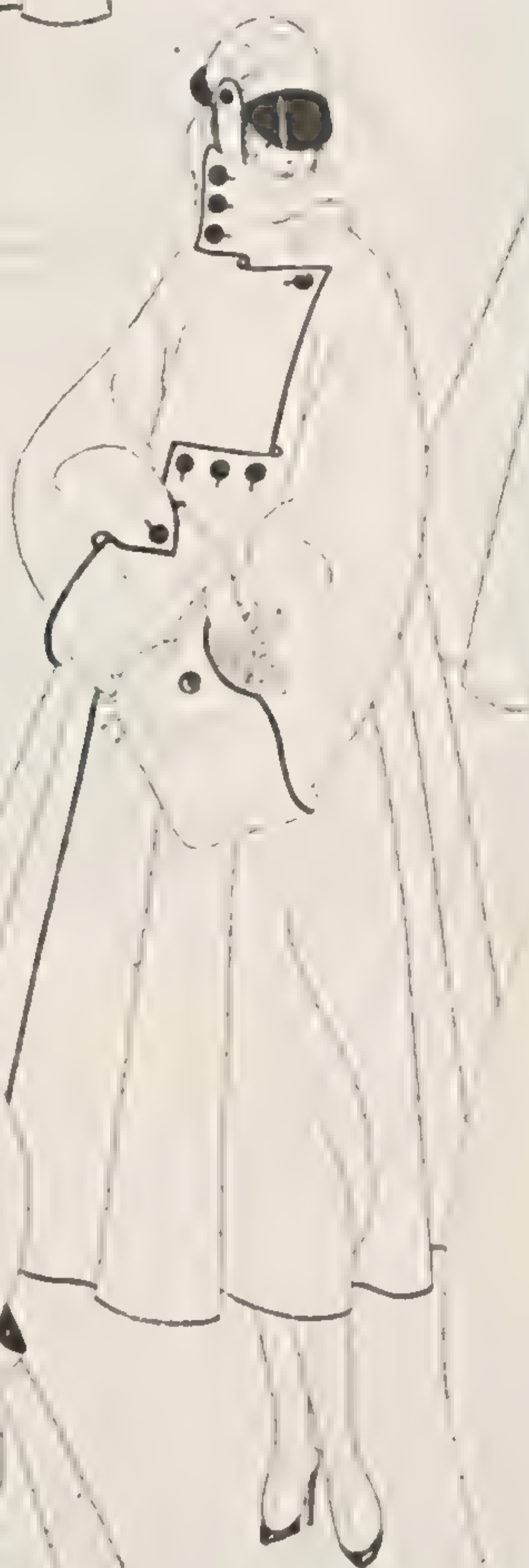
Number 1



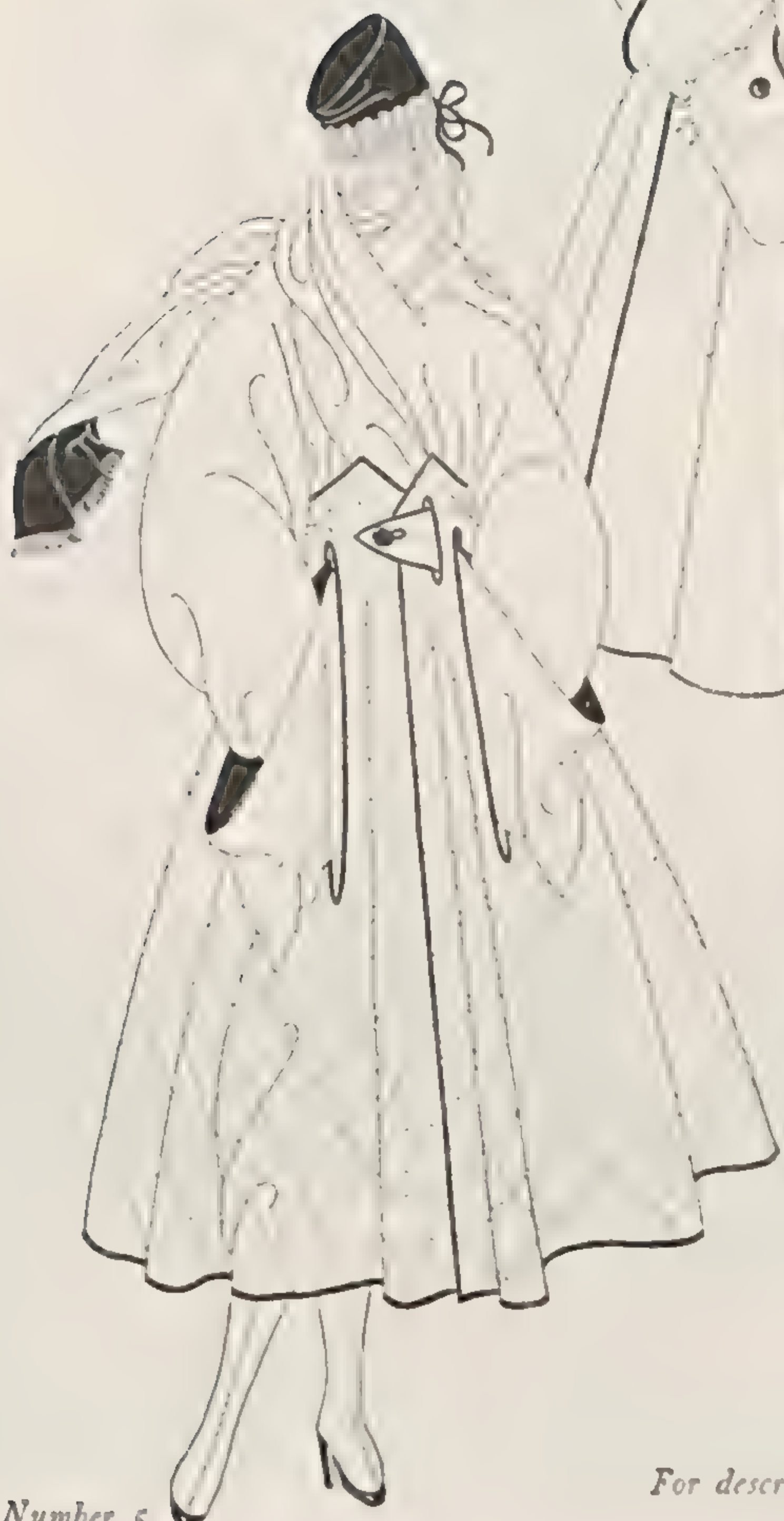
Number 2



Number 3



Number 4



Number 5



Number 6

For descriptions see opposite page

AT THE ALLIED BAZAAR, GIFTS
CONVEYED MESSAGES OF GOOD-
WILL AND GOOD-FASHION FROM
THE NEW YORK COUTURIERS



The only usual thing about it is that it's taffeta; otherwise it's a most unusual frock of green, red, white, and black plaid with scalloped panels forming a skirt over an under-skirt; from Hickson



A gorgeous blaze of color is held fixed in space in the form of an evening wrap of flame colored chiffon cloth, brocaded in gold, lined with lemon yellow chiffon, and weighted with heavy gold beaded tassels. The high—but far from snug—collar is of kolinsky; from Bendel



Photograph by Ira L. Hill

There is lacking only the oval frame of black walnut to place her—gown and all—among the belles of forty years ago. The skirt of rose faille is almost hidden beneath the billowy clouds of blue tulle. Above a cluster of rosebuds, lace and embroidery edge the neck and sleeves of the bodice; from Bergdorf and Goodman

One would hardly know—unless one were told—that under the mists of geranium pink and pastel blue chiffon, there lies a firm and safe foundation for a tea gown,—white-satin. The mutually disagreeing sleeves are of silver lace and embroidered net, respectively, and pink geraniums trim corsage and train; from Mollie O'Hara



No matter how warm the day, the woman who wears the sheer frock that is partly filet lace and mostly embroidered batiste will appear cool as the proverbial cucumber. Tucked in the white grosgrain belt are purple flowers; and the leghorn hat is banded and bound with blue ribbon dotted with little silk rosebuds; from Thurn



Standing at attention, twenty-two Inspectors of Police and five dignitaries of the Junior Police Force formed an impressive guard of honor at the little country chapel



© Underwood & Underwood

Mr. Arthur Woods, the very able young Police Commissioner of New York City, is an advocate of preparedness and spent a month last summer at the Plattsburg military camp. Mr. Woods graduated from Harvard in 1892 and later served as secretary to Mayor Mitchel



IN ST. LUKE'S CHAPEL AT STERLINGTON IN THE RAMAPO HILLS, MISS HELEN MORGAN HAMILTON WAS MARRIED TO MR. ARTHUR WOODS

"Table Rock," the Hamilton home, made a stately Elizabethan setting for the reception following the wedding which took place on June the tenth. The ceremony was performed by the Right Reverend Philip M. Rhinelander, Bishop of Pennsylvania, uncle of the bride

Miss Helen Morgan Hamilton, daughter of Mr. William Pierson Hamilton and granddaughter of the late J. Pierpont Morgan, wore the traditional bride's costume, satin veiled with embroidered tulle. Her only attendant was her younger sister, Miss Elizabeth Schuyler Hamilton



WHY PHILADELPHIA SUMMERS *in its* SUBURBS

AT the robin's first call, up go the wooden shutters on the town houses and Philadelphia Society migrates to the country; indeed, like their English cousins, many of these families never close their country homes. From May until approaching winter, except for the interlude during the intense heat of July and August, when the scene of activities is transferred to Newport, the Pier, and Bar Harbor, all entertaining takes place in the country, and the merry round of house-parties is endless.

There is a good reason for this complete transportation of the social stage, and the reason is largely geographical. The suburbs of Philadelphia are probably not only the most beautiful in the east but the most accessible. It is only a half-hour's ride from town by train or trolley or motor to reach any of the country clubs. Business men can therefore be in their sports clothes and astride their ponies, or on the tennis courts or golf links, inside of an hour. Consequently Philadelphia men do not lose their zest for sports when business cares and time begin to touch the hair with white (or remove it altogether), and Philadelphia women retain an active interest in all sports, even when their grandchildren are among the competitors.

THE PRIZE COUNTRYSIDE OF AMERICA

On the main line of the railroad, where are the stations bearing the Welsh names of Devon, Radnor, Bryn Mawr, and Haverford, are the homes of Mr. C. Hartman Kuhn, the stepfather of Mrs. Craig Biddle, Mr. Archibald Barklie, Mr. George W. Childs Drexel, Mr. A. J. Drexel Paul, Mr. Robert L. Montgomery, Mr. Isaac H. Clothier and his sons, Mr. Thomas DeWitt Cuyler, Mr. Archibald Thomson, and Mrs. Alexander J. Cassatt, the widow of the former president of the Pennsylvania Railroad. On the Chestnut Hill branch, Mr. Edward T. Stotesbury has a summer home, also Mr. Clement B. Newbold; at Elkins Park is the Widener home now occupied by Mr. Joseph E. Widener; at Jenkintown is the John Wanamaker estate; and on the Media line at Wallingford lies the lovely old home of the late Dr. Horace Howard Furness, the Shakespearian scholar, now occupied by his son, Dr. William Henry Furness.

There is no disputing the claim that the horse is king in the environs of Philadelphia. The motor is a modern rapid mode of conveyance, but the horse is a pleasure and a plaything.



© Underwood and Underwood

At the Devon Horse Show the entire countryside gathers in a delightfully informal way, for the horses are invariably ridden by one's friends and one's children; therefore the vivid interest of (left to right) Mrs. Ralph Edmunds, Mrs. Harry Thayer, and Mrs. Spencer Mulford



Photograph by the American Press Association

Mr. and Mrs. Gurnee Munn, though of Washington, never forget their allegiance to Philadelphia and the Devon Horse Show

Each year there are two shows to display the beauty and prowess of the horse: the Devon Show opening on Decoration Day at Devon, and the Bryn Mawr Show, which takes place in the oval before the Bryn Mawr Polo Club in late September. Both of these shows are said by experts to be as fine as any in the country.

At the Devon Show, the entire countryside gathers in a delightfully informal way and applauds vigorously the awards given to the horses ridden or driven by the onlookers' friends and their children. The younger generation is very much in evidence at the Philadelphia shows. The youngsters are placed in the saddle when, for safety's sake, it is wise to tie them to the horse, and by the time they have attained the proud age of six or seven they are riding and driving for the blue. The children of Mr. Robert E. Strawbridge, Mr. William J. Clothier, Mr. W. Plunkett Stewart, and many others are as well-known to those who watch them appear on their mounts as are their fathers and mothers.

WHERE THE HORSE IS KING

An unusual feature of both these shows is Ladies' Day. On these days the women are in complete control of the ring; they not only judge the entries but one of their number even acts as veterinary. Another source of interest at these shows, particularly to the visitors from out of town, is the active part taken by the women in the hunting classes. No fence nor hurdle is too difficult for such horsewomen as Mrs. William J. Clothier, Mrs. John R. Valentine, Mrs. Victor C. Mather, or Miss Mary Ellen Cassatt, for all these women and many others are quite as daring as the men and seldom miss a run with one of the various hunt clubs during the season. Indeed, the exceptional interest in hunting has brought about many remarkably fine exhibitions of hunters; that at Bryn Mawr last year was considered the best this side of the water.

And all the time that the horse is on exhibition at Devon, the little polo ponies are playing their rôles in the match games at the Philadelphia Country Club at Bala and in the week following at the Bryn Mawr Polo Club at Bryn Mawr. The surprise of this season was the success of the Bryn Mawr Freebooters in capturing by their dashing play the Wootton Cup

(Continued on page 76)



Golf is the sport of the Merion Golf Club at Ardmore, and this club has the distinction of possessing the only thirty-six-hole course and the most picturesque setting in the country, and of having the national championship meet



Polo is the sport at the Philadelphia Country Club at Bala; its shaded lawns and deep porches harbor gay and formal frocks, gay and informal chatter, and the well-known faces of the Society (theirs the capital) of the Quaker City

ON THE TWO PIPING
ROCK RACE DAYS, SOCIETY
TOOK MOTOR AND FOL-
LOWED THE HORSE OUT
TO LOCUST VALLEY, L. I.

Miss Angelica Brown (left) is always a familiar figure at the Long Island races; and it was really because she was there on the second day, June 3, that the rain had not the heart to fall

Mr. Irving Brokaw, the Man with the Umbrella, and (beside him) Mrs. Irving Brokaw, the Woman Without an Umbrella, came to see Mrs. Payne Whitney's "Syosset II" win another victory for famous Greentree Stables



© International Film Service

Mrs. Thomas Hitchcock (left) is always an ardent backer of her husband's entries. Standing is Miss Helen Hitchcock; beside her is Mrs. William Laimbeer

Between Miss Marion Tiffany (left) and her sister Theodora is Miss Eunice Clapp, all three with eyes on the field

Mr. and Mrs. W. Whitwright Watson on rainy June 3 had to forego luncheon under the oaks for the club lounge

© International Film Service



Five photographs from the Andrews Service

On the grand-stand steps, in the sun of the opening day, were Miss Susan Fish Dresser and Mrs. William K. Vanderbilt, Jr., and her daughter Muriel. Beside Mr. William R. Coe's son sat Mrs. Angier B. Duke; Mr. Oliver Perrin stands

One of the few June days to skip a deluge of rain was that of the first Piping Rock race, June 1. Mrs. Stephen Postedy, Jr., and Mr. O. Harry Gruner are resting between races under the shady oaks

THESE ARE ENGLISH GARDENS, THOUGH ONE SEEMS JAPANESE TO THE LAST DETAIL AND THE OTHER TWO ARE FORMAL ACKNOWLEDGMENTS OF DUTCH INFLUENCE



(Left) Friar Park, Henley-on-Thames, is famous for the gardens in the estate of Sir Frank Crisp; among these the Japanese garden is done with painstaking fidelity, even to the smallest detail. This is a characteristic bit of it—the rocks, the quiet water, the dwarf wisteria bowed down with fragrant blossoms, and the curious old stone lantern. The extensive collection of old sun-dials made by Sir Frank Crisp is also at Friar Park, fenced off in an enclosure by themselves, where they look startlingly like an ancient cemetery

(Right) The terrace of Langley Park, Sir Robert Grenville Harrey's country place in Buckinghamshire, is given over to a curious old Dutch garden. Prim beds of tall flowers dot the close-cropped grass, and quaint scrolls of box, like some mammoth signature, run the entire length of the terrace. At the back, there is a geometrically straight walk—a Dutch garden could permit nothing so informal as a winding path—and a brief flight of steps, flanked by thick little bushes in urns of stone. Great gnarled trees, silhouetted against the uncertain English sky, brood somberly over the garden



The Earl of Onslow's Dutch garden at "Clandon Park," his Surrey place, is one of many such relics left in England of the days of William and Mary, when the vogue for Dutch gardens was at its height. The straight paths, the prim beds of flowers, the neatly clipped hedge, the bushes carefully clipped in quaint shapes—all are results of the positively awe-inspiring orderliness of the Dutch mind. The Dutch garden at Kensington Palace, which, so tradition says, was planned by Queen Caroline, is a familiar example of this quaintly formal style of garden



AT "WARREN HOUSE" IN ENGLAND, AN ANGLO-AMERICAN CHATELAIN, LADY ARTHUR PAGET, CULTIVATES A JAPANESE GARDEN

A MOST beautiful part of the extensive gardens at "Warren House" is the Japanese garden, the extent and diversity of which is well indicated by the four views reproduced on this page. The lawns about the house slope down to the lake (at top of page), which is fed by the picturesque cascade at the left. The delightful setting of the tea-house appears at the bottom of the page.

"Warren House," at Coombe Warren, Kingston, Surrey, is the country residence of Lady Arthur Paget, whose beauty, tact, and ability here made her one of the leaders in that small group of American women who possess social influence in London. Before her marriage, in 1878, Lady Arthur Paget was Miss Mary Stevens, daughter of the late Paran Stevens of New York. Although she met with a serious

accident several years ago, the injury has proved no bar to her activities in war relief work. Her town house in Belgrave Square has long been a receiving center for soldier's supplies, and she herself is president of the American Women's War Relief Fund. Lady Arthur Paget has three sons and a daughter. Her husband, Right Honorable Sir Arthur Henry Fitzroy Paget, is Privy Councillor for Ireland and holds the rank of general in the English army. He is a member of the famous English family of Pagets who hold the Marquessate of Anglesey, a family the size and social connections of which have led to the saying that "When a Paget dies, half the Peerage goes in mourning." Sir Arthur Paget's younger brother, Sir Almeric Hugh Paget, also married an American woman, Miss Pauline Whitney, daughter of the late William C. Whitney, former Secretary of the Navy.



IT IS HATS AND FROCKS LIKE
THESE THAT MAKE ONE WISH
IT WERE ALWAYS SUMMER



Photographs by Ira L. Hill

This sweep of white Georgette crêpe is banded with black ribbon, with two green-stemmed black velvet cherries at the side. But that is not all; over the whole thing is a black silk mesh veil, which looks all over the brim for a falling-off place and eventually finds one at the back



It turned up its white French crêpe brim at the idea of being edged with a fold of dark blue velvet, but it finished up, eventually, with that edge. The crown is a hat in itself, a veritable tam of dark blue velvet with a knot of ragged sailors, daisies, and grasses at the side



It takes all kinds of sports hats to make a summer, and one of the most important of them all is a mushroom affair of white milan, bound and banded with narrow dark blue ribbon. In front, there is a knot of daisies, buttercups, and grasses,—that's what summer means to a milliner



*If a hat is of navy blue straw beneath navy blue chiffon, if it has a band of navy blue grosgrain ribbon and a gay bouquet of daisies and roses and grasses, then it may well consider that it has accomplished everything that could be expected of one so small.
Hats from Mercedes*

When a frock starts off with a turquoise blue taffeta collar, there is no telling how it is going to end. This one rushed into a taffeta coat, a white net bodice, and a white net skirt with wee ruffles of coral taffeta

From the hem to the top of its girdle, this frock is of blue taffeta striped with silver. After that—or does one say before that?—it is of blue chiffon, blue beads, and a blue tulle ruche. Two frocks from Samuel Lorber



SEVEN HATS HAVE NO BRIMS TO

SOME CARRY COALS TO NEWCASTLE,

SPEAK OF; ONE IS BRIMMING OVER

OTHERS WEAR FURS IN SUMMER



In midwinter, fair woman dons her flower-laden straw hat and sallies forth into the blizzard; in midsummer, just as logically, she sallies forth into the blazing sunlight in a plush hat. This summery affair is of navy blue plush with a fancy of white-tipped iridescent feathers



The écreu satin brim was far too small to venture out into the world alone, so it stayed as close as possible to the soft écreu satin crown. Two pins with heads formed of small sea pearls are the only things this unsophisticated little hat knows of the sea-deep subject of trimming



Verily, a burnt goose dreads the fire, for burning reduces its quills to mere question-marks. A host of goose quills passed through fire to spring interrogatively from this toque of white breast feathers. The spotless ermine scarf accompanies the filmy afternoon gown; the gown keeps one cool and the scarf keeps one warm,—thus the happy medium



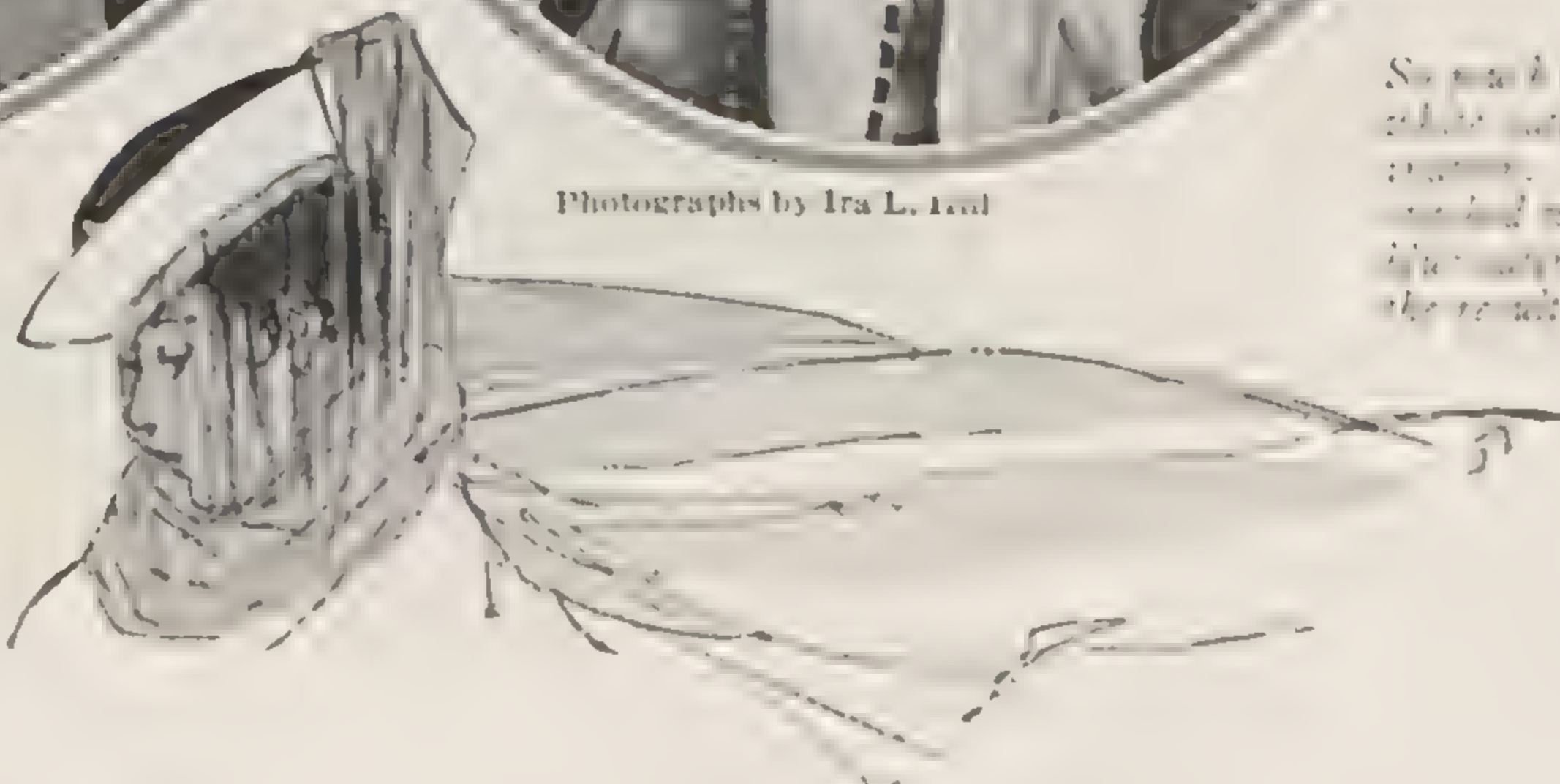
(Above) It is all of white grosgrain ribbon save for the white hemp that faces its plaited brim and the white wings (they never grow weary) that dot its crown. This and hat above from Nicol:



(Below) This is turning a blue velvet collar into a deeply picturesque garment. Hat just as simple of construction is done with a mass of navy blue velvet ribbon. This and hat above from Nicol:

It started out to be just a blue satin turban, but then the spirit of adventure seized it, and it finished in an aureole of dark blue tulle. The snowy ermine scarf is punctuated with commas of tiny tails

One way to motor is in a hat with a blue straw crown and an upturned white Georgette crêpe brim. There is a white bead ornament in front—one can see the tip of it—and a blue chiffon veil. This and the photographed scarfs and hats from Bruck-Weiss



Photographs by Ira L. Ford

So much can be accomplished with white scarf, blue coat, and blue crown. The white scarf may be made with blue material, and the light scarf with white material, and the result may thus be a knock-out

ZAYDA BEN-YUSUF, ERSTWHILE PHOTOGRAPHER, FELT THE NEED OF A MORE COLORFUL ART AND SO MAKES NEGLIGÉES



(Above) The unknowing might say that the satisfaction of this negligée lay in soft white chiffon figured in green, gold, red, and purple, and caught to green chiffon over wine-red chiffon through which gleams gold fringe, with écru chiffon to bind sleeves of flesh colored chiffon. But this is not all. The satisfaction of the whole thing is that sweetly undash feminine feeling that no other woman may have a negligée like it, for Ben-Yusuf, like Shakespeare, never repeats

The designer returned to New York after a two years' tour of the orient, and, instead of giving lecture lectures or writing a book to tell of her travels, he made negligées. The one—its name is "Parrot"—is principally of white chiffon, painted and embroidered till it is a blaze of brilliant colors. There are bands of glowing rose charmeuse to hold it down to earth, lines of blue piping on the pink chiffon upper sleeves, and great blue tassels to weight their rose ends

It is oriental from the very beginning of things, this mystery of velvet and chiffon. The basque-like upper part—that's the only straight and narrow part of the whole thing—is of blue velvet, with mystic Chinese figures of gold. Below it is a host of filmy chiffons, like oriental sunsets of rose and blue and gold, over slim trousers of velvet. There are sleeves, rather sketchy but still sleeves, of yellow chiffon, and the whole affair is held captive by chains, many chains, of yellow beads

THE RARE RESULTS OF LACE, LINEN, AND PATIENCE



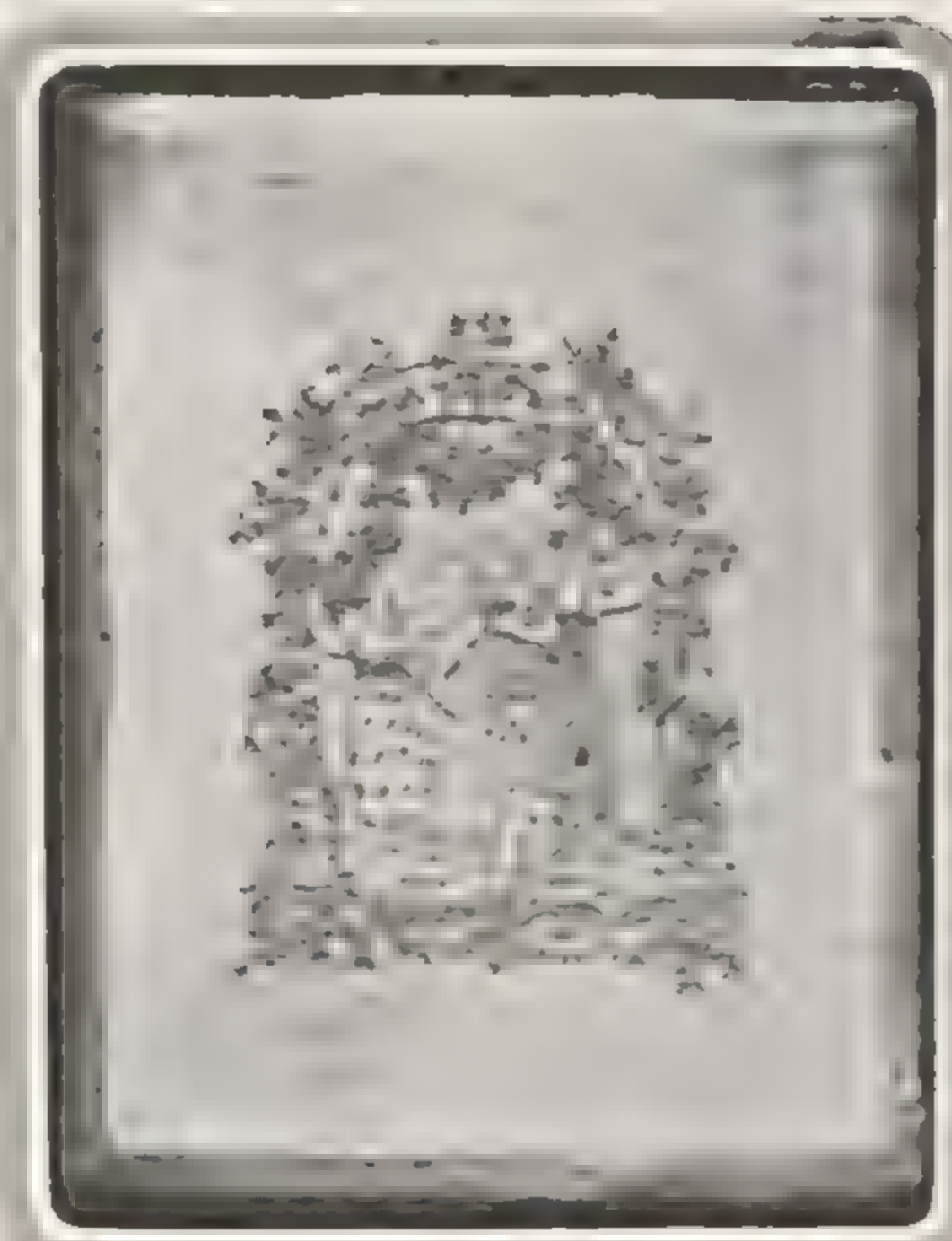
(Above) A center-piece of finest linen, elaborately embroidered, is edged with wide point de Venise. Bands of point de Venise also edge the oblong panels of exquisitely fine embroidery, done on net. The cloth is 24 inches in diameter



It is the only table-cloth of its design in all these United States, this circle of sheer linen and such delicate laces as punto in aria, punto di Venezia, and other fine needle-point laces. It is 54 inches in diameter; from Otilie Brand



(Right) A Florentine table scarf is of embroidered sheer linen, edged with Italian filet lace and inset with medallions of it, and of Venetian lace. This, the cloth above, and the napkins are from Gebrüder Mosse



Damask dinner napkins, patiently and painstakingly woven by hand, are embroidered with an elaborate monogram or a more conservative one, as one chooses



This napkin claims attention for more than the satiny fineness of its damask; the point of it is in its unusual monogram

Wonderful bits of embroidery like this are designed for decorative purposes, such as pillow, for one can not put such work to everyday use



A pillow case of fine linen is banded and edged with Valenciennes lace. A peaceful country village is embroidered upon it, in work the exquisite fineness of which bears witness to the skill, the patience, and, more than all, the eyesight of the worker. Tiny French roses bloom at each corner

Otilie Brand, from whom came this, the piece above, and the pillow at the left, is not only noted for her own rare laces; she is also a lace dealer. She specializes in mending and renovating precious old laces, and her old pieces are sent to her from all over the country, to be made whole



Though the change doubtless began with William and Mary, it is Queen Anne who receives the honor for that suavity and refinement which became apparent in English furnishings during her reign, and which makes Queen Anne and Georgian silverware so highly prized. This reproduction in silver of a Queen Anne loving-cup meets the demand for unusual silver as a centerpiece



About the Queen Anne loving-cup may be built a "period" table, the severity of which accords well with the present liking for extreme simplicity in the table service. This table is shown above as it appears after the soup course is served. The silver candlesticks hold the unshaded candles used in Queen Anne's day, and salt cellars, pepper shakers, and flat silver are all of Queen Anne type. The Georgian goblet, as more graceful, has been substituted for the low Queen Anne glass

Though Queen Anne and Georgian types of silverware fade almost imperceptibly one into the other, there is about the fully developed Georgian type a richness and wealth of ornamentation unknown to the Queen Anne silver. A table set in Georgian fashion for the fruit course is shown below. The fruit dish is a fine old piece made in 1731, the repoussé silver candelabra and the flat silver are reproductions of Georgian silver, and the heavy cut glassware is Georgian in shape and design

Although it lays no claim to Queen Anne ancestry, the hundred-piece dinner service to which this plate belongs is, by reason of the severe distinction of its encrusted border of filled gold, entirely appropriate for the Queen Anne table such as the one shown above at the left



Early eighteenth-century English silversmiths fashioned for the Earl of Exeter, whose arms are engraved upon it, this silver fruit dish (used as a centerpiece on the table at the right), which comes to New York from the Kennedy collection in London. An original piece such as this is, of course, difficult to obtain and is valued at many thousand dollars, but its beauty is ably reproduced by the filled silversmiths of to-day



For the table (right) richly set with Georgian glass and silverware, the hostess may wisely choose the hundred-piece dinner service represented by this china plate with decoration in cobalt blue and encrusted gold



THAT SIMPLICITY IN TABLES
WHICH THE MODERN HOSTESS
SEEKS, IS A MOST EXQUI-
SITE AND COSTLY SIMPLICITY



The continental fashion of serving fruit as a last course at luncheon has been widely adopted here, for it finds favor not only with the epicure but with the artist. The luncheon table, which must bear the glow of the noonday sunshine instead of the kindlier candle-light, finds brilliant support in the centerpiece of colorful fruit heaped upon a dish of iridescent gold glass. The correct setting of the luncheon table for this course is shown at the right. Silverware on these pages from Crichton Brothers; china from Haviland and Company

For luncheon, as for breakfast, simple china is the order of the day. This plate, from the hundred-piece service used on the table above, has a border in shades of green within a flat gold band



The individual cover for dinner may be correctly and very handsomely set with a service from the allied periods of Queen Anne and the Georges. The glasses for water, champagne, and sherry are of beautifully cut glass of a heavy Georgian design. Salt cellar and salt spoon are fine old Georgian pieces; the pepper shaker and the flat silver pieces are of richly patterned Georgian design with the exception of the soup spoon, which brings a pleasant variation to the simpler lines of Queen Anne silver. The plate is of white china with a rich but severe gold border



A dainty luncheon table, pictured at the moment when the guests are seated and the grapefruit or clam cocktails have been served, appears at the left. Its refreshing summer-time color scheme of white, gold, and purple is attained by white china irregularly rimmed with gold, glassware of plain glass with a narrow edge band of gold, and a centerpiece of an iridescent gold glass vase and dish, set one within the other and filled with gold and purple iris

AT THE SIGN *of the* ENGLISH TEAPOT

THAT earthly paradise, Devonshire in summertime, has lured the romantic to its hedgerows during many years, and memories linger of the infinite charm of its English countryside, the green of its velvet lawn, and the fragrance of its rose gardens. The many quaint Devonshire inns and their rustic hospitality have been sung in song and story, and no one who has ever journeyed through Devonshire, walking or coaching in leisurely fashion, will ever forget this garden spot of the British Isles, now so sadly lonely.

Clovelly is undoubtedly the gem village of Devonshire, and here is that famous "Ship Inn" at Porlock Weir, Mrs. Pengilly's famous "Providence House," and many a cottage almost concealed beneath vines and roses, where one may feast on those specialties for which Devonshire is world-famed. Chagford, near Dartmoor, has its "Ladysmith House," and Torquay on the south coast has many interesting inns, as has quaint Paignton across the bay. Lynmouth and Lynton on the north Devon coaching routes are deservedly popular with travelers; indeed, the "Greenhouse Tea Room," at Lynton, serves crumpets and tea at cherry-blossom time amid a forest of spicy bloom that would do credit to Japan. And their neighbor, Ilfracombe, really suffers from too great popularity, and at the season's height many of its tea-rooms have a long line-in-waiting for toasted muffins and tea. In fact, in all the quaint Devonshire towns there are inns to furnish epicurean delights unparalleled in England or elsewhere.

PLEASE IMPORT THE DEVONSHIRE TEA-PARTY

But Devonshire tea is not for Americans during these times, so must the Devonshire tea and the Devonshire tea-party be transported and reproduced to our own country. Given the important adjuncts to the feast—the strawberries and the clotted cream—the other accessories should be easy.

To be in keeping, the function should take place out of doors, under the shade of a spreading tree, or, perhaps, under a huge striped umbrella; in such a setting, with one's guests in wicker chairs with gay cushions, tea may be served in the most approved informal Devonshire fashion.

The tea really takes the form of a high tea, and unless one is dining very simply or very late, one may well fear that dinner will be completely spoiled by the irresistible dishes which accompany the cheering cup. The menu below is well suited either to the strawberry or to the raspberry seasons. The children have been considered in this menu, so it might serve even for a nursery tea, for the dishes might have been selected for their especial benefit.

Buttered Toast		
Cut Bread and Butter	Toasted Crumpets	
Strawberries or Raspberries with Devonshire Clotted Cream		
Devonshire Junket		
Damson Jam		
Orange Pekoe Tea	Ceylon Tea	Oolong Tea
Shandy Gaff	Lemon Squash	
Assorted Sandwiches		
Savoy Cake	Scotch Shortbread	

Since We May Not Go to Devon to Eat Berries and Clotted Cream (and Tea) Nor to English Garden-parties for Crumpets and Scones (and Tea) Let Us Bring These to America



The buttered toast should be piping hot, cut in finger-strips, and popped inside a napkin in a covered dish; so also the toasted crumpets, which are made according to the following recipe: A quarter of a pound of potatoes are washed, peeled, and boiled, rubbed through a colander, and added to one quart of warm—not hot—water. One-half ounce of salt and two ounces of yeast are dissolved in this, and flour is added to make a thick batter. This batter should be covered with a cloth and left in a warm place for half an hour; it is then beaten with a wooden spoon until smooth and then set away again, with the spoon in the batter, and allowed to rise for another half-hour. Again it is beaten well and again set away for half an hour. Thus the batter is allowed to rise three times, and should now be light enough to use. The griddle should be very hot and well greased with fresh lard, and the greased muffin or crumpet rings placed on the griddle and filled half full with the batter. When the mixture has risen to fill the rings, the crumpet should be turned over with a knife to the other side. When done, the crumpets are laid on a clean towel to cool; and when cold, are split, toasted on both sides, and served well buttered and piping hot. Damson jam is a favorite conserve with these.

CLOTTED CREAM AND JUNKET

While it is truly said that no strawberries in the world seem of quite the same sweetness as those of Devonshire, our own berries are luscious. When strawberries are out of season, raspberries are an excellent substitute. As for the Devonshire clotted cream, it is indeed simple to make—when one knows how. A pan of warm fresh milk is allowed to stand six hours and is then set on the back of the range and heated very slowly until the milk is quite hot, but not boiling. The cream should rise and "crinkle" over the top. The process of scalding completed, the pan should be placed in a cool place until the following day, and then the cream is skimmed off. After this gradual cooling the cream may be set on ice, and should be thick, yellow, and "clotted"—an epicure's delight.

Devonshire junket is made in this fashion. One pint of new milk is heated to about eighty degrees fahrenheit, and to it is added one dessertspoonful of sugar, one dessertspoonful of brandy, and one teaspoonful of prepared rennet. The milk is then poured into the deep glass dish in which it is to be served, and is left on ice until

set. When ready to serve it is covered with whipped or clotted cream and sprinkled with ground nutmeg, and is served cold.

For a cool beverage for a hot day, Shandy Gaff is delicious. Equal quantities of ale and ginger ale are poured simultaneously over lumps of ice in a large glass pitcher, and the mixture is served before the ice has had an opportunity to melt. Lemon squash is really nothing more nor less than lemonade made with club soda instead of water and served with or without maraschino cherries and whole strawberries. A slice of orange and a thin slice of preserved pineapple are an addition to this, and the beverage should be served in very tall lemonade glasses.

CAKES WITH YOUR ALE

Scotch shortbread is one of the few things that taste quite as

good when commercialized as when home-made, and there are several varieties obtainable from any grocery importing house. Among the sandwiches should be some of brown bread and cress seasoned with lemon juice and mayonnaise.

The Savoy cake is made from this recipe: The weight of four eggs is taken in granulated sugar, the weight of six eggs in flour. Seven eggs are broken, the yolks into one bowl and the whites in another; the yolks are beaten and mixed with the sugar and a little grated lemon rind, essence of almond, or orange flower water. The whites are beaten to a froth and added to the yolks, and the whole is beaten for fifteen minutes. The flour is then beaten in well with a wooden spoon. A buttered mold is dusted with flour and sugar mixed, and the cake mixture is baked from one and one-quarter to one and one-half hours. It may be served plain or frosted, or cut in slices and spread with jam. The French serve it as a dessert with cold boiled custard flavored with sherry poured over it. The mixture may be baked if desired in small patty pans.

FOR THE ENGLISH GARDEN-PARTY TEA

One of the most popular forms of entertainment in England has always been the garden-party; for the English gardens with their trim hedges and exquisite flowers, their velvet lawns and stately oaks and larches, afford the most ideal setting in the world for an afternoon gathering. Moreover, in summer, when entertaining should necessarily be of the most informal sort, a garden party is a pleasant form of hospitality, especially in a cottage colony; for women are partial to an affair where they may wear their prettiest lingerie frocks and those becoming, floppy, English garden hats.

Of course, at such an affair, there is tea, or it would not be English. The hostess brings out her most priceless "caravan" tea, brought overland from China and then across the Channel—the shortest route possible in order not to destroy the delicious flavor of this, the finest tea in the world. Then there is Ceylon tea and orange pekoe, while there are always some white-moustached old colonels who confess to a fondness for Japan tea. So the quaint silver caddies hold all teas, and one has but to command. A picturesque and hospitable touch is lent by a huge steaming brass or copper samovar. The jugs of cream and the sliced lemon are flanked by decanters of Jamaica and Martinique rum, with glasses and cubes of ice for those who wish iced tea.

(Continued on page 76)

STATIONERY AIDES-de-CAMP to the SUMMER HOSTESS



The up-to-date hostess keeps an accurate record of her social affairs in this all-important book of purple leather; from Lord and Taylor

A Rajah, a Cossack, and other Allied subjects (in wool) decorate place-cards (below) which come in the beribboned box (right) decorated with the maple leaf of Canada; from the Canadian Red Cross Society



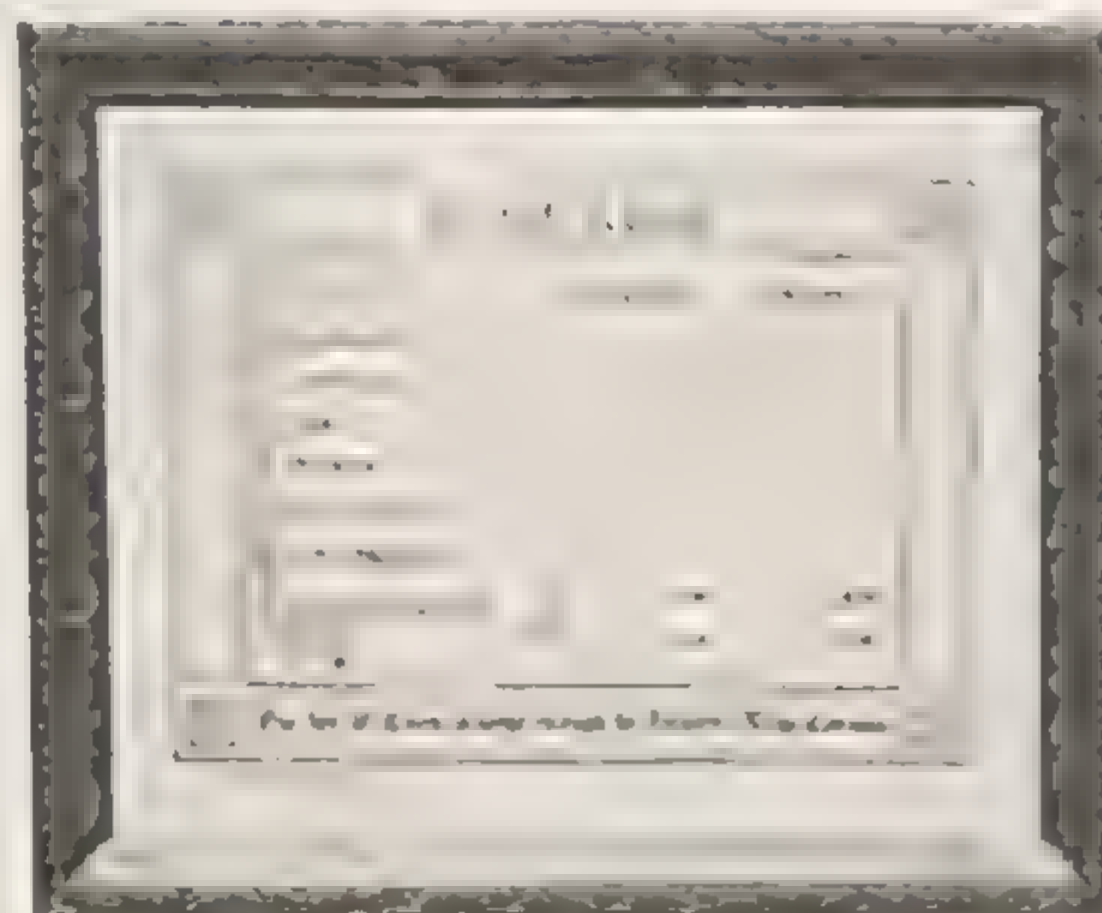
For the sake of better food for better prisoners of war, one buys a patriotic box (above) which contains equally patriotic place-cards (left)



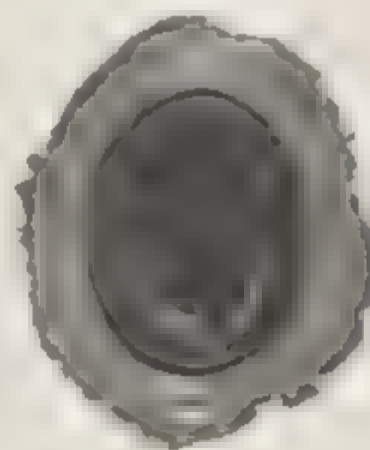
A menu in the form of a Japanese screen of painted parchment in a wood frame; this and the playing cards from Dempsey and Carroll



There are aristocracies even among packs of cards; these are distinguished from plebeian neighbors by bearing the monogram, country house, or prize dogs of the owner



As first aid to the punctilious guest, a card framed in gilt, leather, or chintz gives hours of meals, mails, and church; from Black, Starr, and Frost



The pretty custom of sealing a note has been revived, not that the United States mails are less safe than formerly, but—well, that is the trend of fashion. The woman of distinction seals her envelopes as great-aunt did in the days of ungummed envelopes

THE hostess of to-day sleeps, figuratively speaking, with one eye open—and at least one ear, for the shops are producing almost daily those unnecessary necessities of the social life, those amenities without which one may as well be socially dead: the newest thing in place-cards, such as those which the patriotic women of Vancouver are making in order to raise money to assist prisoners of war in their escape—not from internment, but from indigestion. And there is always a place for a pretty menu card, and for the innumerable packs of cards for those guests who are as strongly addicted to their after-dinner game of bridge as to their after-dinner coffee. The newest cards bear the stamp of individuality—the monogram, country house, or even the prize dogs of the owner. Then there is the little—in size but great in importance—purple leather book the contents of which are divided into pages for invitations, given and received, and an entertainment list with addresses. Such a record is invaluable in living up to social obligations.

A MATTER OF GREAT SOCIAL IMPORT

There are ancient customs which suffer periodic revivals, such as the pretty custom of sealing a note, a matter of great social importance to colonial dames, and which has been since lost to this country in the turbulency of modern life. Seals have always been considered smart in Europe, and the smart woman of America considers it to-day a mark of distinction to close her letters in this fashion, not that the United States mails promise less security to the gummed envelope than



One uses a coat of arms (left) if one is fortunate enough to possess one; as second choice, a monogram (right). A business-like man uses an equally business-like monogram (upper left) to mark the paper and to seal the envelope

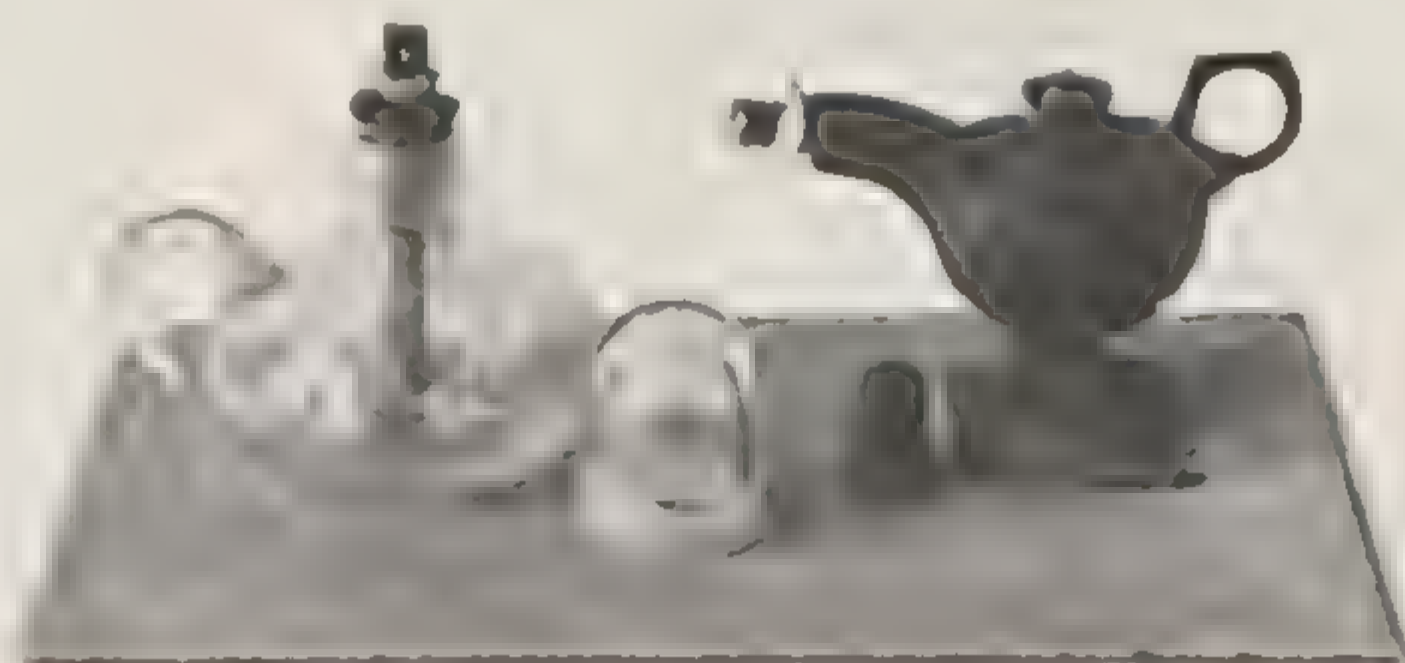
during the past twenty-five years, but that out of the mass of routine correspondence the sealed letter may represent the individuality of the writer.

THE ANCIENT ART OF SEALING LETTERS

The shops have provided for this revival. They offer an outfit which includes a seal, an antique bronze lamp, sealing-wax in eighteen different shades, gold and silver powder, and the oil which is used in obtaining the different color effects. The modern seal has an advantage over that of colonial days: it is adjusted so that it may be unscrewed from the handle and used as a die to mark the paper.

As for sealing-wax, experts have led us far from Job's clay and the beeswax Egyptians to a wax which arrives via India. Someone sometime somewhere said that a perfect seal was as a perfect cameo,—and it may be added, as rare. Great-grandmother used a candle to melt the wax until it was soft enough to adhere to the paper and receive the impression of the seal; a lamp followed in the natural course of evolution, and now there is upon our modern market a tiny bronze lamp, antique in design and in finish, which melts the wax to an even smoothness that should result in a seal perfect as a cameo. A well-cut die replaces the signet of olden days.

"It takes so much time," bewails 1916; but it gives to these hurried careless days the sense of leisurely dignity which went with the snuff-boxes, and stage coaches of the days of gentlewomen.



Lamps of glass (left) and antique bronze (right) possess bloxy flames to melt the wax to even smoothness. These and seals from Dennison

NEW YORK IS WAITING IM-
PATIENTLY UNTIL AUTUMN
TO SEE THREE NEW PLAYS

BUT ONE OF THESE FOUR
ACTRESSES WILL BE FAITHFUL
TO NEW YORK THIS SUMMER



Photograph
by Ira L. Hill

The Bandbox Theatre was not large enough to hold the success of the Washington Square Players, so, taking their ambitions in one hand and their scenery in the other, they moved to the Comedy. For the summer they are presenting a bill of their proved successes, including "Helena's Husband," in which Margaret Mower plays the lovely Helen, Queen of Sparta



© Strauss-Peyton, 1916

New York doesn't know just when or just what or just where, but it has been promised that Jeanne Eagels will return to it in a new play next season, so it is perfectly content. This season Miss Eagels played the ingénue rôle—she always does play those sweet-young-thing parts and plays them most delightfully—in "The Great Pursuit," the cast of which was a veritable Milky Way, so many stars were there in it



Photograph by Victor Georg

David Belasco entrusted Jane Cooper, a young English actress, with the responsibility of being the leading woman in "Van der Decken," his own dramatization of "The Flying Dutchman," in which David Warfield played the title rôle. Glowing accounts of Miss Cooper are heard from that no-man's-land, "the road"



Photograph by Farony

In the early autumn Aimee Dalmores is to appear in "Peace and Quiet," Milton Royle's new play. During last winter she wept her way through "The Unchastened Woman," but her tears were well wept for she achieved success in her rôle of Emily Madden, victim of that amazing lady. Perhaps in "Peace and Quiet" Miss Dalmores will have a less miserable time; the title at least would suggest it

SEEN ON THE ENGLISH STAGE

"A Kiss for Cinderella,"
A Tale of a Slavey, Is
the Newest Barrie Whim

"IT'S infallible," as Our Policeman would say in "A Kiss for Cinderella," that Sir James Barrie's new play would be a delight. We meet Cinderella first in the artist's studio, where she's just Miss Thing, the "temporary 'elp." We see her again as "Celeste et Cie.," the Penny Friend,—she will do anything for a penny, from making a coat for an old cove to sympathizing with an unhappy "Proud Wife." The third scene shows poor little Cinders, nearly frozen, lying on a London street. She is rescued and carried off to a seaside hospital where there are convalescent Tommies and titled nurses. But while she lies on the street, she dreams, and we see Cinderella's vision of a ball at Buckingham Palace, where she leaves her tiny slippers to tantalize the Prince.

Gerald du Maurier made a delightfully blasé Prince Charming-in-Blue-Satin in this scene. He lolled in a patent American rocking-chair with his royal parents, the cardback King and Queen (they hung on a street-car-strap whenever they rose to address their subjects); he danced with Cinderella, calling all the time mock-melodramatically for "Candles, candles to see thy tiny feet!" Du Maurier did wonderful things, too, with the other side of his rôle; as Our Policeman he was delightful, with his "infallible" test of gentle birth (if the subject puts her treasure in her pocket, she is "common"; if she conceals it in her bodice, she is a lady) and his "romantic" gift to Cinders of a pair of slippers instead of an engagement ring. Hilda Trevelyan, as Cinderella or Miss Thing, is winsome and wistful. Altogether, the very first night proved that a long run lay ahead of Cinderella's tiny slippers.

In "A Kiss for Cinderella," Miss Thing or Cinderella (Hilda Trevelyan) and Our Policeman (Gerald du Maurier), a most "romantically-minded" gentleman, live happily ever after



© Foulsham and Banfield, Ltd.



"Julius Cæsar" was the first part of the performance. At the end of the tragedy, the King summoned Frank Benson, still in costume, to the royal ante-room and there knighted him. It was a most appropriate honor to the man who has done more than any other modern Englishman to make Shakespeare known and loved in Great Britain.

The Shakespeare pageant, which occupied the latter part of the afternoon, brought on the stage a memorable array of celebrities. On a great gold and black staircase appeared successively a pantomime of eight Shakespeare plays. The picture of the pageant was reserved for the end, when the procession of characters mounted the stairs to lay wreaths at the foot of the pedestal topped by a bust of Shakespeare. On one side of this pedestal sat Ellen Terry as Comedy, and on the other sat Genevieve Ward as Tragedy. The performance made

At the Shakespeare Tercentenary Performance at the Drury Lane Theatre, Matheson Lang played Hamlet. The performance netted a gratifying sum for charity

© Lizzie Caswell Smith

LONDON was not so absorbed with Barrie that it had no time to celebrate the Shakespeare Tercentenary. Shakespeare himself could not fail to be impressed by the audience assembled recently in London at the historic Drury Lane Theatre. The audience included the King and Queen, who motored up specially from Windsor, Princess Mary, Princes Henry and George, the Princess Royal, Princess Christian, Princess Victoria of Schleswig-Holstein, and every known person of title or talent in England whom circumstances permitted to attend this great gala performance.

£3000 for the joint fund of the Red Cross and the Order of St. John, and £700 was sent by Sir Herbert Tree, the proceeds of a performance given in New York.



Photograph by Foulsham and Banfield, Ltd.

Iris Hoey has a genius for capturing the hearts of her audiences, whether they be the lofty-browed gathering who learnedly look upon her in Shakespearian rôles or the army of tired business men who wildly applaud her at the music halls. Just now, she is part of the reason for Raymond Hitchcock's success in his American "Mr. Manhattan"



Photograph by Rita Martin

Mlle. Gina Palerme is one of the ornaments in "Bric-à-Brac," at the Palace. Off the stage, in her riding habit, with "Nadia," the Italian, an extremely French young person, possibly the

TITLES IN TITLE RÔLES—AND THE CHORUS



© E. O. Hoppé

Lady Greville, who was Miss Olive Grace, daughter of the late J. W. Grace of Leybourne Grange, Kent, organized the matinée

OF the many generous benefits that have been held in London on behalf of war sufferers, the gayest, if not the greatest, was the Charity Matinée for the Serbian Fund, of which Lady Greville, together with Lady Oranmore and Browne, was organizer. To a royalty-society-stage benefit, on customary lines, it added novelties of unrivaled attraction. To see the Duchess of Westminster replacing Mlle. Delysia in pantomime with the mirth-producing Morton was alone worth the few trifling guineas exacted for admission. There was also the Prime Minister's daughter, Miss Elizabeth Asquith, in a duologue written by her own gifted self, and there was Lady Rothermere, trifling in the approved music-hall manner with the affections of amorous, blundering G. P. Huntley. A "superbly incompetent" titled beauty-chorus lent its aid, and honorables, viscounts, even princes were thick as ants upon the stage, while social satellites filled the stalls; and when to all this was added Mrs. Vernon Castle,—well, one can understand the enthusiasm of the vast audience.

A GARGANTUAN GARDEN-PARTY

Drury Lane Theatre turned itself into a Gargantuan garden-party in honor of the red, blue, and white. Pretty girls flitted about in Serbian costumes, which were originally designed for the dark beauties of Nish, yet were charming on these English blondes; other pretty girls sold nosegays and programs for a price; and there were señoritas in the flame color, blue, and white creations designed by Mr. Hugo Rumbold for them and for the Spanish play. The occupants of the stalls and boxes, in their spring chiffons and chapeaux, lent brilliancy to the audience; and further glitter was furnished by the sprinkling of representatives from the embassies and legations, picturesque Serbian officers, and a brave mustering of khaki.

Queen Alexandra was accompanied by the sad-faced Princess Royal and the little Princess Maud. The Grand Duke Michael was the center of a butterfly group including the Countess Torby and his daughters, the Countess Anastasia and Countess Nadejda Torby (who is to marry Prince George of Battenberg), both in frocks of sea-blue shot taffeta. Many women of the stage and of society flitted in and out of the Grand Duke's box during the afternoon. Mrs. Asquith, in a curtailed cloth-of-gold war jacket, a brief and



© Ira L. Hill

In this gown, a mist of black tulle and a gleam of silver roses, Mrs. Castle danced for a brief moment—but it was long enough for her to capture the hearts of all London



© Malcolm Arbuthnot

The Duchess of Westminster, costumed à la Mlle. Delysia, played that gay Parisienne's rôle in "Suissez-Moi, Jeune Homme"

looking like a gold and rose Fra Angelico angel who had yielded to the temptation of ordering a white tulle toque in the rue de la Paix. Opposite sat the Duchess of Rutland, whose portrait drawing of the Prince of Wales at the age of two months was sold at auction by Mr. Raymond Hitchcock during the entr'acte. Lady Diana Manners, without ornament of any sort, and dressed in the nun-like blue relieved with white organdy which she is wearing during the war, sold programs at anything so-it's-a-lot with blonde serenity. Mrs. Castle, an exquisite apparition in wraith-like black tulle with silver roses at her waist, appeared for one whirling moment and then was gone, like a bit of thistle-down. People were heard imploring their eyes not to leave their heads. One seems to remember having heard something in the same strain before about her dancing, but it is hard to find new words to express the delight her brief revelation conferred upon London Town.

A STRAIN OF HAWAIIAN MUSIC

Another moment that left one happily assured that Art need not starve even though Allies must be fed, was provided by the Hawaiian virtuoso, Luvour. Mr. Luvour produces strangely lovely music from a conservative-looking instrument which he holds across his knees. He appears to get his beautiful effects quite by accident, for he seems so surprised and enchanted when he finds himself mounting melodically on arpeggios that when he comes to a tempting jumping-off place, he turns upon the audience his naïf native smile and stops; that is all.

Despite the surface gaiety of the affair, perhaps because of it, certain graver touches of the times made the deepest impression. Just before Queen Alexandra's arrival, the swinging door into the foyer was flung back by a young officer, who remained a moment standing against it with military erectness in order to allow four fellow officers to enter. All were boyish chaps with a fine clean look of race and an air of inheriting the best things of life, including impeccable Jermyn Street tailors. Not one of the five but had lost a limb; yet a gayer more debonaire group it would have been impossible to find from Piccadilly to Whitehall. It is a rather wonderful force, the unbreakable English spirit, the spirit which shows a fine restraint in the deep grief for those who have fallen in the country's service.



© E. O. Hoppe

Miss Elizabeth Asquith, daughter of the Prime Minister, was author, producer, and star of the playlet she gave at the Serbian Relief Fund matinée. Her leading man was Mr. Nelson Keys

billowy black velvet skirt, and her ubiquitous jetted toque, occupied a front seat for a time. She listened with entire unconcern to a song about her husband's making up his mind what to do "On the D-a-a-y That Peace Was Declared," but she became more alert when Number 15 announced her daughter's appearance as playwright, producer, and star of a playlet. Another visitor was Miss Gladys Cooper,

A S S E E N b y H I M

IT is midsummer and the sun broils, but I suppose it is hot everywhere, from Alaska to the Antarctic. On one of these hot days, recently, there was nothing to solace me but to run over to see Uncle George, and I found that delightful old philosopher comparatively cool in white linen and a Panama hat, watching, from a shaded coign, his garden grow. Even Uncle George has had the usual first year with his garden. There are only a few good gardeners who will take orders from one, and even one of these can not produce all the vegetables the first season. And so Uncle George, like all suburbanites who live within sight of rich truck farms, can not buy for love or money a single eatable vegetable of the season, but must order everything from town. Of course, the second season he will be able to snap his fingers at trucksters and their commercial ways.

MIDSUMMER SLUGGING

The slugs have come and eaten the roses. This is no new thing, I am aware. These nasty beasts, brown in color, arrive perennially and in pairs. They prefer white or light pink roses to the deeper shades. There really is no remedy for them, and after reading innumerable garden books about innumerable poisons and laying in a whole closet full of them (sufficient to kill off a regiment of men), one is told that the best method is to go into the garden early (about dawn) and pick them off by hand and drown them in a solution of kerosene and whale oil or something equally agreeable. Uncle George's hireling has rebelled at this and the old gentleman has been doing it himself, and most unappetizing it is and quite enough to upset one by the time breakfast is ready. However, as a sedative, Uncle George has invested in a stock of nerve-quieting literature, for instance, Lord Bacon's "Essays," Lord Chesterfield's "Letters," and Gerald Lee's "We". Incongruous, in a way, they are, but he derives so much satisfaction from them that he says he can start out next winter quite primed for anything. I don't think even slugs would dampen his natural ardor if the cover on the seed catalogues didn't. He has been shaking his fist at one which depicts a smiling elderly gentleman in overalls and a huge straw hat, who is wheeling a barrow piled high with the results of his own planting, while in the distance there are rose pergolas, a mass of bloom, and beds of blossoms of all imaginable brilliance. This is highly colored and alluring, but—well, I comforted him by the assurance that nothing would induce me to live in such gorgeous surroundings. I would be dazzled to death. Anyway, gardens are not a particularly inspiring subject just now, when the spring has flown and late summer begins to be an anticlimax. This is rather illustrative of our fickle character. We go in with great enthusiasm with the first promise of the crocus but we do not work as ardently as we talk. Unless June is perfect and of itself produces roses, we say gardens are a delusion, and that some seedy person inveigled us into having a garden for a publicity scheme.

Personally, there are only a few sorts of gardens that I like, the Newport gardens for instance, by the sea, secluded from the public by stone walls and iron gateways. I detest the treeless open garden, formal or otherwise. It is magnificent, yes,—but when one comes upon it, one is puzzled to know whether it is a city park or a cemetery; and then, too, I am tired of the miles and miles of suburban gardens all alike, which one passes in motoring any distance at all. I was made conscious of this

An Artist Builds a Cote on a Hill to Keep People en Masse in Perspective; Then He Suffers from Indigestion of View—Certain Other Suburbanites Hyphenate Even Their Gardens

dislike one day in the early spring, when I motored to an unfashionable suburb, one rich in legend and tradition, full of old homes of the fashionable world of other days. These are almost all owned now by brewers of well-hyphenated origin and tastes. I was going for a weekend with some friends who had chosen a charming spot by the sea, where there was a delightful club-house and excellent golf. The view from the higher hills was superb. In this place, of course, many of the old estates are terraced and set out in great trees, with evergreens for the shadows of the picture and a riot of old-fashioned flowers for the color; and yet many of them, too, suffered from the tastes of their present owners who delight in rock work and colored leaves and iron statuary and other such abominations. And, climax to all these atrocities, I found on the lawn—directly before a towered house—a tombstone. It was the grave of a little child, a girl about four years old, and her image was ensconced life-size on the tomb. It was garbed in the height of the fashions for children in eighteen hundred and fifty. It wore a high ruffled crinoline skirt above fluted pantallettes and kid slippers, while the head, with its coiffure of ringlets chiseled like round sausages, was crowned with a poke bonnet with a single rose upon it. The new owners, to whom of course the image had come with the place, had adorned the environs of this work of art with clumps of red and yellow tulips in heart-shaped beds.

SAVE ME FROM SEASIDE RESORTS

Beyond this antique bit of fashion there was a spot which was really ideal. It was a cottage on the slope of a high wooded hill, on the summit of which was a light-house. An artist had built the cottage but had evidently tired of it; perhaps he had had indigestion of view, although that day it hardly seemed possible, for the valley below was a billowy sea of apple and cherry blossoms, and at the lower end of the vale was an old church and churchyard, picked out by the spire of the church from the rest of the toy village. Beyond was the lower bay of New York, and the ocean, shining cerulean blue. Even the distant city with its ghostly skyscrapers was

visible, faintly veiled in a gray mist. The world lay before one, or at least as some forty miles of it, from the piazza of that little cottage. It may have been a dreary residence during the long winter months, but for the summer this quietly delightful suburban place is an illustration of the thing I favor in retreats from town. I have always enjoyed the sea, but I never could stand the seaside resort. I abominate those around New York, and even at the risk of offending worthy friends, I am quite willing to confess that I detest Atlantic City and Long Beach, and places of that ilk. I would just as soon patronize Coney Island.

CONFESSIONS

I confess I am old-fashioned; and there are certain old-fashioned ideas of mine which I am determined to air even in the face of Modernism itself. For one thing, if obliged to see people en masse, I can only stand them in perspective. Sometimes we want to get away from everybody; at others we want to be with only a few. The latter is the more friendly method to one's friends and to oneself. If a man shuts himself up entirely, he gets out of touch with the world, and that is a social crime. Worse than being criminal, is aging. One must keep up at least a pretense of youth. It is a simple and harmless masquerade if done in the right way, though I dislike to see the middle-aged and old making grotesque caricatures of themselves by aping the teens. They must show wit in this retarding of their years; it takes both grace and tact.

For my second confession, I am sure that I will age beyond my due if I do not stop reading Arthur Benson's books. The continually placid flow of his optimism does not stir me to anything. He reminds me of some English stream wandering gently through copses with willow-fringed banks, by sleepy villages, and through a bit of backwater, and so gaining the sea at last without ever having encountered a single rapid. I hear the rooks cawing in the trees and I am at Oxford or Cambridge, and then I am a bit weary and find myself dreaming, nodding, and so, fast asleep.

Lastly, perhaps like all others who are youngish at heart, I shall resist no longer the interest in things which the moving-picture can give me. Occasionally Miss Pickford and Charles Chaplin are seen in films with a Newport background, and though one could just as easily shrink from all such pictures in horror, it is a better sign of a free spirit and one with the comic sense, to smile, accept the inevitable, and take whatever of new interest it may give.

Of course, as far as a Newport background goes, the pictures might as well be of the actor's colony on the north shore of Long Island where the millionaire magnates of moving-picture concerns dwell in mansions of the orthodox variety. Any one of their establishments is much like another, with the inevitable Italian gardens, marble benches, hydrangeas, footmen as gorgeous as their gardens, and the ever-present motor-car. There is really hardly any one of any importance nowadays who isn't in the films. It is something I predicted a long time ago, and if accepted with a smiling philosophy it will not damage one's sense of aloofness from the madding crowd. Some say it but adds a new horror to life, but as for me, I am sure it would not disturb my equilibrium if I were "filmed" in any occupation or diversion. As for Uncle George, of course, it would offend him so that he would not be able to keep from showing rancor and that would be just what the picture-man would want—"action"—and then it would be put under a head-line, "Gentleman resents popularity."





© Medem Photo Service

MRS. ANGIER B. DUKE AND HER SON

So close is the tie nowadays between Philadelphia and New York that the society of these two cities is one big fraternity. Therefore, when Miss Cordelia Biddle left Philadelphia for Mr. Angier B. Duke and New York, she became possessor of two home cities, and to both of them—their race-meets, their flower shows, their dog shows, their charities—she gives impartial allegiance. Angier B. Duke, Jr., is now seven months old

THE HEAD *of the* DOMESTIC FIRM

Despite the Axioms of One Mr. Bernard Shaw,
the Mother Holds the More Honorable Office;
the Father Is but the Minor Member of That
Mystical Partnership We Call Marriage

THAT revaluation of all things, which was prophesied by a German philosopher who died in a madhouse, seems really to have come to pass, and an audacious few have even hinted that the worth of motherhood should be reassessed. Fatherhood seems, meanwhile, to have fallen into a sort of humorous contempt, and the home is doomed in the mouths of a thousand self-constituted prophets. Thus far the revaluation of motherhood has met with scant sympathy from the mass of men and women, though its semi-sacred place in the world's esteem has made it the more tempting a mark to the social anarchists. Bernard Shaw, in one of life's dull moments when the world seemed unnaturally interested in somebody else, brought back attention to himself by declaring that nobody was so little fitted to rear children as their mother. Perhaps this was correlative to his earlier boast that upon an occasion when the family fortunes demanded prompt action, he did not throw himself into the breach, but threw his mother into it. Mr. Shaw's unerring instinct as an advertiser, however, absolves him from all conventions, and no matter what bomb he may mischievously explode beneath the chair of the British matron for the joy of seeing her jump, he will hardly shake the faith of mankind in motherhood.

HE who has seen the new-born babe first confided to the arms of the young mother and noted the solemn joy with which she welcomes this greatest of treasures and blessings, is able by a supreme effort of sympathetic imagination to catch some remote inkling of what motherhood means to a mother. He who has heard his own children enter the door of the home, ten thousand times, with the cry of "Mother" upon their lips, realizes with humility and without jealousy how subordinate is the father's place in the scheme of things domestic, how unspeakably important and precious is the mother to the child. That instinctive and self-forgetting care of the mother for the child, which begins before birth and ceases not so long as both live, is type and prophecy of woman's essential work in the world for the most active and fruitful years of her life. She exists for those years with cheerful self-abnegation, so that the race may be conserved and improved, and she seeks, as far as aptitudes and opportunities permit, whatever education and the higher culture may offer to make her task of more effective accomplishment.

MEANWHILE, in accordance with the great law that rewards self-abnegation, the mother's unselfish toil and sacrifice tend to return to her what she has seemingly lost, in the guise of enriched personality, ennobled character, and the loyal recognition of the world in which she lives. Her simple instinctive wisdom, which is ninety-nine parts love, often surpasses that of the learned. If mother-love may make a woman wise and transform a mere irresponsible girl into a miracle of watchfulness and devotion, it makes her also courageous. Beside the unthinking self-forgetful heroism of a mother, whether the peril be "the pestilence that walketh in darkness," or "the destruction that wasteth at noonday," the courage of the soldier seems little better than poltroonery. Where the protection of her children is concerned, "the female of the species" is, indeed, "more deadly than the male." Men sometimes smile, sometimes sneer, at the forms of maternal devotion, but many times the mother's biased estimate, prompted by pure love, is justified far more than the colder masculine judgment, when the seemingly overrated child, under the spur of the mother's loyal faith, redeems the promise that only she could discern.

IF wars cease from among men, it will be, perhaps, because the mothers of the future, whether as direct wielders of political power, or as mere conservators of the home and the race, set limits to the hideous scourge. Two thousand years ago, Horace sang of "wars, detested of mothers." The mother of the future is to be all that instinctive love and self-sacrifice have hitherto made her, and, in addition, all that the highest culture and the strictest intellectual discipline can add to her native powers.

In the mystical partnership that we call marriage, the man, whatever his years and his practical wisdom in worldly affairs, is merely the junior partner; the mother is properly the head of the domestic firm, and laws and customs that would relegate her to a subordinate place are fated to perish. As to the revaluation of motherhood in this world of change, there can be none that does not make the office more, rather than less, honorable. Those who would bring motherhood into disesteem are merely preparing failure for themselves; they are threatening to destroy not alone the home and the family, both of which may greatly change with the general flux of things, but to destroy also the human race.



TO AN OLD ART, A NEW LIFE

OBJECTS in enameled iron, they call them *tôles* in France, made their appearance at the end of the eighteenth century, late in the reign of Louis XVI. Their finest period, as the connoisseurs say, is rather the Directory than the Empire. From that time on, baskets, jardinières, and trays in enameled iron have been in the finest taste and enjoy great favor.

After the stormy years of the Revolution, people began once more to live. The aristocracy, it is true, had not yet returned to France; but the middle classes who, during the years of war, had amassed great fortunes and who had taken possession of the homes of the aristocracy, set to work restoring those homes in accordance with the taste of the times. Now that taste was wholly classic. That was the time, it will be remembered, when women gave up damask and velvet and would no longer tolerate anything except linen, gauze, and muslin; when, transformed into young nymphs, they went forth shod with cothurns and wearing rings on their toes.

ENAMELED IRON IN ITS EARLY DAYS

This fashion did not stop at the costume, it also took possession of the furnishings. In them was found the same studied soberness, the same somewhat bare forms, and a tendency to simple and harmonious lines. The tapestries from Cairo were changed for the lightest sort of hangings, the heavy furniture of Boule was replaced by carved ebony inlaid with copper, and heavily carved chairs gave way to delicate chairs of mahogany. People spent money madly, without taking any account of it. "The taste in furnishings," wrote Mme. de Genlis, "is at this moment at a height of luxury difficult to depict."

The triumph of the period was the home of Mme. Récamier in the rue du Mont-Blanc, and that of Mme. Bonaparte in the rue de la Victoire was not less remarkable. Before the departure of the General for the Italian campaign, Josephine had obtained permission to have her home decorated. Unfortunately, she had the imprudence to write to Percier, the architect then in fashion, to furnish it "with everything that is best." The architect obeyed. "What was my surprise, my indignation, and my ill-humor," Napoleon said later at St. Helena, "when they presented me with the bill for the furniture of the salon; it had not seemed to me anything extraordinary, and yet the bill amounted to the

A Young French Artist Both Revives and Perfects the Lost Tradition of Fine Enameling on Iron

By ROGER BOUTET DE MONVEL



The modern tray of enameled iron, like its prototype of the Directory, serves as the basis of a tea service, but, unlike the old-time tray, it has no fear of the hot teapot, for its enamel is fired on and will not crack under heat. The tea service is of black and white faience

The wise young artist passes by the decadent enamels decorated with pseudo-Chinese design or with the realistic flowers of Second Empire days, and goes back to the excellent shapes and rich colors of the Directory. This basket is to hang in a doorway or window and hold flowers



enormous sum of from a hundred and twenty thousand to a hundred and thirty thousand francs. It was in vain for me to try to defend myself, to complain; it had to be paid. The contractor showed the letter in which they asked that he should put in 'everything that is best'; now everything that was there was of the newest model, made to order; there was no judge who would not have condemned me to pay."

Napoleon says nothing as to what the enamels on iron cost him; but surely they were an important point in the fashion and Josephine would not have failed to be in fashion. One found them everywhere, at that period, on the mantels, on the tables, along the walls, on the ceilings, in the paintings of interiors by Debucourt or Bosio, in the boudoirs of the dandies, and in the salons of Frascati.

THE INEVITABLE DECADENCE

This charming fashion continued under the Empire; then, after the Empire, it went on under the Bourbons until the reign of Louis-Philippe, the Golden Age of romanticism. Here and there, in some old country houses, we still find these great trays of orange, green, or bright yellow enamel, which were contemporary with the heroines of Mme. de Souza. They are ornamented with figures and landscapes which recall the adventures of Claire d'Albe or of Eugène de Rothelin. Gothic towers, solitary chateaux, and fine gentlemen with high cravats and noble and modest mien fill these old-time landscapes. Then came the decadence, and the last objects in enameled iron which have artistic value date from the Second Empire. Little by little, the makers took to ornamenting the enamels with imitation Chinese designs, with flowers deplorably realistic, and colors hopelessly commonplace. The enameled irons became wholesale merchandise, and the fine tradition was lost for a half-century.

Recently, a clever artist, Mlle. Madeleine Zillhardt, decided to revive it. It was in 1912, at the Exposition of Feminine Industries, that she showed for the first time the results of her researches. The three great trays which she placed on exhibition met with immediate success, and the following year, at Bagatelle, in the section of garden furniture, people admired two unusual flower holders which were hung at the entrance of the vestibules and filled with ivy and flowers. In the Salon d'Automne which followed,



Since the war, Mlle. Zillhardt, who makes decorated faience as well as enamels on iron, has adopted a fashion popular in the days of the French Revolution, that of reflecting the spirit of the times in patriotic devices, such as appear on the plate



It was at the Exposition of Feminine Industries in Paris in 1912 that this artist first showed the results of her search for the secrets of a lost art. The three great trays which there met with great success were similar to these trays for tea or coffee



To find shapes which are admirable in themselves and which enhance the usefulness of the object is no easy task, but a successful outcome of the quest is marked by these two milk jugs and the tobacco jar, all in faience of a patriotic turn



Glass working is another accomplishment of this versatile maker of enamels and faience, and she has met with much success in her attempt to reproduce Venetian glass

there were cups made by the same artist,—beautiful cups of bright red, which were placed on a table in a dining-room and contrasted pleasantly with gray-green of the surrounding wood. From that time on, the enamels on iron again took their place in public favor and their popularity quickly increased.

But it should not be thought that Mlle. Zillhardt succeeded immediately in what she undertook. She had to make long and patient research and many fruitless efforts, and it was only by the aid of a fine artistic taste and special knowledge that she succeeded in accomplishing her decorative work. No one about her could give her instruction or put her on the right road. Carefully, methodically, this artist had to study the old pieces, compare the works of different periods, study out the individual character of each period, and attempt to discover the secret of the process. Above all it was necessary to choose good material, to give up the machine entirely, and to work as in the old times with good tools. Then she had to find pleasing and simple shapes, perhaps those derived from the old pieces, but adapted to the tastes and requirements of the present and to the character of our houses,—shapes such as would harmonize with our other furnishings.

THE OLD TECHNIQUE PERFECTED

Once a good shape was found (and it had to be a shape which was decorative without lessening the usefulness of the object), there remained the color and the decoration. At this point in the making there is spread over the iron an enamel which will stand the heat. This piece is then baked. Upon the background thus obtained a decoration is made of substances which will also stand the heat, and over all is applied a thick glaze. It is baked again at a temperature of sixty to eighty degrees centigrade. This time the work is finished, and the tray or vase will thereafter stand heat without injury. It should be noted that for lack of this preparation, the old trays scale readily when in contact with the hot teapot. Thus the artist has perfected the old technique.

With no less success, she has separated the good from the bad in decoration. There is in her work no more stamping, no more imitation Chinese designs, above all, no more of those abominable realistic flowers of the period of the Second Empire. There must be very clear colors, very simple designs, and all must harmonize with the equally simple form of



Nothing is so pleasant to have about us as pretty things which suggest usefulness, and what could be more radiantly useful than this gaily decorated watering-pot of yellow enameled iron, with which the Duchess of Clermont-Tonnerre refreshes her garden?

The beauty of these articles in enameled iron is not a synonym for fragility. Like this fruit basket in antique green enamel, they are light, strong, and eminently useful; even the servants (let us emphasize this important point) can handle them without disastrous results



the object. In this Mlle. Zillhardt's work is directly related to the art of the Directory. But she has taken only that which was good and suitable and has given to her work an original and novel character. As a matter of fact, all styles grow naturally one from another. Thus if it is pitiable and weak always to copy our forerunners, it is none the less a fine presumption to expect to create from one day to another something totally unheard of.

IN ACCORD WITH PRESENT TASTE

The somewhat bare simplicity of the works of this artist accord with the simple lightness of our present taste. They are suited to our simple furnishings, to our hangings, to our costumes, even to our manners. All these different objects have a use. They are strong, light, and they do not require, when they are moved, either Herculean strength or the care of an expert. At need, even the servants (let us emphasize this important point) can handle them without fear of immediate disaster. Nothing is so pleasant to have about as pretty things which are not solely show pieces, but which suggest usefulness.

FOR THE ALLIES

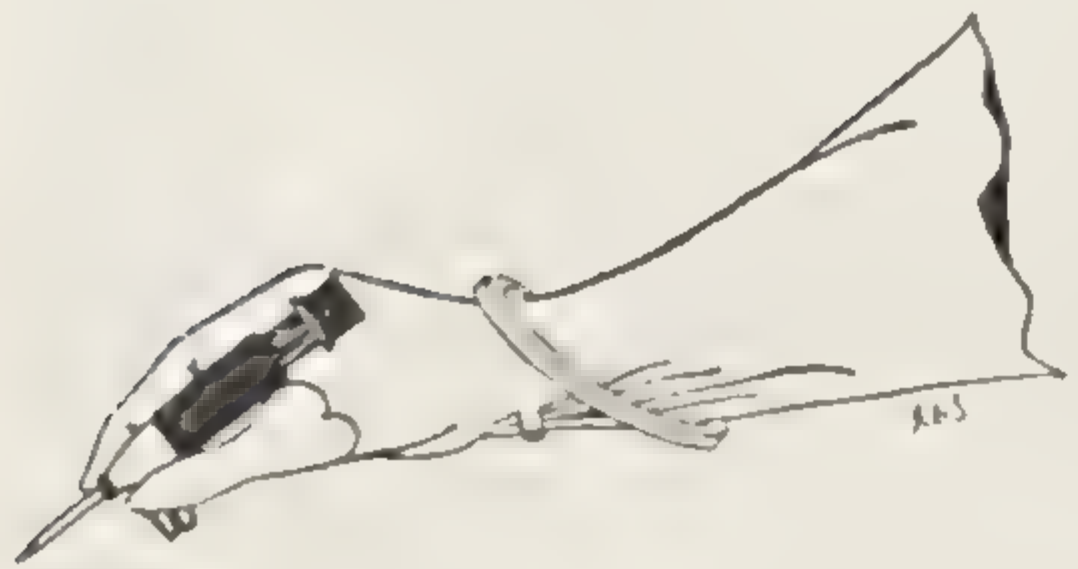
Among the pieces made by this artist are cups and saucers, trays, garden chairs, watering-pots, and folding screens. These are in tones of wax red, of cashmere yellow, and of bottle blue. There are also flower holders of pistachio green and gold, flower-pot holders of old-rose striped with black, jardinières with handles in the shape of a swan's neck, recalling decorative motives of the Empire period, a yellow box decorated with a border of gold fishes, and an oval tray in green lacquer recalling the lamps called *bouillottes* which the contemporaries of Mme. Récamier prized. All the pieces are executed with great care; they have a polish which delights the eye and inspires the hand to touch them.

Finally, since the war, the artist has worked more and more in the spirit of the times. Her art is taking a jesting and popular note, like the faience of the Revolution, naively ornamented with legends, which tells the story of the period. In her hands, the wine jug, the plate, and the bonbon box have taken it for their mission to celebrate the glory of the Allies and thus have added a new and clever note to the decorative imagery of this memorable time.



Among the new things for table decoration, are pieces which serve the double purpose of holding both flowers and fruit. This stand of yellow enameled iron owes its solid base and the very graceful lines of its basket for fruit to the Pompeian design from which it originated

THE WAR SETS *the* FASHION in JEWELRY



A reminder to the god-mother in Paris of her weekly letter to her god-son in the trenches

AN old French ballad says: "There are people wearing spectacles who do not need them at all." It may be said with equal veracity that those people who are to-day covering their fingers with war rings could do very well without them; but by wearing a war ring, one is often sending two to ten francs to a poor *poilu*, who for the last two years has been living in the trenches, and who, in his idle moments, has become a jeweler in order to forget cold and hunger—and war. Besides, it means a few extra *sous* to send home to the wife and the little family, or that when he is off duty, he may go to a neighboring inn for a meal—and that requires many *sous*, these days; and if he has sold enough trinkets, perhaps he may again sleep in a really-and-truly bed and buy a generous supply of his favorite tobacco.

Following the fashion set in the early part of the war by the *poilu*, turned in his moments of leisure into a jeweler, the jewelers of Paris, those who, either through age or injury have been excluded from the soldier's life, are making in gold and platinum exquisite reproductions of the jewelry of the trenches, that originally made by the *poilu* from the spoils of war. To buy this jewelry is not less a pleasure than a duty; it brings money to Paris, work to the otherwise idle jeweler, and

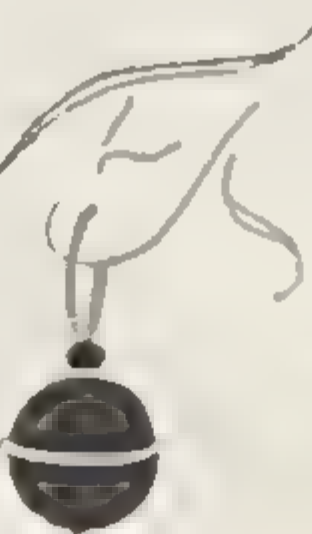
The Jewelers of Paris Excluded by Age or Injury from the Great Game, Play the Little Game of War Jeweler, Thereby Increasing the Revenues of France



A platinum locket is made after the image and likeness of a "poilu's" metal dinner plate



A war necklace is a bursting shell of diamonds above two pear-shaped emeralds



It is destined to spend its life eavesdropping, this tiny earring of gun-metal and gold shaped like a hand-grenade

Rbs



This diminutive knapsack opens knapsack-fashion to disclose a modern vanity box



A "hand of war" is adorned with fragments from the rose window of some cathedral

it helps to keep alive the enthusiasm for this work which the war has in many ways paralyzed.

There are heavy gold bracelets made in the exact dimensions of a ring of a "75" even dated from the works at Creusot, and fragile aeroplanes, and watches set in cases shaped like hand grenades, and cigar lighters made like cartridge shells; and a choice of precious stones to be set in

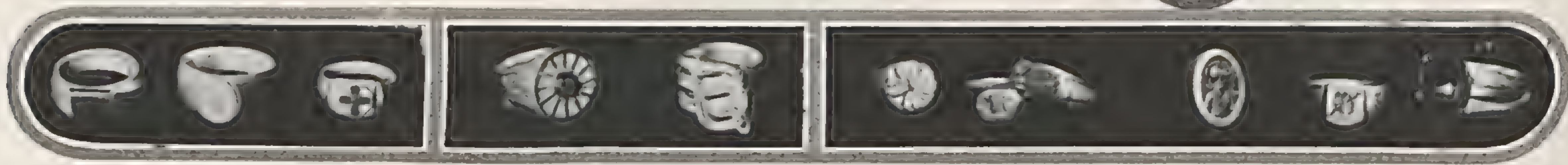
each. Or one may have the picture of one's own *poilu* in a locket fashioned after the bowl which has once done him service at meal time; or have a tiny gold knapsack for a vanity box. There are earrings, watches, and rings,—and best loved of all rings, is that which bears a tiny French War Cross.

Those disdainful hands of other days have become the pitying hands of war-time,—hands which piously knitting, or making bandages, or distributing supplies, or carrying the wounded from the field of battle, are mystically adorned with, perhaps, the fragments saved from the shattered rose window of a wounded cathedral. And would any old pagan bishop ever have imagined that the time would come when the emblem of devotion and of charity would be—jewels?



A fair hand made fairer by serpents, marguerites, and, on the forefinger, a French War Cross

The spoils of war from a captive were "boche" inspiration for these cigar lighters



Three rings are encrusted with fragments of glass from the windows of the medieval cathedral of Soissons

The latest war rings are marvels of perfection and ingenuity, from a coiled serpent to a miniature gun-shed

Rings of platinum and gold are decorated, according to the taste and temperament of the maker, with four leaf clovers, monograms, a "75," Napoleon, or even Mars

RE-ENTER THE SEWING CIRCLE

THE dire need of Belgium and the desperate plight of Poland are further exemplifications of the ill wind theory, for through them, a domestic renaissance has been brought about in America. The wants of the Red Cross Society have caused us to rub the rust from our long neglected needles. We are again a knitting and a sewing people, and family groups a year past have been seen in winter beneath the evening lamp, in summer on verandas or the lawn, plying the newly polished needle.

THE PROCEDURE IN 1916

Hand in hand with this industrial revolution is a revival of the almost archaic custom of reading aloud. Who could have believed, in the first week of August, 1914, that within four months feminine America would have reverted to the habits of its grandmothers? There are dear old ladies in caps and spectacles who recall how groups of busy American girls,

behooped and beflounced, wept together over the sorrows of Letty Kenderdine, and voted the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman," the most absorbing of all novelists. Industrious amateur needlewomen of to-day would find Letty's troubles amusing rather than pathetic; other times, other manners, especially other manners of fiction. But in matters related to reading aloud, the present generation of the shaded porches does not greatly differ from that which found "John Halifax" utterly enthralling. To be sure, it listens with utmost placidity to scenes that would have set mid-Victorian young ladies blushing furiously; but otherwise reading aloud is much what it was in the '60's and '70's. Regard the sewing circle of 1916.

Every one has settled down, even the belated few who never can amass their sewing-materials, and as the last tardy needlewoman sinks into her chair, the question is raised, "Which shall we begin with, the novel or the history?" It is agreed after discussion—but needless to

say which is read first. It is an attractive picture thus presented, for in any such company scarcely one but has some mark of distinction. The mid-Victorians may well be proud of their granddaughters.

Perhaps the final touch of consanguinity between the earlier needlewomen and those of to-day is to be found in the by-play and incidents of the morning's industry. Of course a belated Agatha arrives in mid-chapter, almost vociferously apologetic, hushed too late by the sign of the forefinger at the lip as the reader halts until Agatha's paraphernalia is collected and she is settled.

A CLEAR INSTANCE OF ATAVISM

Not yet has it been ascertained why the ladies of two generations ago rarely listened to reading aloud for a half-hour without interrupting the reader, but it may be assumed that the same habit observed in the revived domestic sewing circles of to-day affords a clear instance of

atavism. The habit is overcome to a certain extent when the reader is a man—the only surviving remnant of that once prevalent domestic scheme of things. But in these days of Feminism, not even a man may expect a steadily attentive audience in a modern sewing circle. There is something in the very voice of the reader that begets an unconquerable desire to ask questions of a neighbor, to call general attention to the conduct of the Pomeranian, to find imperative reasons for moving about, which entails a creaking of furniture, and makes sitting still a mere torture. Perhaps the end of the European War will likewise be the end of ten thousand American sewing circles, but whether the domestic renaissance survive for months or for years, its accompaniment of reading aloud is likely forever to pursue the same crooked course: that is the way that sewing circles are constituted; so were they in the nineteenth century; so will they be, no doubt, in the twentieth century.

THE DECORATIVE CONTINGENT FROM HOLLAND



The Dutch Originated Them, the English Adopted Them, and an American Decorator Introduces Painted Rooms to New York



At about the time when the old Dutchmen were laying the foundations of our New York, other Dutchmen were painting for the walls of an old house in Amsterdam the landscapes which are now on their way to America for exhibition at a shop in New York which makes much of rare furnishings such as these

Belonging to a race known as the "Stay-at-Homes" of the Continent, the Dutch painter sought not abroad for mighty subjects, but covered the walls of his rooms with the smiling landscapes and the contented and prosperous every-day people of his own country, painted in the rich and mellow tones peculiar to Dutch art

These painted rooms have long found high favor in England and it is but rarely that one comes upon the open market. So much are they in demand that decorators and antique dealers seek them out where they were painted and often watch for years until mischance or war forces the owners to part with them

AN old painted room is a joyous thing. Amateurs are fast becoming alert to the charm of these fancy-stirring interiors, designed for a period when home was more than the modern place to race away from.

But the painted room is a proud affair. It comes not eagerly into the marketplace. He who wants it must go and fetch it, usually out of the house where it was born. The rarity of the fine ones and their decorative interest gives particular point to the example illustrated on this page. The panels, which are soon to be exhibited in New York, composed a room in an old house in Amsterdam, from which they were only recently removed. It was due to a young American decorator, Mrs. Goodnow, that this delightful old interior came to New York, and great was the courage of those who effected its transport across the Channel at a time when the sea was fullest of mines and the air of rumors of mines.

THE ROOM OF IDEAL UNEXPECTEDNESS

The scenes depicted on these panels are those which the Dutchmen who founded New York left behind them when they sailed away to settle in Nieuw Amsterdam. A second room, recently purchased, was transplanted from one of the beautiful old houses at The Hague by another American woman, Mrs. Edward Marion Cox, long a resident of London, who is recognized as one of the leading authorities on Georgian art. This en-

chanting room did not go to the United States; it was snapped up (if one may so describe the process) by an English amateur and is now the unexpected note in a stately old house in Sussex.

For "occasional rooms," they are most useful variants on conventional settings, these old painted panels. Not that they fail in livableness. They are eminently livable; the eighteenth-century Dutch painters saw to that. But they furnish just that little amusing detour, that stimulating change invaluable to the hostess. To propose "Coffee in the painted room" or to adjourn to it when talk becomes a bit slack or one is bored or fears that guests may be unless something is done,—such a transfer often works magic. There's something very stirring to the fancy, enlivening to the spirits, something innocently gossiping and gay about the serene scenes or the smiling elegancies they present. And as that social aide-de-camp, "the quiet corner," they are priceless. In a William and Mary drawing-room, or one staged by the Cubists, even in a Jacobean garden of white roses, a man might persist in intractability and apathy. But once under the ingratiating charm of the painted room, it is difficult to believe that he could refuse to make one's son a cabinet minister, one's daughter a duchess, or to divulge the stock exchange tip of purest gold.

Among the noteworthy painted rooms in Great Britain there is one which was a historic house in the Old Town, Edinburgh, and was placed in Stevenson's

home, "Swanston," by its present owner, Sir David Guthrie. The panels follow an eighteenth century gentleman-traveler on his journey, and are in mellow but still glowing tones of brown. Lady Sackville has in her town house a marvelous Persian painted room that came from Damascus. Filled with roses and brightened by a fragrant wood fire burning, ingeniously, brazier-wise, it is a rare picture of luminous color.

THE DUTCH HOME-BUILDERS

But the Dutch were the most popular painters of painted rooms and painted furniture. The Stay-at-Homes, the Well-Contents of the Continent, they expended all their esthetic interest in the decoration of their houses. Any one whose travels in Holland have taken him across the Zuyder-Zee into Friesland remembers the gaily painted interiors of Workum and Hindeloopen. The fine examples of painted panelings which are to be seen in the Rijks Museum and other museums of Holland show how rich in this form of decoration were the old Dutch homes.

Dutch painters were very naturally chosen to execute many decorative works in England. Among the artists thus honored was Dankers, who painted the panels for Pepys's dining-room, and also painted rooms for the King and for the Duke of York. At the Restoration, painted rooms were the great rage and even fashionable taverns were "richly gilded and painted with story." Per-

haps the most celebrated of the artists of this school was Verrio, whose "sprawling saints" Pope satirized. Verrio, whose work is still to be seen at Blenheim, Hampton Court, Marlborough House, and in other notable houses, was so enthralled with the painted room that he ended by omitting both the divisions between the panels and the classic cornices; he rounded over the angle of the wall and ceiling so that the painted scenes were unbroken and covered the entire walls and ceiling. Sir Godfrey Kneller's celebrated painted staircase at Pope Villa, Twickenham, was another product of the craze. Horace Walpole's dining-room (in another Twickenham villa) was a gaily painted apartment, with walls covered with painted foliage, birds, and monkeys. One of the finest and most ambitious painted rooms in England is now at 31 Old Burlington Street, a house occupied by Mr. Francis Lenygon, the decorator. This room was removed from a house built in the reign of Queen Anne.

Unfortunately, no form of decorative painting in England has suffered more from time and neglect than these wall paintings, and there rarely comes upon the market an old painted room that does not require for restoration. But the demand for them is very strong; decorators are constantly on their toes. "People find them so interesting," said a West End street antique dealer. He had just concluded the purchase of one from a Welsh Castle and he had been after it for five years. "The war fetched them," he said, without sadness.

W H A T T H E Y R E A D

CHINESE ART MOTIVES INTERPRETED, by WINIFRED REED TREDWELL, if carefully read by aid of the illustrations, will enable the uninstructed to know what the odd figures on a teacup mean and why the conventional landscapes of Chinese pottery have this or that tree, blossom, or human figure. Chinese decorations are full of hidden symbolism; they teach moral lessons and convey ideas brought from the ancient mythology of the Chinese. The author of this little volume has studied Chinese art motives and has come to take great delight in them. She finds that they abound in symbols connoting ancient conceptions of what we regard as peculiarly modern things. The occidental world, for example, has known about amœbæ for something over a century and a half, but Chinese decorative art symbolized the amœba heaven only knows how long ago. A snuff bottle decorated with the amœba sign and three concentric circles with broken perimeters is not only an object of beauty but of much symbolic significance. The author explains much of the symbolism running through Chinese decorative art, and her twenty-three plates helpfully illustrate the text. Some of the illustrations are beautiful in themselves; others are little more than diagrammatic. One which she calls "A Paragon of Filial Piety" shows a youth carrying his father, and the smiles on the two faces are a triumph of distinctive and characteristic expression. The text would have been quite as instructive and not less entertaining had the author forborne her little attempts at humor. (New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, \$1.75 net.)

THE COLONIAL HOUSE, by JOSEPH EVERETT CHANDLER, is partly historical, partly expository, and partly critical. Mr. Chandler dissents from those who class our distinctive domestic architecture of the colonial period as "Georgian," though of course he can not deny that, at least in its later periods, it was influenced by Georgian example, as it certainly could not have been until well after the opening of the eighteenth century. He deplores much done in the name of the colonial revival after 1880, and thinks the colonial movement of to-day far sounder in its ideals than that of a generation ago. Newly discovered colonial houses, he thinks, fully vindicate the claim of originality for that style of domestic architecture. Mr. Chandler's criticism of some comparatively recent monstrosities erected as examples of a revived colonial architecture is excellent. He has mercifully spared us many illustrations in support of his criticism, although those supplied are amply convincing. Mr. Chandler's text is interesting, significant, and instructive, and many readers will rejoice especially in his illustrations, which are prodigally supplied and beautifully reproduced. These mainly charming pictures (about one hundred and twenty-five in number) show us examples of colonial houses in the three periods which the author discriminates, taken not only from New England, where there are many survivals, but from the middle states and the south. He might profitably have given us the lovely Corbet House, at Odessa, Delaware, of which the present owner and occupant has all the original plans with the builders' specifications and the price of everything in detail. It would have been well also could he have given that sturdily well-built mansion of the period just before the Revolution, known as Beverly, which stands on the bank of the Pocomoke River in Somerset County, on the eastern shore of Maryland, amid the four thousand sandy acres which were once the patrimony of its builders. (New York: McBride and Co., \$2.50 net.)

In a Baker's Half-dozen of Books There Is Represented the Ancient Art of War, the Peaceful Art of Decoration, and the Usual Chambers Novel

DIE SUBMARINE

THE STORY OF THE SUBMARINE, by FARNHAM BISHOP, carries the history of the Kaiser's murderous weapon back almost to the days of Shakespeare. Almost a century and a half ago, it appears, the first fatal submarine accident occurred, when an English mechanic named Day, after having remained in his submarine for twenty-four hours at a depth of thirty feet beneath the surface of the water, perished in an attempt to repeat the experiment at a depth of one hundred and fifty feet in the harbor of Plymouth. This accident occurred in 1774, and about two and a half years later, a Connecticut Yankee, named David Bushnell, floated submerged in his submarine, *The Turtle*, while he watched from its brass conning tower the hostile British fleet hard by. A little over twenty years later, Robert Fulton tried to interest the French Directory in his submarine idea, which he realized somewhat later in *The Nautilus*, an exceedingly modern-looking contrivance, driven by sail when on the surface, by oars when submerged, and swifter in the latter situation than in the former. At a demonstration in 1805, Fulton proved to the British Admiralty that his submarine could attack a vessel, and blow her to pieces. The destruction of Napoleon's navy, however, destroyed also the interest of the British in Fulton's invention, and our own government neglected to use it in the war of 1812. Submarines played no important part in our Civil War, though they were built by both sides in the conflict. The Holland submarine, invented by an Irishman to destroy the British navy, was eventually sold to the United States and disposed of as "junk" only last year, having never been used in offensive warfare. Holland's attempt of forty years ago placed him beside Bushnell and Fulton as a developer of the successful modern submarine. Mr. Bishop traces the perfecting of these craft, as also of marine torpedoes and mines, and gives a survey of submarine operations in the present war. His many illustrations greatly help toward the understanding of his interesting text. (New York: The Century Co., \$1 net.)

FROM THE SHELVES OF FICTION

GREEN MANSIONS, A ROMANCE OF THE TROPICAL FOREST, by W. H. HUDSON, has for introduction an enthusiastic eulogy by John Galsworthy, in the course of which he warmly praises this particular work of the author, and even says that "of all living authors—now that Tolstoy is gone—I could least dispense with W. H. Hudson." Most of those who read "Green Mansions" will recognize it as an extraordinary romance

written in a style of rare simplicity and charm, but probably few, even of those who yield themselves to the spell of its pages, will think Mr. Galsworthy's eulogy fully deserved. In form, the story is an autobiographic narrative of a Venezuelan's wild and terrible adventures and idealistic love affair amid the barbaric wastes of his native land. There is comparatively little dialogue to break up the long narrative passages, but the interest of the tale is undeniably maintained in spite of tedious passages. Rima, the forest girl, is a creature almost purely spiritual, a child of innocence, free of the wild forest, a lover of all living creatures, and of every thing in nature that is beautiful. Contrasted with this delicately sketched and seemingly impossible girl are the realistically pictured savages with whom the hero is thrown in his wanderings, and the strange old man, nominal Christian and native Venezuelan, who calls himself the grandfather of Rima. The tale of the autobiographic hero's life of danger and struggle in the wilderness, and of his strange meeting with Rima in the forest, feared by the Indians because of her supposedly supernatural presence there, is surely one of the strangest ever told, and, at moments, one of singular fascination. As a competitor with current best sellers, "Green Mansions" seems the maddest challenge to a public enamored of the erotic and the blatantly melodramatic. (New York: Knopf, \$1.50 net.)

A MAN OF PROMISE, by WILLARD HUNTINGTON WRIGHT, a critic of the fine arts and student of Nietzsche, may be said to set forth part of the Nietzschean philosophy in fictional form. Mr. Wright has seriously undertaken a highly suggestive and significant theme, an attempt to show the hobbling effect of feminine influence upon the career of a brilliant man, whom he would have us understand to be a man of genius. His "hero" from the first is susceptible to feminine influence, and at every crisis of his career from youth to mature age he yields to such influence, and always at the sacrifice of his intellectually and spiritually better self. In such a theme is opportunity for a brilliant, for a really great novel, but Mr. Wright has given us merely a psychological essay in fictional form. The book is without passion; it is equally without humor, it is without distinction of style or moving dramatic appeal.

The theme of the story as a whole is not unfamiliar to American readers, though it should be said to the credit of Mr. Wright that he must be freely acquitted of anything resembling the pornography upon which his cheap rivals verge. (New York: John Lane, \$1.35 net.)

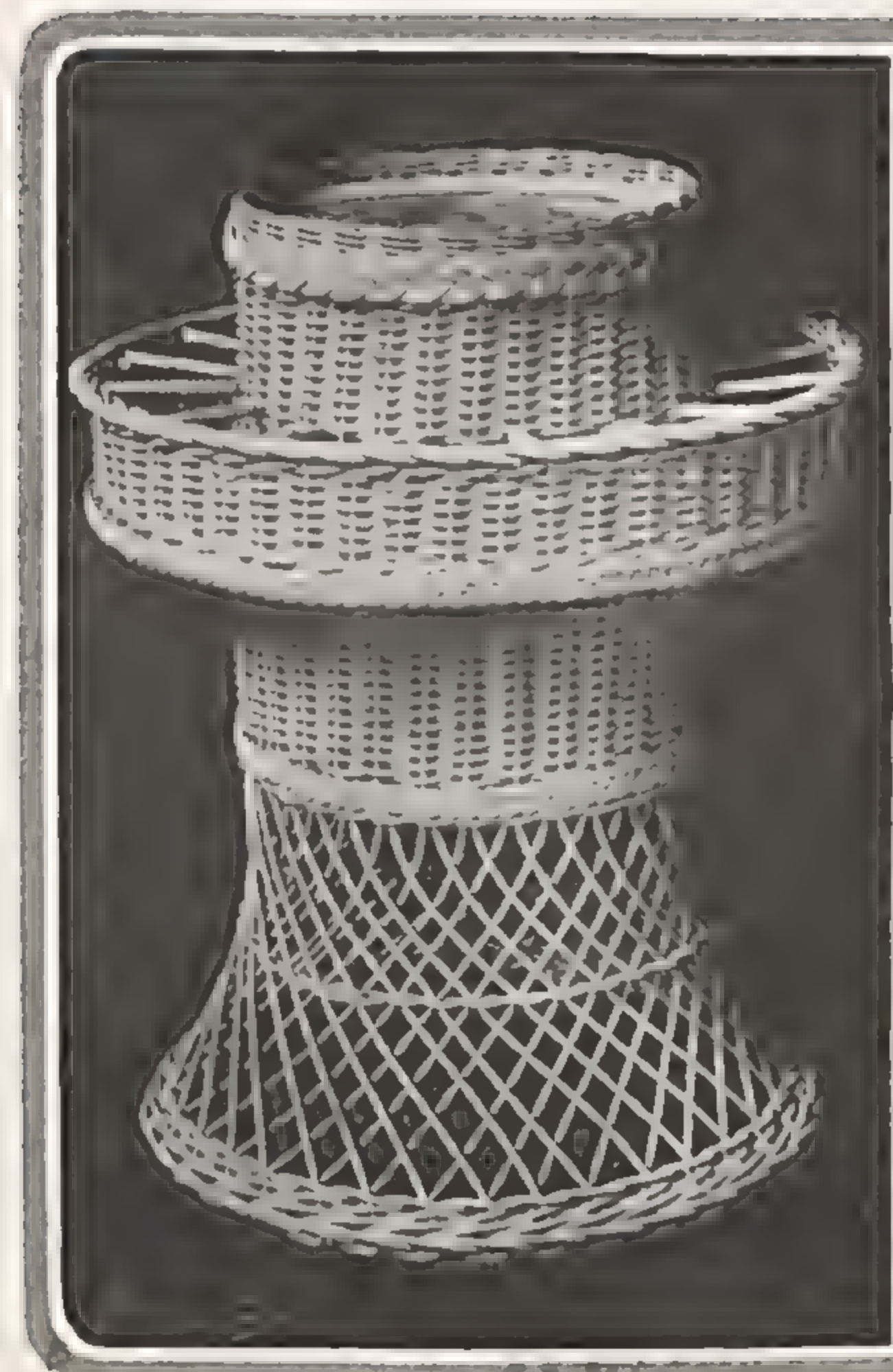
BRIDGE OF DESIRE, A STORY OF UNREST, by WARWICK DEEPING, would have been better had the author omitted his inconsistent apology for the hero's escapade. Martin Frensham, brilliant dramatist and happy husband of an able and charming wife, has reached the dangerous age of men, the second youth, when, as Mr. Deeping would have us understand, sexual unrest takes possession of even the naturally faithful husbands of good and not dull wives. As it happens, an extremely masculine and anarchic American woman is near at hand. She thinks he has outgrown his wife and needs another woman. Martin, feeling like a cad, elopes openly with the American lady. Mr. Deeping makes apology for the elopement by insisting that Martin is a very large and intense person, and, by reason of his size and intensity, emancipated from the rules of life that may well bind smaller and less intense folk. An eminent Scandinavian lady has put forth somewhat the same theory in different fashion, but she does not quite justify such a deliberate debauch as Martin and the American lady prepared for themselves. The story of Martin's surfeit, of the eloping lady's malice, and of the wife's reception of Martin on his return, together with their realization that life had been going too smoothly for him at home is done well enough, but Mr. Deeping, in deliberately conforming to the fictional fashion of the moment, has lost much of the verity that dwelt in his earlier work. As to his philosophy, it is thin and unconvincing. A much more plausible explanation of Martin's error may be found in the simple fact that most men are imperfectly monogamous, and the impulse to lapse into polygamy may come upon any of them at almost any time. (New York: Robert McBride and Co., \$1.25 net.)

THE BETTER MAN, by ROBERT W. CHAMBERS, bears a blanket title to indicate that each several hero in this volume of short stories was "worthier to win the lady than another suitor or possessor. When Mr. Chambers goes out of town he sometimes takes a few heroines along, because he never knows when he may need one suddenly, and sometimes he just goes alone and, so to speak, lives on the country. Many of these tales have their scene laid in the Adirondacks, where Mr. Chambers seems to have found the male natives somewhat desperate characters, and their women folk, native or imported, sweetly innocent, and ever in the melting mood for the right man. Mr. Chambers has a finely perceptive eye for the charm of forest and stream, and those who know the North Woods will smell the sun-smitten balsam as they read his descriptive bits. Of course the Adirondack natives have been a trifle corrupted by association with the offensively rich, but there are guides and hunters of the wild who neither rob nor murder harmless visitors, though perhaps there are few that scrupulously observe the game laws. As to the women in these stories of the Adirondacks, they are merely susceptible puppets who fall in love at the snapping of the gentlemen's fingers. So, too, of the women in the stories of which the scene is laid elsewhere, even she whose legs form part of the title of one story, a visitor in Floridian wilds. There is much clever dialogue in these tales, and there are some signs that Mr. Chambers's long apprenticeship to best-sellerdom has not quite destroyed all the promise of his youth. Mr. Hutt's illustrations contain many faces and figures apparently made out of cast iron. Mr. Chambers's dedicatory verses show improvement, and one is permitted to conjecture that he does not suppose that his thirteen lines constitute a sonnet. (New York: D. Appleton and Company, \$1.30 net.)

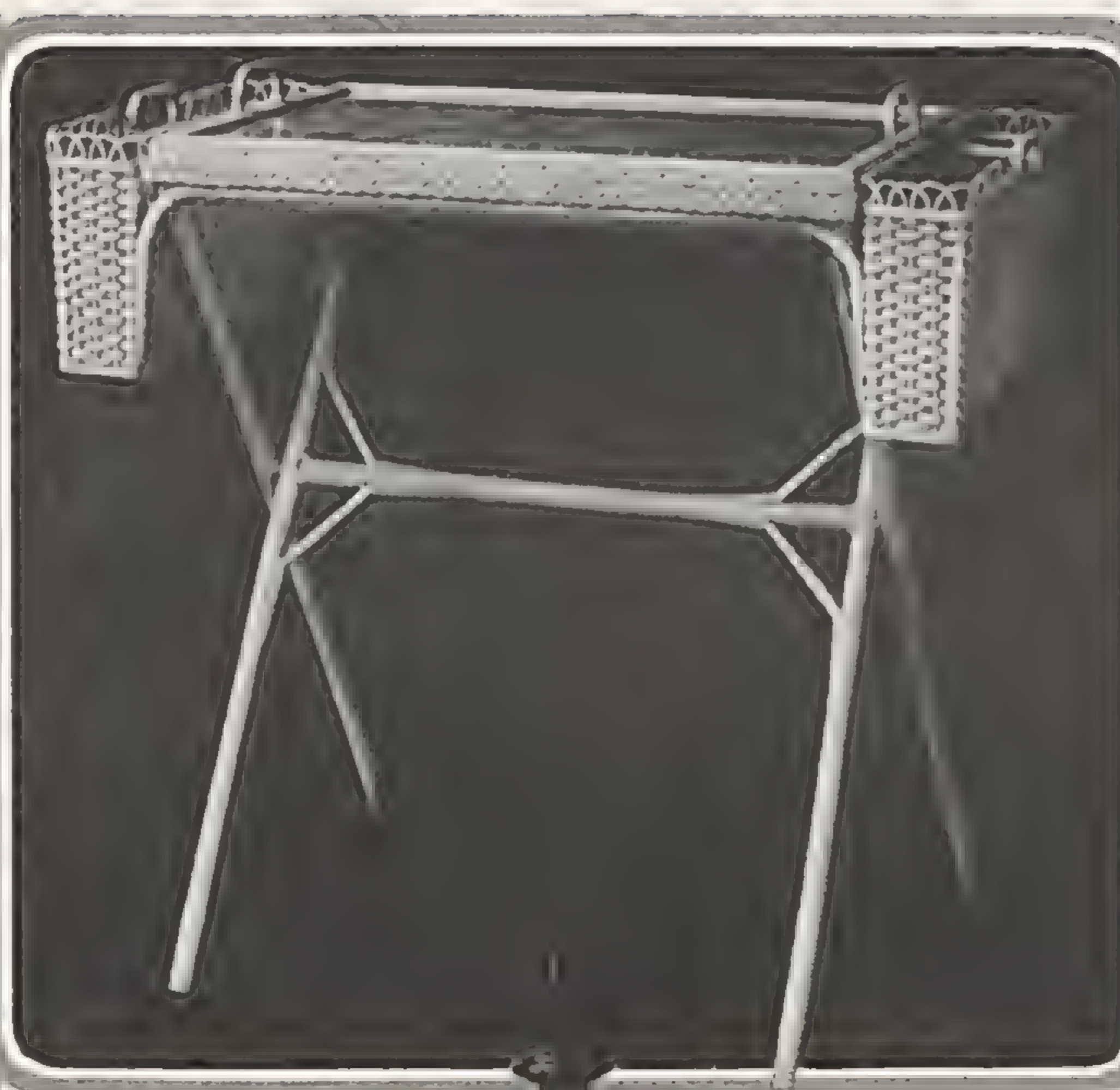


Courtesy of G. P. Putnam's Sons

Among the examples which illustrate "Chinese Art Motives Interpreted" is this representation of "A Paragon of Filial Piety"



A white wicker cellarette (28 in. high and 22 in. wide) has as top a separate tray under which is a metal-lined space for bottles to come in contact with the ice; \$25



A writing or breakfast table has a reversible tray covered on both sides with cretonne, and on one side with glass; pockets for breakfast things and magazines; \$15



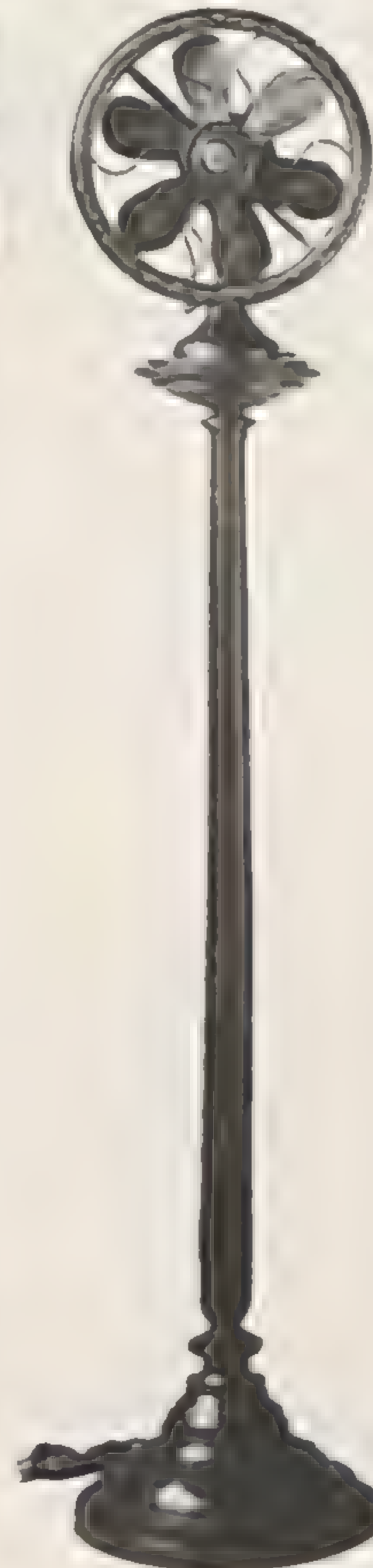
(Left) A graceful compote of royal purple glass measures from the knob on its cover to its rounded base, 6 full inches, and it is 5 inches in diameter; \$6

A novelty luncheon set of French piqué consists of seven pieces; the edges are roundly scalloped in white or in any one of various colors; price for the set, \$5



A screen of parchment is bound in black and gold braid, and upon its black background gay paroquets and bright flowers are making summer; size, 10 inches square; \$15

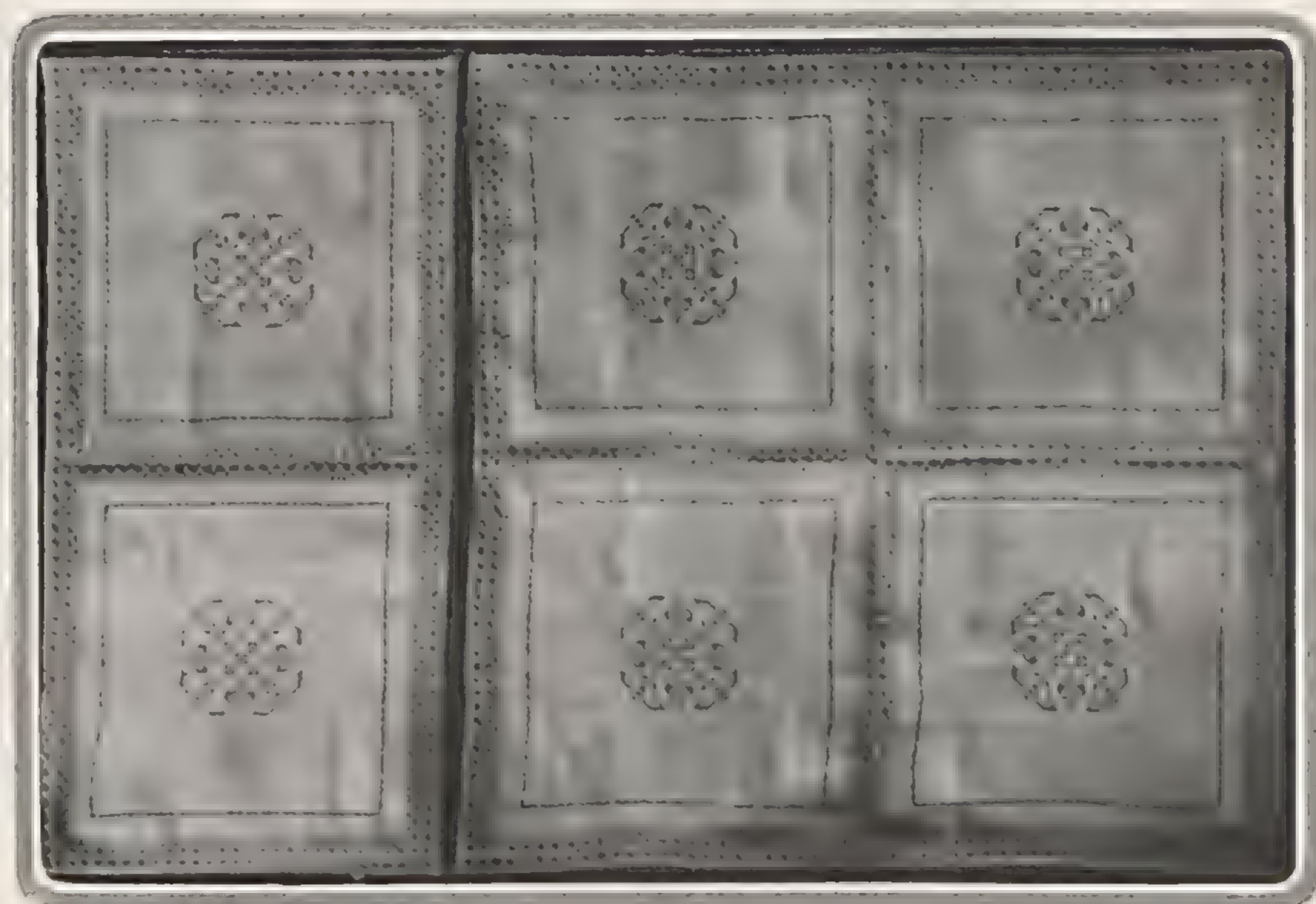
A Japanese straw basket has black handles and colored beads, or handles and beads to match, in rose, amber, blue, or jade green; \$2.25. With inner tin for flowers; \$2.75



TO FIT IN THE ODD CORNER OF THE
VERANDA, AND TO SOLVE HALF A SCORE OF
THE PROBLEMS OF THE SUMMER HOSTESS

For His Majesty Canary, a new cage is made entirely of brass with double wire netting to prevent seeds from scattering, and fitted with a water feeder which keeps water entirely fresh for four or five days; about 5 ft. high; \$15

Chinese cross stitch is embroidered in Chinese fashion with blue cotton on heavy Chinese grass linen; 24 in. square, \$2.75; 30 in. square, \$4.50; 18 in. by 30 in., \$3; 18 in. by 45 in., \$3.75; 18 in. by 54 in., \$4.50; napkins to order



That a floor fan need not be the ugliest article in the room is asserted by this fan of Chinese black lacquer, hand-decorated in raised gold and colors. The fan is 6 feet high and is weighted to prevent upsetting; \$5

SMART FASHIONS *for* LIMITED INCOMES

A COSTUME made with a sleeveless jacket affords one of the coolest for summer wear. In the sports costume at the lower left on this page, the jacket is a combination of genuine coolness with a trim tailored effect, a rare achievement. This costume, by its clever combination of the striped with the plain material, is unusually striking and smart, and it is not so difficult to make as one might imagine. The body of the frock is of khaki-kool and the underwaist is of batiste or organdy.

In the original color scheme, the body of the jacket, the skirt, and the cuffs were of champagne colored material, striped with black; the small lapels and the peplum were orange. The bodice was tinted to match the champagne color of the skirt. A less complicated color scheme would be to make the body of the dress of lavender material striped with black and the lapels and peplum of a darker purple, and to have the underbodice either white or tinted to match the shade of the lavender.

THE NEW SPORTS COSTUMES

So many charming dresses have been designed this year for sports and general country wear that the woman of limited income, who has hitherto considered the informal portion of her day covered by the standard combination of sweater and tub skirt, would do well to acquire at least one of them. In the middle of this page is illustrated a new design for a smock-suit of rough white linen. The stripes around the arms are in three sections, as shown in the small illustration. These stripes may be made in three different ways—by applications of colored tapes, by tiny strips of colored linen, or by working in with worsted. If the latter scheme is followed, it is better to use a linen of a very coarse weave. The color scheme suggested is arranged in tiny bands as follows: reading from the shoulder, mauve, yellow, green, black, red, yellow, red, black, green, yellow, and mauve. It is smart to have stripes in colors in the same order show in the lining of the skirt as it blows in the wind, and to this end it would be well to work them in from the bottom to a height of about four inches.

FOR THE COUNTRY AND THE MOTOR

The costume sketched at the lower right on this page offers an excellent method of using a last year's taffeta jacket. The original color scheme was of black taffeta with the waistcoat of white piqué, the collar of white organdy, and the skirt of pink and white spotted muslin. If an old-blue taffeta jacket were to be used, a blue and white spotted muslin skirt would be more desirable. The jacket should, in any case, be cut quite short and the sleeves made exceedingly tight. On these two points the whole smartness of the effect depends.

At the upper right on this page is a good model for a regulation country suit. Of course, this type of suit is smartest in white serge at this time of year, but white serge is so easily soiled that one hesitates to advise it for the limited wardrobe. A suit of this type, however, in a dark tweed would be useful for the cold rainy days of summer and could be worn at the seaside or in the country all through the autumn. Excellent and quite inexpensive jersey suits for country wear are also to be had now in a great variety of colors.

A pongee overcoat of the regulation, smart, motor-coat cut is sketched at the upper left on this page. This model is sufficiently simple to be made at home if desired. Pongee coats of this nature are cool, light, and pleasant to wear, and they afford the best possible protection from dust. The buttons are covered with the pongee.

The plainer, the smarter, is still the rule of coats for motor wear, and the best of all summer materials is pongee silk, which affords a light, cool, washable coat which sheds the dust of traveling

Unquestionably, white serge would be the smartest material for the suit at the right, but so temporary is the freshness of white serge that limited incomes would be wiser to select tweed or jersey cloth



Varied are the season's offerings of costumes for country wear, and even the woman of limited income should include in her wardrobe some of these variations from the long-accepted tub skirt and sweater coat

Three great merits has this costume. It is delightfully cool by reason of its sleeveless jacket; it is trimly smart as a sports costume must be; and it is very simple to make

The taffeta jacket of last year may attain a new lease of life if rigidly pruned as to body, fitted as to sleeve, and combined with piqué vest, organdy collar, and skirt of dotted muslin

THE YOUNGER GENERATION



How to dispose of one's handkerchief is a problem to resourceful woman and regularly uniformed officers of the Navy, but greater yet are the perplexities of the age of three in a pocketless suit of peach colored linen. The white batiste collar and cuffs are embroidered, like the coat, with apricot thread overcast with a darker thread.



Photograph by Ira L. Hill

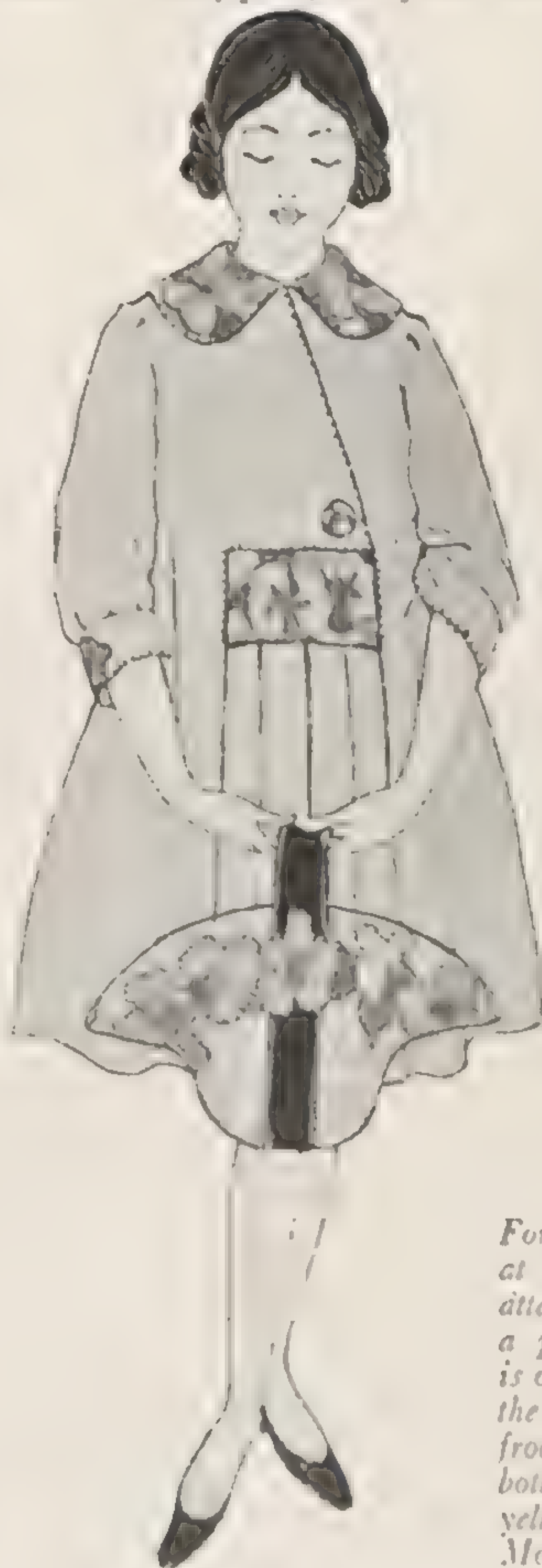
If the Favorite Son is disposed to speechifying, as is the wont of foremost citizens, then the proper costume for such occasions is a rompers suit of white dimity overcast on collar and cuffs with blue worsted. The front of the belt is decorated with flowers in blue, pink, and yellow worsted.



Since the days of satin knee-breeches and snuff-boxes, fashions for men have been sadly neglected, and especially in this epoch of woman's rights and monopolies; but that they are not without artistic possibilities is proved by this suit of mustard colored linen combined with white linen gaily patterned in sprigs of flowers.



Even a real dyed-in-the-wool feminist is not unmindful of a becoming costume as a first aid to success in a day's round of charity, politics, and society. For this purpose a coat of soft toned old-rose cheviot trimmed with a smartly thrice-pointed collar of tan linen upon which is an appliqué of cretonne is by all means suited.



For informal lemonade-and-cake affairs at the age of twelve, when a solitary attack of maidenly coyness may become a party-wide epidemic, a smart frock is of material assistance in maintaining the proper social atmosphere. A tan linen frock and a hat of natural colored hemp, both trimmed with cretonne in brown, yellow, and red, lends moral support. Med. Leon this page from Anne Harmon.



For a certain good little girl (further identified by the position of her curl) at the zenith of her very-very-goodness, is a correspondingly beatific frock of white dotted Swiss edged about with bands of blue crêpe de Chine and belted with a braid of blue satin ribbon to match the rose, which occupy points of

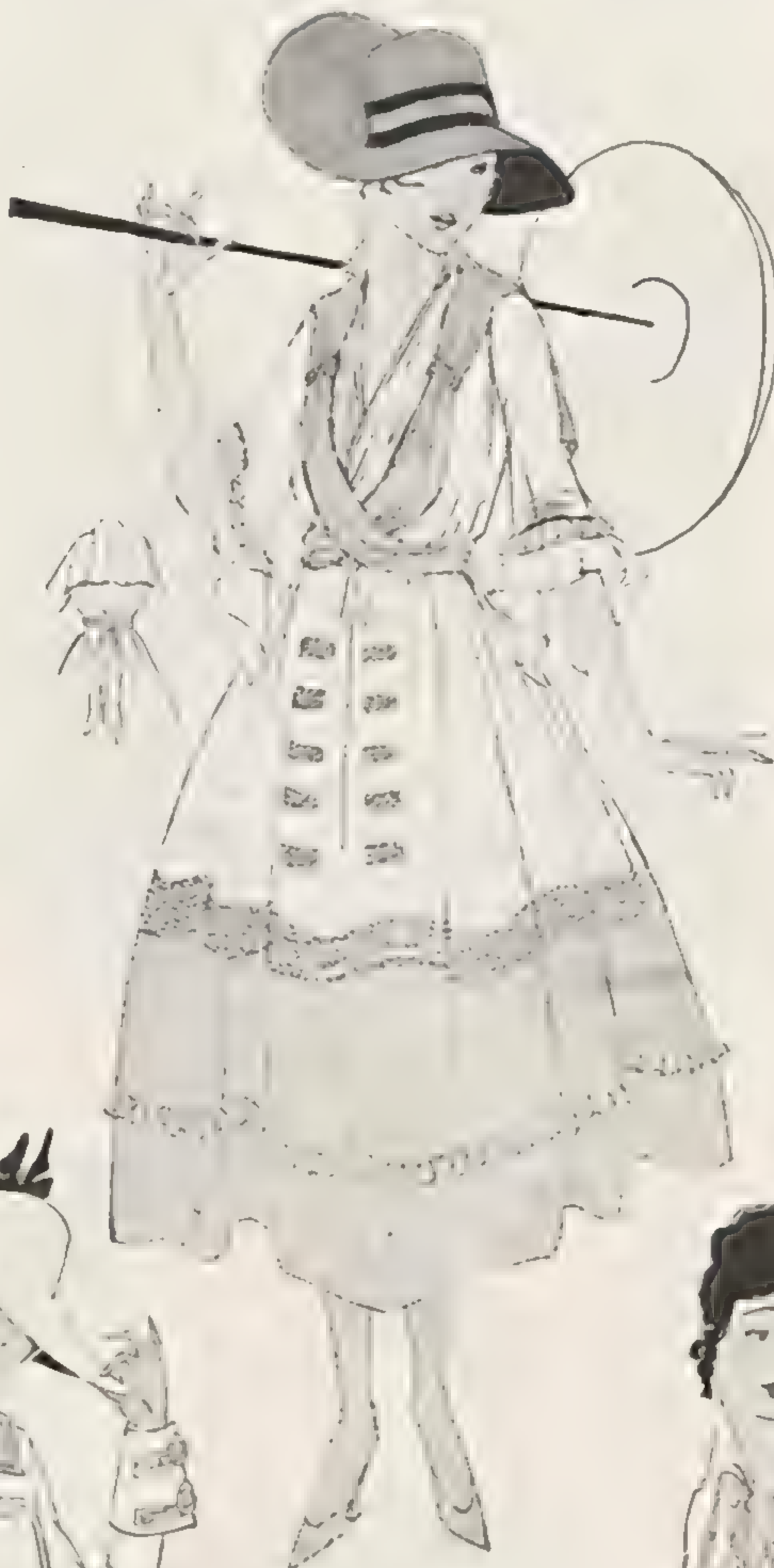
S E E N i n t h e S H O P S

The Shops, though in the Midst of a Riot of Frills and Ruffles, Take Practical Thought for the Midsummer Sportswoman

Note—Addresses of the shops will be furnished on request, or The Shopping Service of Vogue will buy for you without extra charge. Address Vogue Shopping Service, 443 Fourth Avenue, New York



This frock of cool gray linen need not rely on its braid for all its smartness; it has also a flaring overskirt, a low-in-the-back waist-line, and a crisp black taffeta bow; \$35

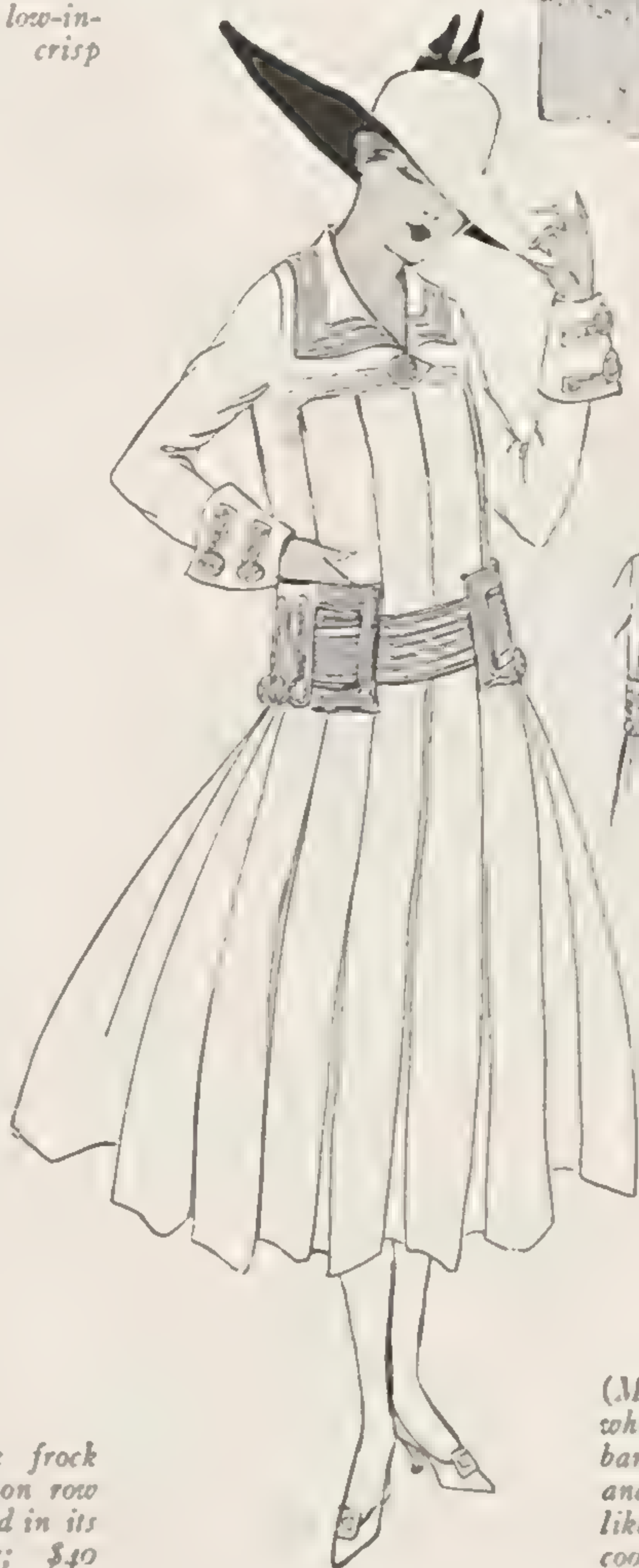


A tailored frock marks a calm moment in a season of ruffles. This one of striped La Jerz has a white piqué belt, to which gay sash-ends of the silk are buttoned in back; \$50

MANY of the most charming midsummer dresses are of Georgette crêpe, that material of which smart women seem never to tire. There is, indeed, no other textile which so combines delicacy with excellent wearing quality and which, moreover, may be had in such lovely colors.

A cool frock of this material is sketched in the middle of this page. It is a combination of white and very soft tan, and tan beads are the only trimming, tiny seedlike beads, very delicate in color, to match the tan which borders the skirt and appears on the collar and girdle. One of the most charming details of this frock is its sleeve, which is finished with a pleasantly modern version of the old-fashioned handkerchief frill. In fact, the whole frock has an old-fashioned air which is particularly feminine and smart.

Another soft gown of another favorite midsum-



(Middle above) A gown of white Georgette crêpe, with bands of tan Georgette crêpe and embroidery of tiny seedlike tan beads, is just as cool as it looks to be; \$42.50



mer material—the ever practical net—is illustrated at the lower right of the page. This frock is of écreu net, trimmed with the simplest of trimmings, bands of embroidered net. This sort of embroidery is most appropriate for net, and it is always a relief from the over-elaborate trimming which often characterizes net frocks of less satisfactory design.

It is unusual in this season of many frills and ruffles to find a frock as smartly severe as the one sketched at the upper right on this page. A frock of this sort seems especially designed for the woman of exacting taste, who appreciates a simple but unusual design carried out with expert workmanship. The frock is of striped La Jerz, and it may be had in lavender and white, pink and white, or green and white. The belt—it is such thoughtful details that mark the frock well-made—is of white piqué, as is the becoming turnover collar; and a

A smartly severe tussur silk frock depends for its only trimming on row after row of narrow soutache braid in its very own shade of oyster white; \$40

A well-made net frock is known by the simplicity of its trimming. This soft affair of écreu net has nothing more elaborate than embroidered net bands; \$32.50



This French blouse of soft-toned Georgette crêpe has no fastening at all, but may be drawn together just where its individual wearer chooses; \$12



A white voile blouse, the fastening of which is left to its wearer's discretion, has a collar which falls in graceful folds in the front; \$4.50



No matter how hard pumps and oxfords may try, they never seem to acquire that indefinable something of smartness which a high boot possesses. This one of pre-shrunk canvas has the added advantage of being as cool as a low shoe. It is made on an English last; \$8



A coat and breeches of pongee solve the problem of a summer habit. The derby, both for coolness and smartness, has a crown of natural bangkok and a brim of broken felt; habit, \$39.50; derby, \$12

She who swims and really means it may seek the aid of a suit of artificial silk, striped with contrasting color around its pointed neck and the hem of its very brief apology for a skirt; \$18

long tasseled sash of the silk buttons to it at the back. The buttons are of white pearl. Another tailored frock is sketched at the lower left on page 68. It is of oyster white tussur silk, and a frock of tussur silk of this shade is one of the smartest which may make its appearance in the midsummer wardrobe. The braid which distinguishes this model is of exactly the same shade as the silk. The frock is most appropriate for a slender woman.

Another frock the charm of which is due, in a measure, to cleverly applied soutache braid, is sketched at the upper left on page 68. However, the frock does not rely for its smartness on its braid alone, for it has another asset in the shape of the extra section which is set on at the side of the skirt and which flares at just the right angle. It also depends on the unusual low waist-line at the back and the crisp black taffeta bow at the neck. The frock may be had in either white or gray linen with self-toned braid.

It is rather a problem to find a cool habit for midsummer canterers, but the problem is agreeably solved in the smartly cut pongee coat and breeches sketched at the upper right on this page. The coat, which is correct in every detail, is made with an especially ample flare at the bottom. With this habit is sketched a derby, the crown of which is of natural bangkok straw, and the brim is of brown felt.

PULLING THE WOOL OVER FASHION'S EYES

This season, the younger set has taken up the fad of the slip-on sweater like that sketched at the lower right. A sweater of this sort may be drawn on after a game of tennis and is exceedingly jaunty and youthful on a young girl or a slender woman. This sweater, which may be had in any color, is woven of very fine wool in a rough open weave, and it is a model which has found favor in Paris.

Other sports must be thought of, too, for riding and tennis do not make a summer. For the

woman who scorns to splash and who swims, the suit at the upper left is designed. It is of artificial silk of any one of various colors, with contrasting stripes at the neck and at the hem of the surprisingly short skirt.

No matter how athletic or how unathletic one may be, blouses are a vital part of one's summer wardrobe. The one sketched at the upper left on this page is one of the newest French models. It is of Georgette crêpe, and it may be had in the most delicate tones of peach, orchid, and flesh color, and in white. The waist has no fastening at all in the front, so that the wearer may draw it together at the throat at whatever point is most becoming. The frill is not carried across the back of the collar. The blouse sketched at the upper right on this page is of white voile, and it has a frill which does not flare but falls in soft graceful lines. This blouse, too, has no fastening at the front and may be arranged as the wearer likes. One of those always useful, always cool, and always becoming net waists of which no woman can have too many is sketched at the lower left on this page. The trimming is of Valenciennes lace, and little crochet buttons are used both to fasten the blouse and to ornament the collar and cuffs.

SUMMER SHOES RISE HIGH

Shoes are almost as important as blouses in the summer wardrobe. There is an indefinable something about a high shoe which makes it very smart. Because a high shoe is warm, however, a great many women will not wear it during

the summer months. The high canvas boot sketched in the middle of this page is almost as cool as a low shoe, and the light pre-shrunk canvas of which it is made is as smart as either kid or buckskin. It is made on a gracefully long English last and is very well made in every detail; the tongue, for instance, is lined with light felt, so that the laces may not cut into the instep. The shoe has the very smart white sole and heel.



The woman has yet to be discovered who owns too many white net blouses. This one is trimmed with Valenciennes lace, and both useful and ornamental crochet buttons perform their usual duties; \$5.75

The slimmest of the younger set indulge in slip-on sweaters like this one, a model which originated in France and which is woven of very fine wool; \$6.50





Blouse No. 203333



Blouse No. 203349



Blouse No. 202880



Blouse No. 203413

VOGUE PATTERN SERVICE

Summer's Heat Does Not Increase
More Rapidly Than Summer's Need
for New Blouses, Skirts, and Frocks

Prices and descriptions of these
patterns will be found on page 74

THE patterns on this and the following
pattern page are in sizes 34 to 40
inches bust measure, 24 to 30 inches
waist measure, and 35 to 41 inches hip measure,
unless otherwise specified.

Vogue patterns are 50 cents for each waist,
suit coat, skirt, child's, smock, or lingerie pat-
tern; \$1 for complete costumes, one-piece
dresses, separate coats, and long negligees. An
illustration and material requirements are given
with each pattern.

When ordering Vogue patterns by mail, order from
VOGUE PATTERN SERVICE, 443 FOURTH
AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY

Vogue patterns may be purchased at the Vogue
Pattern Sales Rooms:

NEW YORK CITY: 443 Fourth Avenue; Tele-
phone, Madison Square 8400

BOSTON: 149 Tremont Street; Telephone, Ox-
ford 4811

PHILADELPHIA: Empire Building (Room 304)
13th and Walnut Streets; Telephone, Wal-
nut 417

CHICAGO: Stevens Building (Room 932), 20 N.
Wabash Avenue; Telephone, Randolph 2939

SAN FRANCISCO: Ye Gift and Favour Shop,
162 Post Street; Telephone, Douglas 2830

BALTIMORE: The Flower House Studio;
Charles and Hamilton Streets; Telephone, Mt.
Vernon 4621

MONTREAL, CANADA: The Children's Shop,
15 McGill College Avenue; Telephone, Up-
town 5466

LONDON, E. C., ENGLAND: Rolls House,
Breems Building; Telephone, Holborn 306



No. 203140



No. 203255



No. 203417



No. 203418



Blouse No. 203142



Blouse No. 203290



Smock No. 203419



Blouse No. 203339



No. 202755



No. 203416



No. 202771



No. 203252

the soup of the epicure



The ideal "sports" cup

We do not covet the position of the prophet in his own land, but we are honestly convinced that there should be some revision made as to beverages after exercise.

So we move to amend. We suggest Franco-American Consommé—iced. We promise you an instructive surprise!

Franco-American Consommé is more than grateful to the healthily tired system. It refreshes. Its delicate seasoning gives the snap. It has none of the character of the artificial stimulant.

Golfers relish it at "the nineteenth hole." After a long motor ride, a mountain climb, an afternoon on the water, it is as delightful as it is healthful. "Better than iced tea," it has been described to us.

Many keep a crock of this consommé on the ice throughout the warmer months and "tap" it frequently.

Ready to serve

Thirty-five cents the quart

At the better stores



Franco - American Soups

*after the
recipes of*

A. Biardot

OF PARIS

*formerly superintendent of the
palace of H.M. King George of Greece*

"Let us give you a taste of our quality"

THE FRANCO-AMERICAN FOOD CO.



Waist No. 203422;
skirt No. 203423



Waist No. 203270;
skirt No. 203271



Waist No. 203258;
skirt No. 203259



Waist No. 202498;
skirt No. 202499



Frock No. 203321

WHAT ELSE, INDEED, IS
SUMMERTIME BUT A SEA-
SON FOR NEW FROCKS?

Prices and description of these
patterns will be found on page 74

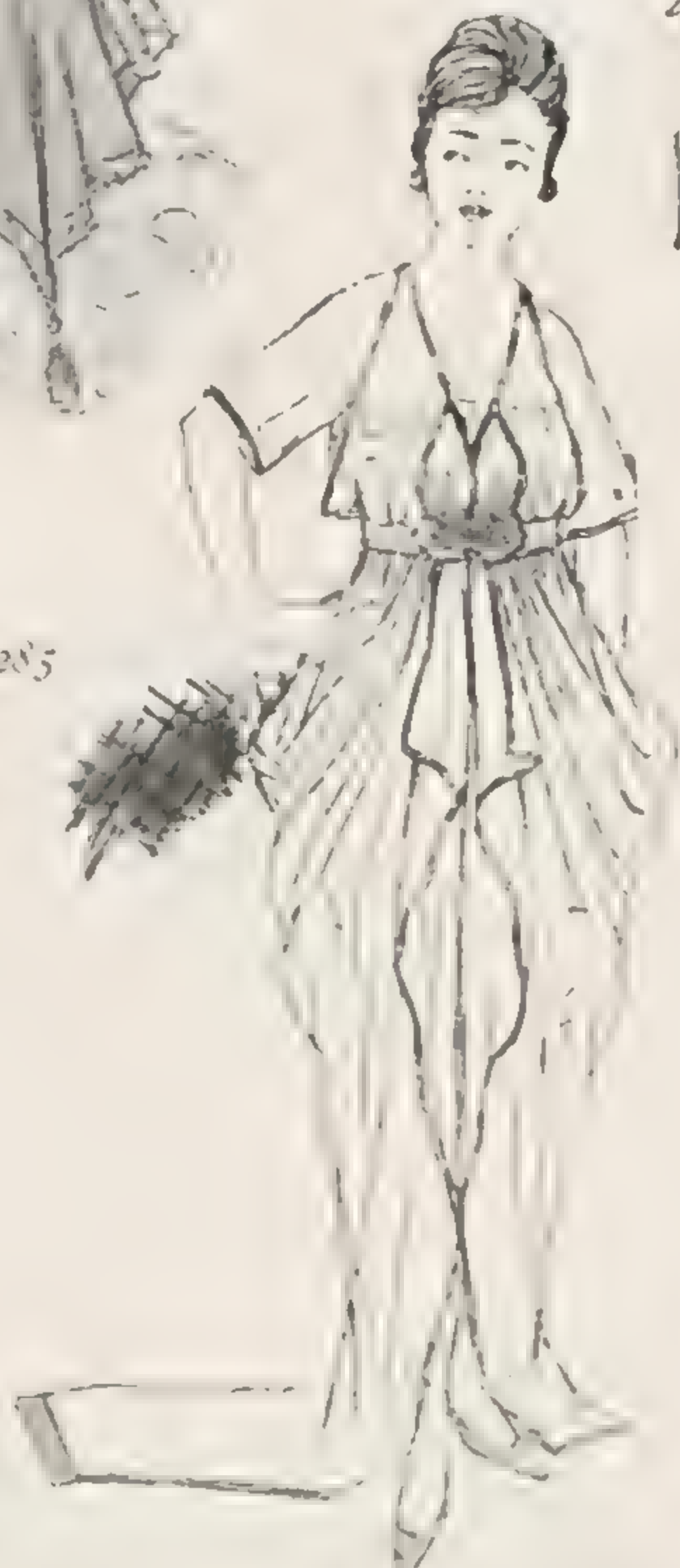
IN THE DAY OF MIDSUM-
MER FICTION COMES THE
HOUR OF THE NEGLIGÉE



Negligée No. 203296



Negligée No. 203285



Negligée No. 203444



Negligée No. 203424



Negligée No. 203149

Mitchell

Mid-Year Six
\$1325 f. o. b. Racine
26 Extra Features



Extra Touches Added for Your Delight

In this Mid-Year Mitchell you will find French-finished leather. You will find cushions designed to give maximum comfort. You will find 10-inch springs.

You will find a body finish which requires 22 coats—lustrous and enduring.

You will find a light in the tonneau, a locked compartment for valuables. You will find an engine-driven tire pump, to keep the tires well-filled.

You will find the handsomest body you ever saw on a touring car. You will find all the new ideas and touches. We examined 257 this-year models before completing this design.

You will find here Bate cantilever springs, 52 inches long. No other car rides rough roads like the Mitchell.

If you wish to drive, you will find ball-bearing steering gear. You will find an easy type of gear shift. An engine primer is at the driver's hand. There are handles to help you enter.

You will ask why other cars omit all these attractions. The reason is, close competition. The 26 extras you find in the Mitchell add at least a million dollars to our factory cost this year.

But we have a model efficiency plant, designed and equipped by John W. Bate. Nowhere else could a car like the Mitchell be built at so small a cost.

We pay for these extras by factory savings. So you get in the Mitchell the most complete car that's built. And you get it at the lowest price that is quoted on a car of this size, grade and power.

You should see this Mid-Year model.

MITCHELL-LEWIS MOTOR CO.
Racine, Wis., U. S. A.

\$1325 F. o. b. Racine for 5-Passenger Touring Car or 3-Passenger Roadster.

7-Passenger Touring Body \$35 Extra.

High-speed economical Six—48 horsepower—127-inch wheel-base—complete equipment, including 26 extra features.



For the Mid-Summer Trip—

GRAND PRIZE
HARTMANN WARDROBE TRUNKS

THE number pictured is our Outing Special—40 in. long by 14 in. high—"the biggest little wardrobe trunk in the world." Light weight—easily handled—patented construction. Has twice the capacity of any trunk its size. Opens up so every garment is in plain view and instantly accessible. Just the thing for vacation or "week-end" trips.

This trunk has the patented Hartmann "No-Wrinkle" cushion top—carries your clothes with "Not a Wrinkle at the End of the Trip."

No Excess Baggage Charges

Hartmann Grand Prize Wardrobe Trunks are so designed and constructed that they cannot be packed to excess.

Sold only by Leading Trunk and Department Stores in this country and abroad.

Hartmann Grand Prize Wardrobe Trunks are made in all sizes at prices ranging from \$25 to \$125.

Winners of the only Grand Prize on Wardrobe Trunks—Panama Pacific Exposition San Francisco, 1915.

The HARTMANN TRUNK CO.

Factories, Racine, Wisconsin

Chicago

New York

Licensed Canadian Manufacturer
The M. Langmuir Mfg. Co., of Toronto, Ltd.

All Hartmann Trunks covered by patents, granted and pending

DREICER & CO

Jewels

FIFTH AVENUE at FORTY-SIXTH
— NEW YORK —

Pearl Necklaces

DREICER & CO. HAVE ASSEMBLED
AND READY FOR SELECTION A LARGE
AND VARIED COLLECTION OF ORIENTAL
PEARL NECKLACES OF THE HIGHEST
LUSTRE AND TONE. ALL CAREFULLY
MATCHED AND UNIFORM IN GRADATION.

DREICER & CO

Jewels

FIFTH AVENUE at FORTY-SIXTH
— NEW YORK —

BRANCH AT CHICAGO
THE BLACKSTONE

PATTERN DESCRIPTIONS

The descriptions for the patterns illustrated on pages 70 and 72 are given in full below; the patterns on each page are described in the order in which they appear, beginning at the upper left of the page and reading across

PATTERNS ON PAGE 70

BLOUSE NO. 203333.—For a tailored blouse with plaited front, in medium size: $2\frac{3}{4}$ yards of 36-inch material. Sizes, 34 to 40 inches bust measure. Price, 50 cents.

BLOUSE NO. 203349.—A summer blouse to be slipped on over the head and worn over a yoke. For blouse in medium size: $2\frac{1}{2}$ yards of 36- or 40-inch material; $\frac{3}{8}$ of a yard of 44-inch material for yoke and collar; $1\frac{1}{2}$ yards of 42-inch material for lining. Sizes, 34 to 40 inches bust measure. Price, 50 cents.

BLOUSE NO. 202880.—For a tailored linen blouse in medium size: $1\frac{1}{2}$ yards of 36-inch material; $\frac{3}{8}$ of a yard of 36-inch material for collar-facing and cuffs. Sizes, 34 to 40 inches bust measure. Price, 50 cents.

BLOUSE NO. 203413.—For a sports blouse in medium size: $2\frac{1}{2}$ yards of 36-inch material; $1\frac{1}{2}$ yards of 18-inch material for tie; 6 buttons. Sizes, 34 to 40 inches bust measure. Price, 50 cents.

SKIRT NO. 203140.—The skirt is 37 inches long and $2\frac{1}{2}$ yards wide at the hem. Of striped or ribbed material, for skirt in medium size: 3 yards 44 inches wide; 3 buttons. Of plain material; $2\frac{3}{4}$ yards 42 inches wide. Sizes, 24 to 30 inches waist measure, 35 to 41 inches hip measure. Price, 50 cents.

SKIRT NO. 202755.—The two-piece skirt is 37 inches long and $2\frac{1}{2}$ yards wide at the hem. For skirt in medium size: $2\frac{3}{4}$ yards of 40-inch material; 2 buttons. Sizes, 24 to 30 inches waist measure, 35 to 41 inches hip measure. Price, 50 cents.

SKIRT NO. 203255.—The six-gored skirt is 36 inches long and $2\frac{1}{4}$ yards wide at the hem. For skirt in medium size: 3 yards of 42-inch material. Sizes, 24 to 30 inches waist measure, 35 to 41 inches hip measure. Price, 50 cents.

BLOUSE NO. 203142.—For a handkerchief linen blouse in medium size: $2\frac{1}{2}$ yards of 40-inch material; 7 small buttons; 2 large buttons. Sizes, 34 to 40 inches bust measure. Price, 50 cents.

SMOCK NO. 203419.—For garden smock in medium size: $4\frac{3}{4}$ yards of 36-inch material; 2 yards of $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch trimming for collar and cuffs; 16 buttons. Sizes, 34 to 40 inches bust measure. Price, 50 cents.

SKIRT NO. 203416.—The skirt, which is full and gathered back of a bias seamed panel extending into the belt, is 35 inches long and is $4\frac{3}{4}$ yards wide at the hem. For skirt in medium size: $6\frac{3}{4}$ yards of 36-inch material. Sizes, 24 to 30 inches waist measure, 35 to 41 inches hip measure. Price, 50 cents.

SKIRT NO. 203417.—The skirt is 35 inches long and $3\frac{1}{4}$ yards wide at the hem with the plaits, which are cut in one with the yoke, pressed flat. For skirt in medium size: $4\frac{1}{4}$ yards of 40-inch material; 8 buttons. Sizes, 24 to 30 inches waist measure, 35 to 41 inches hip measure. Price, 50 cents.

SKIRT NO. 202771.—This two-piece sports skirt is 37 inches long and $3\frac{1}{4}$ yards wide at the hem. For skirt in medium size: 4 yards of 44-inch material; 4 buttons. Sizes, 24 to 30 inches waist measure; 35 to 41 inches hip measure. Price, 50 cents.

SKIRT NO. 203418.—The skirt is 35 inches long and $3\frac{1}{2}$ yards wide at the hem. For skirt in medium size: $4\frac{1}{2}$ yards of 36-inch material. Sizes, 24 to 30 inches waist measure, 35 to 41 inches hip measure. Price, 50 cents.

BLOUSE NO. 203290.—For a frilled, yoked blouse medium size: $2\frac{1}{2}$ yards of 40-inch material; $\frac{3}{8}$ of a yard of 36-inch material for collar and cuffs; $\frac{3}{4}$ of a yard of 36-inch material for frills. Sizes, 34 to 40 inches bust measure. Price, 50 cents.

BLOUSE NO. 203339.—For a semi-formal blouse in medium size: $2\frac{1}{4}$ yards of 40-inch

material; $\frac{3}{8}$ of a yard of 36-inch material for bias folds; 9 buttons. Sizes, 34 to 40 inches bust measure. Price, 50 cents.

SKIRT NO. 203252.—The skirt is 36 inches long and $3\frac{1}{2}$ yards wide at the hem. For skirt in medium size: $3\frac{3}{4}$ yards of 40-inch material. Sizes, 24 to 30 inches waist measure, 35 to 41 inches hip measure. Price, 50 cents.

PATTERNS ON PAGE 72

WAIST NO. 203422; SKIRT NO. 203423.—For blouse in medium size: $1\frac{1}{4}$ yards of 36-inch striped material for underblouse; $1\frac{1}{4}$ yards of 36-inch plain material for overblouse; $\frac{1}{4}$ of a yard of 36-inch material for lining; $\frac{3}{8}$ of a yard of 36-inch material for collar; 38 buttons. Sizes, 34 to 40 inches bust measure. Price, 50 cents. For skirt in medium size: $1\frac{1}{4}$ yards of 36-inch striped material; $2\frac{1}{4}$ yards of plain material. Sizes, 24 to 30 inches waist measure, 35 to 41 inches hip measure. Price, 50 cents.

WAIST NO. 203270; SKIRT NO. 203271.—For waist in medium size: $2\frac{1}{2}$ yards of 36-inch material; $1\frac{1}{2}$ yards of 36-inch material for underwaist; $4\frac{1}{2}$ yards of inch-wide trimming; 2 yards of 6-inch trimming. For lining: 1 yard of 36-inch material. Sizes, 34 to 40 inches bust measure. Price, 50 cents. For skirt in medium size: $5\frac{3}{4}$ yards of 36-inch material; $1\frac{1}{4}$ yards of inch-wide trimming. Sizes, 24 to 30 inches waist measure, 35 to 41 inches hip measure. Price, 50 cents.

WAIST NO. 203258; SKIRT NO. 203259.—For blouse in medium size: $1\frac{3}{4}$ yards of 36- or 40-inch plain material; 1 yard of 36- or 40-inch checked material; $\frac{1}{4}$ of a yard of 36-inch material for lining. Sizes, 34 to 40 inches bust measure. Price, 50 cents. For skirt in medium size: $1\frac{1}{4}$ yards of 36- or 40-inch plain material; $2\frac{3}{4}$ yards of 36- or 40-inch checked material. Sizes, 24 to 30 inches waist measure, 35 to 41 inches hip measure. Price, 50 cents.

WAIST NO. 202498; SKIRT NO. 202499.—For blouse in medium size: $2\frac{1}{4}$ yards of 36-inch material; $\frac{3}{8}$ of a yard of 36-inch material for collar and cuffs; 7 buttons. Sizes, 34 to 40 inches bust measure. Price, 50 cents. For skirt in medium size: 3 yards of 36-inch material; 7 buttons. Sizes, 24 to 30 inches waist measure, 35 to 41 inches hip measure. Price, 50 cents.

FROCK NO. 203321.—For frock in medium size: $6\frac{3}{4}$ yards of 40-inch material. Sizes, 34 to 40 inches bust measure. Price, \$1.

NEGLIGÉE NO. 203285.—For negligée in medium size: $2\frac{1}{4}$ yards of 40-inch material; $9\frac{3}{4}$ yards of 1-inch trimming; $3\frac{1}{2}$ yards of 1-inch ribbon; $2\frac{1}{8}$ yards of 12-inch lace for sleeves. Sizes, 34 to 40 inches bust measure. Price, 50 cents.

NEGLIGÉE NO. 203424.—For overjacket in medium size: $1\frac{1}{2}$ yards of 44-inch material; $5\frac{3}{4}$ yards of trimming; 31 buttons. For foundation section: $2\frac{1}{4}$ yards of 40-inch material. Sizes, 34 to 40 inches bust measure. Price, 50 cents.

NEGLIGÉE NO. 203296.—For negligée in medium size: $6\frac{3}{4}$ yards of 36-inch material. Sizes, 34 to 40 inches bust measure. Price, \$1.

NEGLIGÉE NO. 203444.—For negligée in medium size: $7\frac{3}{4}$ yards of Georgette crêpe 42-inches wide for overskirt; $1\frac{1}{2}$ yards of 40-inch satin for belt and cordings; $2\frac{3}{4}$ yards of charmeuse for skirt and waist lining; 1 yard of 40-inch chiffon for underwaist; $1\frac{1}{4}$ yards of 7-inch lace. Sizes, 34 to 40 inches bust measure. Price, \$1.

NEGLIGÉE NO. 203149.—For foundation skirt in medium size: $3\frac{3}{4}$ yards of 36-inch material; 3 yards of 1-inch banding; 10 buttons; 2 tassels. For negligée: $2\frac{3}{4}$ yards of 42-inch material; $2\frac{1}{2}$ yards of 5-inch lace insertion for jacket and sleeves; $1\frac{1}{2}$ yards of $3\frac{1}{2}$ -inch lace for collar; $2\frac{1}{4}$ yards of 14-inch lace for blouse; $1\frac{1}{4}$ yards of fur banding. Sizes, 34 to 40 inches bust measure. Price, \$1.

Mrs. Adair

GANESH TOILET PREPARATIONS

Realizing a Good Complexion

Is the skin of your face flaccid, drooping and colorless? Is it coarsened by enlarged pores or other blemishes? Is it sun-darkened or discolored in any other way? Are there any fine lines, or deep wrinkles, or bagginess about the eyes? THEN,

BEFORE AUTUMN

if you can succeed in achieving a clean, clear, health-tinted complexion, a skin noticeable for its softness and refinement of texture, you will ever after gratefully recall the summer of 1916 as one of truly worthwhile accomplishment.

THE LOGICAL PROCEDURE

is to write Mrs. Adair* fully regarding the nature and present condition of your skin, and tell what you have been doing to care for it. If possible call at the Salon for consultation. If you cannot do this, however, be sure to write.

Mrs. Adair's answer will be definite enough to enable you to begin your course of self-treatment at once. Under her guidance improvement will be rapid, and a fresher, more youthful appearance will reward your efforts.

*Mrs. Adair is the dean of beauty scientists, both in America and Europe. The never failing success of her original and long established methods, and of her fifty Ganesh Preparations, have gained for her the largest clientele of an international character in her field.

LECTURE BOOK AND PRICE-LIST BOOKLET OF FIFTY GANESH PREPARATIONS MAILED ON REQUEST.

At Mrs. Adair's Salon in New York, the GANESH (original) STRAPPING MUSCLE TREATMENT is administered by proficient attendants. By its stimulating, buoyant action on the sagging face muscles and tissues, this treatment does away with flabbiness, wrinkles and surface blemishes, toning the skin, naturally and healthfully. Single treatment, \$2.50.

Your Cheque Will Bring Any Of These

GANESH FRECKLE CREAM, an efficient preventative and corrective of freckles and sunburn; noted for quick results. \$1.

GANESH ENAMELINE, to whiten neck and arms for evening; cooling and refreshing. \$1.50.

GANESH EASTERN BALM CLEANSING CREAM, to keep the skin clear and fresh; especially good after motoring. \$3, \$1.50, 75c.

GANESH ANTI-PUFF LOTION, for relieving bad puffs under the eyes. \$1.25.

GANESH EASTERN MUSCLE OIL, nourishes and stimulates the muscles and tissues, overcoming wrinkles and making the skin firm and healthy. \$5, \$2.50, \$1.

GANESH CHIN STRAP (illustrated), for correcting chin flabbiness. \$5, \$2.50. GANESH FOREHEAD STRAP, which smoothes away the aging forehead lines. \$4, \$3.



"THAT
Something
NEW"

The "Shakespeare" Collar

REG. U.S. PATENT OF.

In real French Linen Hand Embroidered

DESIGNED AND MADE BY

Timothy F. Crowley
Inc.

INSIST UPON SEEING LABEL ATTACHED!

At the best Shops.
Look for the name.
We stand back of every piece.

If your dealer hasn't
our neckwear, write to
us. We will help you.

TIMOTHY F. CROWLEY

40 EAST 22nd STREET

INC.

NEW YORK

LONDON
92, NEW BOND ST. W.

NEW YORK
557 FIFTH AVENUE
TELEPHONE 2839 MURRAY HILL

PARIS
5, RUE CAMBON

MME. ROSE

(INC.)

Gowns Reconstructed
AND MADE TO ORDER



Never Discard A Gown Until You Consult Us

We will take your discarded gowns, no matter how out of date they may be, or in what condition and remodel them into the newest creations at a very moderate price.

Our remodeling has been the talk of the country. We can do the same for you as we have done for over 2,000 other women.

Send any gown you are dissatisfied with or intend to discard to us, for an estimate. We will give you price and full particulars by return mail. If the price does not meet with your approval, we will gladly return the gown to you by express prepaid.

11 1/2 & 13 West 39th Street, New York
Telephone Bryant 2771

The Nestlé Permanent Hair Wave

All Nestlé implements and methods are patented in the U. S. A.



Before Waving

The basic principles of the Nestlé Permanent Hair Wave Treatment, are the results of the scientific investigations of Mr. Nestlé for over a period of ten years.

The method of this treatment is founded on science and not on guess work; therefore the results are not only absolutely guaranteed, but are also highly beneficial to the hair.



Nestlé Waved

The luxury of a Nestlé Wave cannot be overestimated. There is a feeling of intense satisfaction in knowing that the wonderful wavy appearance of your hair will remain undisturbed in all climates and under all conditions.

The Treatment takes about two hours including the two required shampoos. There is absolutely no danger of any injury to the hair and the results are strictly guaranteed. Mr. Nestlé is in attendance and personally supervises all work.

For those who cannot come to our licensed establishments there is the Home Outfit (\$15.00) for permanent waving which gives excellent results.

The Nestlé Treatment (a scalp treatment for the baby) assures the natural growth of curly hair on children.

Illustrated Booklet free.

C. Nestlé Co., 657 Fifth Ave., Cor. 52nd St., New York
Phone 6541 Plaza

London, 48 South Molton St., 43 Dover St. W.



Decoration
does not mean
all one can
crowd into a
Home, or
all the colours
of the spectrum

Absence of
ornament
and plain wall
spaces of proper
colour treatment
are absolutely
essential.

Harmony of Colour
and choice of design
can not be acquired
without thought and
study.

An interview with one
of our staff will
convince you of our
ability to execute
successfully any
scheme of Decoration.

Seessel
Decorations

Three Thirty-one Madison Avenue
New York

Stein & Blaine

Furriers and Ladies Tailors

8 and 10 West 36th St.
New York



FUR COATS

*A stunning Hudson seal
and skunk trimmed coat.*

PRICE
\$275.00

*This is one of the many
models that we make to order
in any combination of furs
or use as a style for re-
modeling your own coat.*

*This and other advance
models are guaranteed to
be correct style for Fall
and Winter wear.*

PHILADELPHIA IN ITS SUBURBS

(Continued from page 42)

The Freebooters comprise the Randolph boys, Mr. Alexander C. Yarnall and Mr. Rodman Wanamaker.

The Bryn Mawr Club is one of the newer clubs, and is a sort of half-sister to the Radnor Hunt Club, which is also at Bryn Mawr and which comes into prominence with the famous Thanksgiving Day Breakfast and Hunt. It is, however, rather inaccessible, except by motor; but the Polo Club, instituted by the leading spirits of the older club, is only a short distance from the station. Here an old farmhouse overlooking the polo field has been remodeled into a rambling home-like club-house with an English-looking stone terrace where one may partake of tea and watch the game. This is an informal club and the informality is reflected in the costumes.

There is usually somewhat of formality in the costumes worn at the polo matches given at the Philadelphia Country Club at Bala—perhaps because the club has a larger membership than the Bryn Mawr Club, and there is not present the I-have-known-you-since-childhood feeling that there is at Bryn Mawr.

And along with the horse show and polo matches there are the championship games of tennis, played at the Merion Cricket Club at Haverford and the Philadelphia Cricket Club at Wissahickon. To her title of Metropolitan Champion, Miss Molla Bjurstedt has added that of Pennsylvania Champion, wresting the honor from Miss Eleonora Sears of Boston; and recently at Wissahickon she had the joy of heading all lists by becoming the National Champion. As there are many skilful wielders of the racket among the girls prominent in society, these games take on the air of a social function.

Golf is the sport at the Merion Golf Club at Ardmore, the Huntington Valley Club at Noble, the Philadelphia Country Club at Bala, the Philadelphia Cricket Club at Wissahickon, and various of the smaller clubs. Of these the Merion Golf Club is to-day the most prominent. Not only has it the distinction of possessing the only thirty-six-hole course in the country,—two complete eighteen-hole links,—but in September the national championship games are to be played over this most picturesque of courses. For there are no links where vista after vista of more wonderfully beautiful country is revealed.

The preliminaries will be played over the West Court, as it is called, where nature has supplied proper golf difficulties. And after one has tramped up hill and down dale, jumped brooks and wandered through the woods, there is rest and the cup that cheers awaiting at the log cabin, where, if the day be autumnal enough, the arm-chairs are drawn up to a blazing log fire. These links connect with the East Court, where the drive-off is directly in front of the club-house; here the championship title will finally be decided. Here again an old farmhouse, dating from 1828, has been remodeled into a spacious club-house.

Philadelphia is one of the few places in this country where one may witness a game of cricket. Though the younger generation crowd the tennis and squash courts at the Merion Cricket Club, there are still older men (and the sons who delight in following in father's footsteps) who enjoy bowling the cricket ball and taking their sport in a leisurely fashion. Match games are held between the Germantown and the Philadelphia cricket clubs.

CAROLYN TROWBRIDGE RADNOR-LEWIS.

AT the SIGN of the ENGLISH TEAPOT

(Continued from page 52)

Sandwiches of every variety and flavor, are an essential at a garden-party; but the real English flavor is given to the affair by the cakes and the hot toasted Sultana scones and the toasted crumpets—not forgetting the marmalade and the gooseberry and strawberry jam. Nor should the real joy of the English tea be forgotten—the “cut bread and butter” of wafer-thin bread and sweet butter. The cakes, to be truly English, should be Richmond “Maids of Honor,” jolly English plum cakes, lemon cakes (better known as “King Henry’s Shoestrings”), Shrewsbury cakes, brandy snaps, and Endcliffe buns; for these cakes recipes are given below. Some hostesses serve salads also, and there are usually, if it is a large affair, ices and even coffee. Chicken and lobster salads are peculiarly adapted to a garden-party, served with buttered rolls.

As to the punches, two typically British ones are suggested here. The first is Regent’s Punch. For this the rinds of two lemons and two oranges are grated and mixed with a teaspoonful of vanilla, four cloves, and an inch stick of cinnamon. This is covered with a hot syrup made from one pint of water and one and one-half pounds of sugar. This should be allowed to stand several hours in a warm place, and then the juice of twelve lemons and one pint of old rum is added and the mixture strained. A second is George the Fourth’s Punch. In this a quarter of a pound of sugar is mixed in a saucepan over the fire with the grated rind of one lemon and of two oranges, together with the juice and pulp of these. One cup of boiling water is added to this, and the syrup stirred until cold. To this is then added a half pint of pineapple syrup, a half pint of strong green tea, one large glass of maraschino, five tablespoonfuls of rum, one pint of brandy, and one and

one-half pints of champagne. The punch should be strained.

The celebrated little “Maids of Honor,” or tarts, once made by Queen Elizabeth and sold at Richmond, are still available there. For these, two eggs are beaten lightly and mixed with one quart of milk and the juice of a lemon. The curd that rises should be skimmed off, drained, and mixed with the yolks of four eggs, beaten with the grated rind of one lemon and sugar to taste, a little cinnamon and nutmeg, six ounces of currants, and a glass of brandy. Little tart shells of puff paste should be filled with this mixture, and baked twenty minutes, until brown.

“King Henry’s Shoestrings” are not half so difficult to make as they sound. The yolks of six eggs should be beaten very light, and one-half pound of sifted sugar added, together with the grated rind of a lemon and two tablespoonfuls of orange flower water. After these are well-beaten together, six ounces of flour are slowly added, then the stiffly beaten whites of the eggs, and lastly the juice of a lemon. The batter should be poured into lady-finger tins, or very thin on a large baking sheet and baked very slowly for one hour; then cut in strips.

Shrewsbury cakes are truly delectable morsels. One pound of powdered sugar is mixed with two pounds of flour seasoned with nutmeg and caraway seeds, two eggs of which the yolks and whites have been beaten separately, and six ounces of melted butter. This paste is rolled very thin, cut in diamond shapes, and baked on a baking sheet.

Brandy snaps are made from one-half pound of butter mixed with one-half pound of brown sugar, one-half pound of flour, and one pint of molasses, dropped in spoonfuls on a buttered tin and baked in a hot oven, then put near the fire to dry thoroughly until curly and crisp.



*Powdered
Perfection
For the
Complexion*

THERE'S a smile in every touch of the puff that brings your skin the fragrant, clinging softness of

*Ingram's
Velvella
Souveraine*

Face Powder 50c—Four Shades
At drug stores or by mail, postpaid

It prevents that drawn, fagged look—it stays on and never streaks.

INGRAM OFFER—Send us 6c in stamps to cover cost of packing and mailing, and get free our Guest Room Package containing Ingram's Face Powder and Rouge in novel purse packets, and Milkweed Cream, Zedenta Tooth Powder, and Perfume in Guest Room size. Address

FREDERICK F. INGRAM COMPANY

Established 1885

Windsor, Ont. 86 Tenth St., Detroit, U.S.A.

Ingram's Milkweed Cream

Preserves Good Complexions
Improves Bad Complexions

50 Cents and \$1.00 at druggists



FOR midsummer and well into autumn, but particularly for *now* when spring-purchased low shoes cry for reinforcements,—this dashing new pump of tan Russia calfskin. Light of weight with welted soles and smartly perforated on vamp, quarter and over the tongue. Slim, trig lines bespeak the careful hand work. Nine dollars, delivered promptly, prepaid to any post office address. May we send you our illustrated catalog?



Andrew Alexander
548 Fifth Avenue, New York

The Freckle Fiend

FRECKLES are as much a disfigurement as are spots or pimples. Every medical book that treats of skin troubles includes a chapter on *Ephe-rides*, which is the scientific term for freckles. They are in the nature of skin ailments. Clearly, then, freckles, sunburn and sallowness should be got rid of, or, better still, prevented!

A clear skin is a naturally healthy skin; a freckled, sunburned skin is not.

The poet's nut-brown maiden may be attractive in her home haunts abutting the Equator. With the nut-brownness of her skin she generally combines a ring in her nose, also black teeth and a tattooed chin.

There is no room for any of these charms in the land where women are naturally fair. It follows that a freckled, tanned, sunburned face is incompatible with the beauty of white women.

The skin should, therefore, be kept clear, pure and white by the aid of the following master specialties:

Valaze Beautifying Skinfood

is the wonderful preparation whose mission it is—to quote a tribute paid to it by Miss Phyllis Dare, a famous English beauty—"to repair the hurt that the brine, sun and wind do to the skin." Valaze will put to rout freckles—will dispel tan and sallowness, and restore clearness and whiteness of skin; it will, within from a fortnight to a month of its first application, practically recreate a complexion that has lost all legitimate claim to that name. \$1, \$2 and \$5 a pot. The second preparation—

Novena Sunproof Creme

is another indispensable specialty. It affords positive protection to the skin against the sun as well as the wind, and prevents, as Valaze removes when too late for prevention, freckles, tan, sallowness and chapping of the skin. It is invisible on the face, it soothes the skin, and it makes the most delicate complexion invulnerable to sun and weather. A timely use of Novena Sunproof Creme enables one to go golfing, riding, motoring, yachting, or sea-bathing, in the sun, and to return home with the complexion unscathed. The price of this preparation is \$1, \$2, \$3 and \$5 a pot.

Valaze Sun and Windproof Balm

answers the same purpose as the Sunproof Creme. In addition, it is unequalled as an anti-wrinkle preparation. Price \$1.50, \$3 and \$5 a bottle.

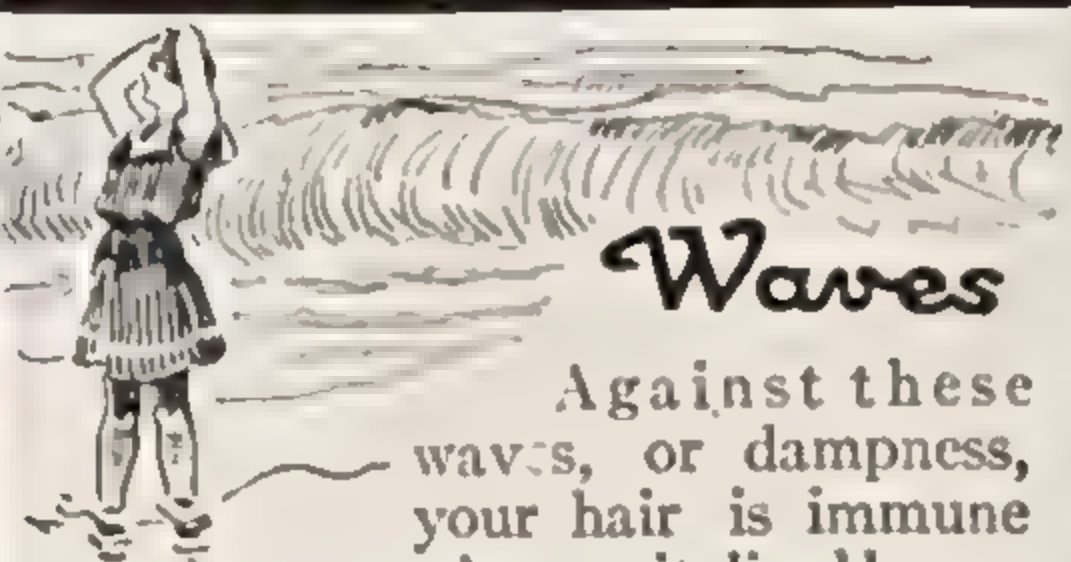
Valaze Liquidine

which is a specialty for the summer, is the secret of a cool, exquisitely fair, clear and mat appearance of the complexion and effectually subdues "shine" of the skin for indoor and outdoor use. It also helps to overcome open pores, undue flushing of the nose and blackheads. Price \$1.50, \$2.75 and \$5.50 a bottle.

A copy of Mme. Rubinstein's booklet "Beauty in the Making" will be sent on receipt of 2c stamp to cover postage.

MME. HELENA RUBINSTEIN
15 East 49th Street
NEW YORK CITY
PARIS, 255 rue St. Honore
LONDON, W., 24 Grafton Street
NEWPORT, R. I., 184 Bellevue Ave.

San Francisco: Miss I. Martin, 177 Post St. & Grant Ave.
Philadelphia: Mme. Rose Schachman, 2536 W. Somerset St.
New Orleans: Mrs. C. V. Butler, 8017 Zuylen St.



Waves

Against these waves, or dampness, your hair is immune when revitalized by my

**PERMANENT
(Nestlé's) Hair Wave**

Scientific, harmless, no annoyance. Done only by myself (no underlings). Treatment to suit individual needs. Permanence of waves guaranteed. I save you money.

Telephone Bryant 7839 for appointment or write.

**Keeps Hair
Dry at
Seashore**

My hair kept
\$1 a bottle
by mail. Satisfaction.

Miss Johnson

Aeolian Bldg., 33 W. 42nd St., New York
Face and Scalp Specialist

RE-MADE GOWNS

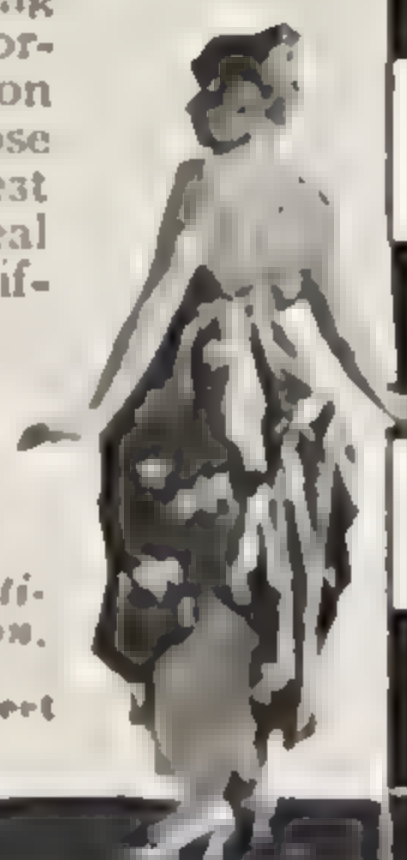
By Mme. RENÉE PARIS
NEW YORK
Beautiful, new creations entirely different from the originals

Do not have any gown "made over" without first consulting Mme. Renée, well and favorably known among fashion creators in New York, whose long experience in the best Paris Shops insures a real French production—so difficult to obtain in the average "reconstruction" establishment.

**SATISFACTION—ECONOMY
DEPENDABLE ADVICE**

Send or Bring a gown for estimate. No charge for consultation.

Mme. RENÉE 49 West 87th Street
NEW YORK



The Season's Success La Bohème Talcum

75c

Extract \$4.00; Toilet Water \$3.00;
Face Powder \$1.50; Sachet \$1.50.

Send twenty-five cents to Vitaudou (Dept. F., Times Building, N. Y.) for a generous sample of La Bohème Extract.

ARLY

Paris



WEDDING CAKE IN BOXES

WITH BEAUTIFUL MONOGRAMS

The Bride's Cake containing unique favors, Place Favors for the bridal party, Place Cards, Bridal Candle Shades, the Bride's Cake Knife, etc.

Our Price List of "Wedding Requisites," explaining our liberal express prepaid plan, sent free on request

Visitors to New York City always welcome

Dean's
628 Fifth Ave. New York
ESTABLISHED 77 YEARS



CHASSEUR
Velour
Sports Hat

CAVALIER
Soft Felt with
Velour facing

Phipps Hats

Famous for their style
Known by this label—



All Leading dealers sell Phipps
Hats. Ask to see newest autumn
models!

C. M. PHIPPS, Inc.

29-33 WEST 38TH STREET . . . NEW YORK CITY

S O C I E T Y

Births

NEW YORK

Everett.—On May 20, to Mr. and Mrs. Francis Dewey Everett, a son.

SAINT PAUL

Turner.—On May 12, to Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Epes Turner, a daughter.

WASHINGTON

Koo.—On May 24, at the Chinese Legation, to Dr. and Mrs. Wellington Koo, a son.

Stephen-Stuart.—On June 1, in St. Bartholomew's Church, Mr. Ernest Stephen and Miss Helen Marie Stuart, daughter of Mrs. William Couch Stuart.

BALTIMORE

Lawrence-Cromwell.—On June 7, Ensign Newbold Trotter Lawrence, Jr., U. S. N., son of Mr. Newbold Trotter Lawrence, and Miss Mary Evelyn Cromwell, daughter of Mrs. Richard Cromwell, Jr.

Lovelace-Shriver.—On June 22, at the summer home of the bride's parents in Sudbrook Park, Maryland, Mr. Benjamin Franklin Lovelace, Jr., son of Captain Benjamin Franklin Lovelace, and Miss Olivia Shriver, daughter of Mr. Clarence Shriver.

BOSTON

Bigelow-Wesselhoeft.—On June 10, at Jaffrey, New Hampshire, Dr. George H. Bigelow and Miss Margaret Wesselhoeft, daughter of Dr. William Fessenden Wesselhoeft.

Dana-Weston.—On June 10, in Christ Church, Cambridge, Massachusetts, Mr. William Butler Duncan Dana, son of Mr. Paul Dana, and Miss Anstiss Weston, daughter of Mr. Robert Dickson Weston.

Hobbs-Foss.—On June 12, at the home of the bride, Mr. William Whitman Hobbs, son of Mr. Franklin W. Hobbs, and Miss Helen Foss, daughter of Mr. Eugene N. Foss.

Peabody-Parkman.—On June 19, in Trinity Church, Mr. Malcolm Endicott Peabody, son of Reverend Endicott Peabody, D. D., and Miss Mary Parkman, daughter of Mr. Henry Parkman.

Sturgis-Lovett.—On June 19, in Trinity Church, Mr. Henry S. Sturgis, Jr., and Miss Gertrude Lovett, daughter of Dr. Robert W. Lovett.

Watson-Burgess.—On June 24, in the Church of the Holy Spirit, Mattapan, Massachusetts, Mr. Donald Watson, son of Mr. Paul Watson, and Miss Mary Wadsworth Burgess, daughter of Mrs. George Burgess.

Withington-Whipple.—On June 24, at Plymouth, Massachusetts, Mr. Lothrop Withington, son of Mr. David Withington of Honolulu, and Miss Kathryn Whipple, daughter of Mr. Sherman L. Whipple.

CHICAGO

Nichols-Billings.—On June 3, in the Fourth Presbyterian Church, Mr. George Roseman Nichols, Jr., and Miss Margaret Billings, daughter of Dr. Frank Billings.

MINNEAPOLIS

Leslie-Hill.—On June 24, at the country home of the bride's parents, Mr. Frank P. Leslie and Miss Ruth Hill, daughter of Mr. Horace M. Hill.

Rogers-Doerr.—On July 1, at the summer home of the bride's parents at Minnetonka Beach, Mr. John Jay Rogers and Miss Clara Louise Doerr, daughter of Mr. Henry Doerr.

PHILADELPHIA

Ballard-Stoughton.—On June 16, in St. Michael's Church, Germantown, Pennsylvania, Mr. Frederick Lyman Ballard and Miss Frances L. Stoughton, daughter of Mr. Augustus B. Stoughton.

Paul-Pepper.—On June 15, in St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Mr. Theodore Sedgwick Paul, son of Mrs. Henry Neill Paul, and Miss Adeline L. D. Pepper, daughter of Mr. George Wharton Pepper.

Pepper-Myers.—On June 22, in St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Radnor, Pennsylvania, Mr. George Wharton Pepper, Jr., and Miss Marion T. Myers, daughter of Mr. William Heyward Myers.

PITTSBURGH

Schaff-Lawrence.—On June 20, Mr. Walter Schaff, son of Professor David Schley Schaff, and Miss Louise Lawrence, daughter of Mrs. John G. Lawrence.

PROVIDENCE

Whitman-Taft.—On June 14, Mr. Gerald Whitman, son of Mr. Clarence Whitman, and Miss Eleanor Taft, daughter of Mr. Robert Wendell Taft.

SAINT LOUIS

Glasgow-Thacher.—On June 10, in St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Mr. F. Ewing Glasgow, son of Mrs. William Carr Glasgow, and Miss Theodora Thacher, daughter of Mr. Arthur Thacher.

SAINT PAUL

Coze-Maxfield.—On June 29, in Christ Church, Mr. Marshall Coze and Miss Alice Maxfield, daughter of Mrs. Louis H. Maxfield.

WASHINGTON

Mayer-Barbour.—On June 28, at the home of the bride's mother, Mr. George Lewis Mayer and Miss Marguerite Barbour, daughter of Mrs. James F. Barbour.

Deaths

NEW YORK

Fellows.—On June 11, in Greenwich, Connecticut, William Gordon Fellows.

Hoe.—On June 2, Margaret Hoe, daughter of Mr. Richard M. Hoe.

McKinney.—On June 11, Jean Webster McKinney, wife of Mr. Glenn Ford McKinney.

Page.—On June 8, Mary Allen Page, wife of Mr. J. Seaver Page.

Pryer.—On June 8, Charles Pryer.

Smith.—On May 30, at his home, George Carson Smith.

PHILADELPHIA

Howland.—On June 5, Frederick Hoppin Howland.

SAINT PAUL

Hill.—On May 29, at his home, James J. Hill.

WASHINGTON

McLean.—On June 9, at his home, John R. McLean.

Engagements

NEW YORK

Clafin-Adams.—Miss Agnes Sanger Clafin, daughter of Mr. John Clafin, to Mr. Crittenden H. Adams, son of Mr. William Crittenden Adams.

Perkins-Freeman.—Miss Dorothy Perkins, daughter of Mr. George W. Perkins, to Mr. Edward W. Freeman, son of Mrs. B. Wheelock Freeman.

Sterry-Smith.—Miss Prudence Sterry, daughter of Mr. Frederick Sterry, to Mr. George W. H. Smith, son of Mr. C. M. Smith, Jr.

Wales-duPont.—Miss Ruth Wales, daughter of Mr. Edward H. Wales, to Mr. Henry F. duPont.

BALTIMORE

Penniman-Burns.—Miss Susan Penniman, granddaughter of the late William Penniman, to Mr. Findley Burns, son of Mrs. Findley Burns.

BOSTON

Greenough-desGranges.—Miss Mary Wendell Greenough, daughter of Mr. David S. Greenough, to Mr. Donald desGranges.

PHILADELPHIA

Saunders-Perkins.—Miss Emily B. Saunders, daughter of Mrs. Walter B. Saunders, to Mr. Charles C. Perkins, son of Mrs. Edward C. Perkins.

PITTSBURGH

Croft-Bickel.—Miss Florence Graham Croft, daughter of Mr. Harry W. Croft, to Mr. William Forman Bickel, son of Mr. Harry Wright Bickel.

WASHINGTON

Elliott-Huidekoper.—Miss Helena K. Elliott, daughter of the late John Stuart Elliott, to Mr. Frederic Louis Huidekoper.

Williams-Pitney.—Miss Francis Williams, daughter of Colonel John R. Williams, U. S. A., to Mr. John Ballantine Pitney, son of Mr. John O. H. Pitney.

Weddings

NEW YORK

Barry-Winant.—On June 14, at the bride's home, Reverend Charles A. Barry and Miss Grace Gunther Winant, daughter of Mr. Henry D. Winant.

Irving-Mann.—On June 17, in St. John's Episcopal Church, Troy, New York, Mr. Evelyn du Pont Irving and Miss Carolyn Mann, daughter of Mrs. Francis N. Mann.



ESTABLISHED 1868

ROSALINE

Cannot be detected, gives the face and nails a delicate rose tint that is truly beautiful. ROSALINE is not affected by perspiration or displaced by bathing. Jars 25 cents.

DIAMOND NAIL ENAMEL

In powder or cake form. Free from grit, producing an immediate and lasting polish. Its delicate rose tint will not discolor the skin or cuticular fold of the nails. Diamond shape box 25 cents.

LUSTROLA

A new finger nail paste. Gives a brilliant and unequalled polish. Lustre is not affected by water. Easy and economical to use. Jars 50 cents.

ONGOLINE

Bleaches and cleans the nails, removes ink, hosiery and glove stains from the skin; guaranteed harmless. Bottles 50 cents.

HYGENIA

A refreshing and medicinal face powder for beautifying the skin. It will not clog the pores. Adhesive, spreads smoothly. Flesh and white. 50 cents a box.

GLORA LILY LOTION

An emulsion which softens and whitens the hands and complexion; removes tan and redness; cures rough, dry skin and will not irritate the most sensitive skin; imparts a refreshing sensation with fragrant perfume. 4 oz. bottles 50 cents.

Sold by Dealers everywhere, or sent direct on receipt of price and 10c extra for postage. Send stamp for illustrated catalogue of prices.

DR. J. PARKER PRAY CO.

Sole Manufacturers and Proprietors
10 and 12 East 23d Street, New York

Handy Information Books

Informative and Reliable

Daily Dinners: A collection of 366 Distinct Menus, written in English and French for the assistance of heads of Households, Caterers, etc. With hints on the art of dining, and definitions of terms used, etc. By Nancy Lake, author of "Menus Made Easy." One Dollar net.

* A capital little book for ladies who find difficulty in varying their menus, and who are blessed with ideal cooks. Useful for planning out dinners which are both dainty and not expensive.

Manners and Rules of Good Society; or, Solecisms to be Avoided. By "A Member of the Aristocracy." 34th edition. One Dollar net.

* The standard Censor of English society. Etiquette of visiting cards, week ends, etc.

Of all Booksellers or post paid on receipt of published price by

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.
12 East 33rd Street, New York City

TRY A BOTTLE OF
POMPEIAN
OLIVE OIL
SALAD DRESSING
A MAYONNAISE OF
SURPASSING DELICIOUSNESS
AT ALL GROCERS

The really modern shopper never leaves the shade of her terrace awning. She merely opens a copy of VOGUE, scans the Shoppers' & Buyers' Guide, then—having discovered where to buy just what she wants—she writes a letter. Have you tried this method of summer shopping? See page 20, this issue.

July 12th to August 12th

DURING THIS PERIOD WILL BE IN FORCE THE ANNUAL

20% Discount

Sale

OF

ARDEN Preparations



Elizabeth Arden cordially invites her clients, as well as all readers of this announcement, to take advantage of this once-a-year opportunity to save this margin on their purchases of preparations. A little money saved these days can be diverted to the Red Cross or many other worthy causes. Orders received either by mail, or in person, during the extent of the sale period, will be accepted at the reduced prices.

PARTIAL LIST OF PREPARATIONS (With Special Prices)

VENETIAN ARDEN SKIN-TONIC
Price List, 75c, \$1.50, \$3. Sale prices, 60c, \$1.20, \$2.40. Use this perfect astringent daily to keep the skin firm and white.

VENETIAN CLEANSING CREAM
Price List, 50c, \$1, \$2. Sale prices, 40c, 80c, \$1.60. Perfectly adapted to overcome a clogged condition of the skin.

VENETIAN SPECIAL ASTRINGENT
Price List, \$3. Sale price, \$2.40. To improve the neck, and tone a loose flaccid skin.

VENETIAN ORANGE SKIN FOOD
Price List, \$1, \$1.75, \$2.75. Sale prices, 80c, \$1.40, \$2.20. For fattening faces.

VENETIAN PORE CREAM
Price List, \$1. Sale price, 80c. Closes large coarse pores; refines the skin.

VENETIAN VELVA CREAM
Price List, 50c, \$1, \$2. Sale prices, 40c, 80c, \$1.60. Nourishes, softens and refines the texture, without fattening.

VENETIAN CREME MYSTIQUE
Price List, 50c. Sale price, 40c. Renders red, shiny noses less noticeable.

VENETIAN MUSCLE OIL
Price List, \$1, \$2, \$4. Sale prices, 80c, \$1.60, \$3.20.

VENETIAN ADONA CREAM
Price List, \$1.25, \$2. Sale prices, \$1, \$1.60. Fattens neck, shoulders and bust.

VENETIAN LILLE LOTION
Price List, \$1, \$2. Sale prices, 80c, \$1.60. An excellent liquid powder which prevents and removes sunburn.

VENETIAN AMORETTA CREAM
Price List, \$1, \$2. Sale prices, 80c, \$1.60. A greaseless cream for day use.

VENETIAN SPECIAL BLEACH CREAM

Price List, \$1.25. Sale price, \$1. Removes moth spots, liver spots, freckles and tan.

VENETIAN EYELASH GROWER
Price List, \$2. Sale price, \$1.60. Grows luxuriant eyelashes.

VENETIAN BEAUTY SACHETS
Price List, Box of 20, \$2.50. Sale price, \$2. For treating an oily skin and blackheads.

VENETIAN FLOWER POWDERS
Price List, \$1.25. Sale price, \$1. Exquisitely pure face powders for summer use. Blanche, Naturelle Brunette, Marechal Neil, for blondes, \$1.50. Sale price, \$1.20.

VERDE OPHELIA (Green Powder)
Price List, \$1, \$2. Sale price, 80c, \$1.60. For the face which reddens while dancing.

POUDRE D'ILLUSION
List price, \$2.50. Sale price, \$2. The fascinating powder for sunburned faces.

COMPLETE LIST OF PREPARATIONS MAILED ON REQUEST

Post Orders filled on receipt of cheque. The Arden Book on request.

A Course of Venetian Muscle Strapping Treatments, at the Arden Salon D'Oro, will make you look years younger. Expert Arden-trained Attendants. Trial Treatments given.

ELIZABETH ARDEN

Salon D'Oro 673 Fifth Avenue New York

Largest and Finest in the World. Entrance on 53rd St.

Washington, D. C., 1147 Connecticut Avenue

Homer Rebuilder of Gowns.
11 1/2 West 37th St.
New York.
Phone Grady 5265.

Hello Jane! Thanks so much for Madame Homer's address; it was awfully nice of you. I had two frocks rebuilt into the darlingest little dinner dresses you ever saw. Just what I needed for the Country Club.



Despite Wind or Weather Your Hair Will be in Order

It is the duty every woman owes to her friends as well as herself that she shall not look frumpy. Wear Venida and forget the mirror. Venida Hair Nets are invisible, sanitary, perfect match, lasting, neat, cost less, look better.

On with the dance, motor at top speed—Venida will prove an able aid.

Write for the booklet, "The Fascinating Woman" free on request.

Send 12c and a strand of hair for a sample Venida Net.

RIESER COMPANY

Venida Dept.

112 East 19th Street

N. Y. C.

2 for 25c



Smart silk pongee sport costume designed to give youthful lines and conceal condition. Blouse or skirt (made with Lane Bryant's patented adjustment) can be worn separately. Natural color pongee with Copenhagen blue striped trimmings. 34 to 44 bust. 17.85 Special

Lane Bryant Summer Apparel

especially adapted for

MATERNITY

Differs in no way from prevailing modes. Conceals condition. Not an additional expense. Fit when figure is normal.

Dresses, 1.65 to 94.50

Summer Coats, 8.75 to 79.50

Skirts, 2.65 to 23.50

Middie; Waists, .98 to 21.50

Negligees, 1.95 to 39.75

Corsets, Underwear

"Mater Modes," showing photographic illustration, sent free. Write Dept. V-19.

NEW YORK
Just West of 6th Ave.
25 West 38th St.
Mail Orders filled from New York only.

CHICAGO
9th & Huron Bldg.
17 North State St.

A New Crib
KIDDIE-KOOP
Combination Crib, Play-Pen and Bassinet for the cost of a good crib alone. Saves handling baby—saves mother time and worry. Safety screened sides. Springs and mattress raise as desired, or fold into hoop. Folds instantly to carry anywhere. Patented—accept no substitutes. Write for free folder and 10-day trial offer. Dealer's name appreciated.
E. M. TRIMBLE MFG. CO.
14 Carriage Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.
For Canada, Lee-Trimble Mfg. Co.

STUDIO closed until September 18th.

PIRIE MACDONALD
Photographer-of-Men.

576 FIFTH AV. COR. 47TH ST.

When
Summer's gentle
zephyr blows
she puts her trust in
"Onyx" Hose



L. 58—"Onyx" Black and White, White and Black circular stripe. Also in Navy, Gray, Light Brown and full range of effects. \$1.00

C24.—Fine "Onyx" silk hose, clocked, Black on White, White on Black. \$3.00

Famous "Onyx" Pointex heel silk stockings. Black and all colors. In three qualities. \$1.00, \$1.50, \$2.00

54 C. W.—(Dancing figure.) Fine "Onyx" silk stockings. Self and contra clocked. \$1.50



"Onyx" Silk Hosiery



The followers of fashion readily note the rapidly spreading fashion for fancy silk hosiery. The range of "Onyx" designs is as wide as fashion's decree. It matters not what the occasion—what color, shade or pattern desired—you will find it in your favorite brand, for "Onyx" is

The Hosiery of Fashion!

Dealers everywhere sell "ONYX" HOSIERY and will be proud to show you a complete assortment.

Should you however need aid in finding your exact requirements write to us, we will help you.

Emery-Beers Company, Inc.

Sole Owners and Wholesale Distributors of "Onyx" Hosiery
153-161 East 24th Street New York
Successors to the wholesale business of Lord & Taylor



To solve the Eve-old problem of dressing in very warm weather, the electric fan has taken a dainty, white-enamelled, hand-decorated exterior, and an easily portable eight-inch size

ON HER DRESSING-TABLE

THE dainty woman whose Puritan upbringing is at war with her wish for the cachet which a fragrant perfume gives should be comforted by the fact that the use of perfumes has the sanction of remotest antiquity; the Book of Exodus shows a formula used in 1490 B. C. It is extremely interesting also to learn that A. D. 1190 Philip Augustus of France authorized the issuing of a charter of the Master of Perfumes. In the reign of Queen Elizabeth, it became very fashionable in England to use perfumes, but the worthy Scotchman did not succumb to this weapon of the "deil" until 1773. To-day, the world is not content with merely the fragrance of extreme cleanliness, and scientists are helping the good work by teaching the invigorating effects of certain odors and the importance of the sense of smell to the system, particularly to high-strung and nervous people.

MADE FOR THE MIDSUMMER MADNESS

A delightful perfume has just come out called Eros, "the perfume of love",—timely for midsummer. When this perfume is first applied its odor is most invigorating, and later it fades to a most delicate and lasting scent. It is \$16 for a half-pint bottle.

Another charming addition to the dressing-table is a Venetian glass bottle for one's favorite toilet-water. It is a delicate blend of colors deepening into green, and on the top is set a cluster of colored fruits. This is a bibelot to harmonize with the daintiest of boudoirs. It is seven inches high; in green it is \$3.25, in white, \$3.

SLENDerness AT THE COST OF EXERCISE

For the woman who, during the winter, has acquired lines not entirely graceful, the methods for reducing are many; but not all of them are successful, and success is the important thing. One strenuous but successful method of reducing consists in wearing beneath one's walking suit a rubber garment, and in taking, thus attired, a four-mile walk, then taking a hot and a cold shower. These rubber gar-

ments are made large enough to allow for a wool garment to be worn under them and next to the skin; they are made in two sections, the long jacket and the trousers. Such garments are made of the best possible rubber, and are \$13 each. It is said that the piquant Fritz Scheff always dons rubber for her morning rides, and follows it with a vigorous rub-down.

Another use for rubber is as an efficacious cure for hands which need drastic treatment after gardening or unusual exposure to the summer sun. One should wear these rubber gloves until the hands perspire and then rub a good cold cream into the pores; after that one should don a pair of loose, clean, kid gloves; chamois skin gloves are best as they can be washed, for soiled kid has a deleterious effect upon the skin. If the hands are inclined to be fat and there is a tendency to rheumatism, then the rubber gloves may be worn until a very profuse perspiration is obtained. This should be gently wiped off, a cream instantly applied, and the loose gloves worn. If the hands are, on the contrary, over-thin, the rubber gloves should be worn only long enough to open the pores, then a good skin food should be applied and the loose kid gloves worn. The best rubber gloves are those known as surgeon's gloves, and they cost from 75 cents to \$1 a pair. An excellent skin food for use with these gloves is \$1 a bottle.

FOR SUMMER COMFORT

During the hot weather one turns with relief to that clever and necessary adjunct to the dressing-table, the tiny electric fan. The one shown at the top of the page is daintily finished in ivory enamel with black lines, and has a pleasing hand-decorated pattern. It is eight inches high and therefore easily packed, even in a small traveling bag. It is a great comfort to the woman at home or abroad when the very warm weather makes dressing an effort. This fan is \$35.

Note.—Readers of Vogue inquiring for names of shops where dressing-table articles may be purchased should enclose a stamped and addressed envelope for reply, and state page and date.



A Venetian glass bottle fades through greens to a glow of fruits for a stopper



1917

COLE
8

The New All-Season Model

Here at last is the ideal car—one combining all the comforts and luxuries of the most costly limousine plus all the advantages of an open car.

It is virtually two cars in one—and both instantly available for use at all times.

The roof is permanent. But the windows are removable. In one minute any one can make the change from open to closed or vice versa.

Nothing can surpass this new Cole-Springfield all year 'round body.

It is richly finished, elegantly appointed, graceful, symmetrical and distinctive.

Mounted on the famous Cole Eight chassis it will be pointed out as the crowning achievement of the automobile industry.

Any Cole dealer will give you a demonstration.

Seven Passenger Cole-Springfield Eight.....\$2195
Four Passenger Cole-Springfield Eight.....\$2195
Cole-Springfield Eight Town Car.....\$2495
7 Passenger Cole Eight Touring Car.....\$1595

All prices f. o. b. factory

Cole Motor Car Company
Indianapolis, U. S. A.

Cole-Springfield Body
Made in Springfield, Mass. \$ 2195



A Shilling in London
A Quarter Here

— at good places
you don't need to
mention the name
Just ask for
the best cigarette
and the famous
red box will appear

